# Europäisches Patentamt European Patent Office Office européen des brevets



(11) **EP 1 108 790 A2** 

(12)

#### **EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION**

(43) Date of publication:20.06.2001 Bulletin 2001/25

(21) Application number: 00127688.0

(22) Date of filing: 18.12.2000

(51) Int CL7: **C12Q 1/68**, C07H 21/04, C12N 15/63, C07K 14/34, C12R 1/15, G06F 17/00, C12R 1/13, G01N 33/50

(84) Designated Contracting States:

AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU

MC NL PT SE TR
Designated Extension States:

AL LT LV MK RO SI

(30) Priority: **16.12.1999 JP 37748499 07.04.2000 JP 2000159162** 

03.08.2000 JP 2000280988

(83) Declaration under Rule 28(4) EPC (expert solution)

(71) Applicant: KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD. Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8185 (JP)

(72) Inventors:

Nakagawa, Satochi.
 c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd.
 Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)

 Mizoguchi, Hiroshi, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)  Ando, Seiko, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)

Hayashi, Mikiro,
 c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd.
 Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)

 Ochiai, Keiko, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co..Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)

 Yokoi, Haruhiko, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)

Tateishi, Naoko,
 c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd.
 Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)

 Senoh, Akihiro. c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)

 Ikeda, Masato, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)

 Ozaki, Akio, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd. Hofu-shi, Yamaguchi 747-8522 (JP)

(74) Representative: VOSSIUS & PARTNER Siebertstrasse 4
81675 München (DE)

#### (54) Novel polynucleotides

(57) Novel polynucleotides derived from microorganisms belonging to coryneform bacteria and fragments thereof, polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, polynucleotide arrays

comprising the polynucleotides and fragments thereof. recording media in which the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotide and fragments thereof have been recorded which are readable in a computer, and use of them

#### Description

10

20

50

# BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

## 5 1. Field of the Invention

**[0001]** The present invention relates to novel polynucleotides derived from microorganisms belonging to coryneform bacteria and fragments thereof, polynucleotide encoded by the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, polynucleotide arrays comprising the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, computer readable recording media in which the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotide and fragments thereof have been recorded, and use of them as well as a method of using the polynucleotide and/or polypeptide sequence information to make comparisons.

# 2. Brief Description of the Background Art

[0002] Coryneform bacteria are used in producing various useful substances, such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides (for example, ribulose), organic acids (for example, pyruvic acid), and analogues of the above-described substances (for example, N-acetylamino acids) and are very useful microorganisms industrially. Many mutants thereof are known.

**[0003]** For example. *Corynebacterium glutamicum* is a Gram-positive bacterium identified as a glutamic acid-producing bacterium, and many amino acids are produced by mutants thereof. For example, 1,000,000 ton/year of L-glutamic acid which is useful as a seasoning for umami (delicious taste), 250,000 ton/year of L-lysine which is a valuable additive for livestock feeds and the like, and several hundred ton/year or more of other amino acids, such as L-arginine, L-proline, L-glutamine, L-tryptophan, and the like, have been produced in the world (*Nikkei Bio Yearbook 99*, published by Nikkei BP (1998)).

[0004] The production of amino acids by *Corynebacterium glutamicum* is mainly carried out by its mutants (metabolic mutants) which have a mutated metabolic pathway and regulatory systems. In general, an organism is provided with various metabolic regulatory systems so as not to produce more amino acids than it needs. In the biosynthesis of L-lysine, for example, a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is under such regulation as preventing the excessive production by concerted inhibition by lysine and threonine against the activity of a biosynthesis enzyme common to lysine, threonine and methionine, i.e., an aspartokinase, (*J. Biochem., 65*: 849-859 (1969)). The biosynthesis of arginine is controlled by repressing the expression of its biosynthesis gene by arginine so as not to biosynthesize an excessive amount of arginine (*Microbiology, 142*: 99-108 (1996)). It is considered that these metabolic regulatory mechanisms are deregulated in amino acid-producing mutants. Similarly, the metabolic regulation is deregulated in mutants producing nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids and analogues of the above-described substances so as to improve the productivity of the objective product.

**[0005]** However, accumulation of basic genetic, biochemical and molecular biological data on coryneform bacteria is insufficient in comparison with *Escherichia coli*, *Bacillus subtilis*, and the like. Also, few findings have been obtained on mutated genes in amino acid-producing mutants. Thus, there are various mechanisms, which are still unknown, of regulating the growth and metabolism of these microorganisms.

[0006] A chromosomal physical map of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 is reported and it is known that its genome size is about 3.100 kb (*Mol. Gen. Genet., 252*: 255-265 (1996)). Calculating on the basis of the usual gene density of bacteria, it is presumed that about 3.000 genes are present in this genome of about 3.100 kb. However, only about 100 genes mainly concerning amino acid biosynthesis genes are known in *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, and the nucleotide sequences of most genes have not been clarified hitherto.

[0007] In recent years, the full nucleotide sequence of the genomes of several microorganisms, such as *Escherichia coli*, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, yeast, and the like, have been determined (*Science*, 277: 1453-62 (1997); *Nature*, 393: 537-544 (1998). *Nature*, 387: 5-105 (1997)). Based on the thus determined full nucleotide sequences, assumption of gene regions and prediction of their function by comparison with the nucleotide sequences of known genes have been carried out. Thus, the functions of a great number of genes have been presumed, without genetic, biochemical or molecular biological experiments.

[0008] In recent years, moreover, techniques for monitoring expression levels of a great number of genes simultaneously or detecting mutations, using DNA chips, DNA arrays or the like in which a partial nucleic acid fragment of a gene or a partial nucleic acid fragment in genomic DNA other than a gene is fixed to a solid support, have been developed. The techniques contribute to the analysis of microorganisms, such as yeasts. *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, *Mycobacterium bovis* used in BCG vaccines, and the like (*Science*, *278*: 680-686 (1997): *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 96: 12833-38 (1999); *Science*, *284*: 1520-23 (1999)).

#### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

**[0009]** An object of the present invention is to provide a polynucleotide and a polypeptide derived from a microorganism of coryneform bacteria which are industrially useful, sequence information of the polynucleotide and the polypeptide, a method for analyzing the microorganism, an apparatus and a system for use in the analysis, and a method for breeding the microorganism.

**[0010]** The present invention provides a polynucleotide and an oligonucleotide derived from a microorganism belonging to coryneform bacteria, oligonucleotide arrays to which the polynucleotides and the oligonucleotides are fixed, a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide. an antibody which recognizes the polypeptide, polypeptide arrays to which the polypeptides or the antibodies are fixed, a computer readable recording medium in which the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotide and the oligonucleotide and the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide have been recorded, and a system based on the computer using the recording medium as well as a method of using the polynucleotide and/or polypeptide sequence information to make comparisons.

#### 15 BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWING

20

25

35

40

45

50

55

[0011] Fig. 1 is a map showing the positions of typical genes on the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032.

[0012] Fig. 2 is electrophoresis showing the results of proteome analyses using proteins derived from (A) *Coryne-bacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032, (B) FERM BP-7134, and (C) FERM BP-158.

[0013] Fig. 3 is a flow chart of an example of a system using the computer readable media according to the present invention.

[0014] Fig. 4 is a flow chart of an example of a system using the computer readable media according to the present invention.

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0015] This application is based on Japanese applications No. Hei. 11-377484 filed on December 16, 1999 No. 2000-159162 filed on April 7, 2000 and No. 2000-280988 filed on August 3, 2000, the entire contents of which are incorporated hereinto by reference.

**[0016]** From the viewpoint that the determination of the full nucleotide sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* would make it possible to specify gene regions which had not been previously identified, to determine the function of an unknown gene derived from the microorganism through comparison with nucleotide sequences of known genes and amino acid sequences of known genes, and to obtain a useful mutant based on the presumption of the metabolic regulatory mechanism of a useful product by the microorganism, the inventors conducted intensive studies and, as a result, found that the complete genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* can be determined by applying the whole genome shotgun method.

[0017] Specifically, the present invention relates to the following (1) to (65):

- (1) A method for at least one of the following:
  - (A) identifying a mutation point of a gene derived from a mutant of a coryneform bacterium.
  - (B) measuring an expression amount of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium.
  - (C) analyzing an expression profile of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium.
  - (D) analyzing expression patterns of genes derived from a coryneform bacterium. or
  - (E) identifying a gene homologous to a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium, said method comprising:

(a) producing a polynucleotide array by adhering to a solid support at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides.

- (b) incubating the polynucleotide array with at least one of a labeled polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, a labeled polynucleotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or a labeled polynucleotide to be examined, under hybridization conditions.
- (c) detecting any hybridization, and
- (d) analyzing the result of the hybridization.

As used herein, for example, the at least two polynucleotides can be at least two of the first polynucleotides cleotides, at least two of the second polynucleotides, at least two of the third polynucleotides, or at least two of the first, second and third polynucleotides.

- (2) The method according to (1), wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus 5 Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
  - (3) The method according to (2), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
  - (4) The method according to (1), wherein the polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, the polynucelotice derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or the polynucleotide to be examined is a gene relating to the biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide. an organic acid, and analogues thereof.
  - (5) The method according to (1), wherein the polynucleotide to be examined is derived from Escherichia coli.
  - (6) A polynucleotide array, comprising:

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides, and a solid support adhered thereto.

As used herein, for example, the at least two polynucleotides can be at least two of the first polynucleotides. at least two of the second polynucleotides, at least two of the third polynucleotides, or at least two of the first. second and third polynucleotides.

- (7) A polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 or a polynucleotide having a homology of at least 80% with the polynucleotide.
- (8) A polynucleotide comprising any one of the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.
- (9) A polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide having any one of the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes therewith under stringent conditions.
- (10) A polynucleotide which is present in the 5' upstream or 3' downstream of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431 in a whole polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and has an activity of regulating an expression of the polynucleotide.
- (11) A polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases in the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide of any one of (7) to (10), or a polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to the polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous based.
- (12) A recombinant DNA comprising the polynucleotide of any one of (8) to (11).
- (13) A transformant comprising the polynucleotide of any one of (8) to (11) or the recombinant DNA of (12).
- (14) A method for producing a polypeptide. comprising:

culturing the transformant of (13) in a medium to produce and accumulate a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide of (8) or (9) in the medium, and recovering the polypeptide from the medium.

- (15) A method for producing at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof, comprising:
  - culturing the transformant of (13) in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof in the medium, and recovering the at least one of the amino acid, the nucleic acid, the vitamin, the saccharide, the organic acid, and analogues thereof from the medium.
- (16) A polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3431.
- (17) A polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931.
- (18) The polypeptide according to (16) or (17), wherein at least one amino acid is deleted, replaced, inserted or

added, said polypeptides having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide without said at least one amino acid deletion, replacement, insertion or addition.

- (19) A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having a homology of at least 60% with the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of (16) or (17), and having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide.
- (20) An antibody which recognizes the polypeptide of any one of (16) to (19).
- (21) A polypeptide array, comprising:

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

at least one polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of (16) to (19) and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and a solid support adhered thereto.

- (22) A polypeptide array, comprising:
  - at least one antibody which recognizes a polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of (16) to (19) and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and a solid support adhered thereto.
- (23) A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, and target sequence or target structure motif information:
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information:
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
  - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.
- (24) A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device;
  - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
  - (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
  - (iv) screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.
- (25) A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information:
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
  - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.
- (26) A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium comprising the following:
  - (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, and target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device;

(ii) at east temporarily storing said information:

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

- (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS 3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
- (iv) screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure mot f information.
- (27) A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS 2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotice sequence information:
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information:
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information, and determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501; and
  - (iv) an output devices that shows a function obtained by the comparator.
- (28) A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information:
  - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information: (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information; and
  - (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501.
  - (29) A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information:
    - (ii) a data storing device for at least temporarily storing the input information:
    - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information for determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001; and
    - (iv) an output device that shows a function obtained by the comparator.
  - (30) A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information;
    - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
    - (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS 3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information: and
    - (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001.
  - (31) The system according to any one of (23), (25), (27) and (29), wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microor-

- ganism of the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
- (32) The method according to any one of (24), (26), (28) and (30), wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microorganism of the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
- (33) The system according to (31). wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum*, *corynebacterium callunae*, *corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium*, *Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.
- (34) The method according to (32), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium callunae*, *Corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium*, *Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.
- (35) A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 or function information based on the nucleotide sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of (23) or (27) or the method of (24) or (28).
- (36) A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 or function information based on the amino acid sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of (25) or (29) or the method of (26) or (30).
- (37) The recording medium or storage device according to
- (35) or (36), which is a computer readable recording medium selected from the group consisting of a floppy disc, a hard disc, a magnetic tape, a random access memory (RAM), a read only memory (ROM), a magneto-optic disc (MO), CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM and DVD-RW.
- (38) A polypeptide having a homoserine dehydrogenase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th in the amino acid sequence of homoserine dehydrogenase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue.
- (39) A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th position in the amino acid sequence as represented by SEQ ID NO:6952 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue.
- (40) The polypeptide according to (38) or (39), wherein the Val residue at the 59th position is replaced with an Ala residue.
- (41) A polypeptide having pyruvate carboxylase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence of pyruvate carboxylase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.
- (42) A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:4265 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.
- (43) The polypeptide according to (41) or (42), wherein the Pro residue at the 458th position is replaced with a Ser
- (44) The polypeptide according to any one of (38) to (43), which is derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum.
- (45) A DNA encoding the polypeptide of any one of (38) to (44).
- (46) A recombinant DNA comprising the DNA of (45).
- (47) A transformant comprising the recombinant DNA of (46)
- (48) A transformant comprising in its chromosome the DNA of (45).
- (49) The transformant according to (47) or (48), which is derived from a coryneform bacterium.
- (50) The transformant according to (49), which is derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum.
- (51) A method for producing L-lysine, comprising:
  - culturing the transformant of any one of (47) to (50) in a medium to produce and accumulate L-lysine in the medium, and
  - recovering the L-lysine from the culture.
- (52) A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising the following:
  - (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;
  - (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtained by (i);
  - (iii) introducing the mutation point into a coryneform bacterium which is free of the mutation point: and
  - (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

bacterium optained in (iii)

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

- (53) The method according to (52) wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or
- (54) The method according to (52), wherein the mutation point is a mutation point relating to a useful mutation which improves or stabilizes the productivity.
- (55) A method for breading a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising:
  - (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431:
  - (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtain by (i):
  - (iii) deleting a mutation point from a coryneform bacterium having the mutation point; and
  - (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium obtained in (iii).
- (56) The method according to (55) wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or
- (57) The method according to (55), wherein the mutation point is a mutation point which decreases or destabilizes
- (58) A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
  - (i) identifying an isozyme relating to biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid. a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof, based on the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431;
  - (ii) classifying the isozyme identified in (i) into an isozyme having the same activity:
  - (iii) mutating all genes encoding the isozyme having the same activity simultaneously: and
  - (iv) examining productivity by a fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium which have been transformed with the gene obtained in (iii).
- (59) A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
  - (i) arranging a function information of an open reading frame (ORF) represented by SEQ ID NOS 2 to 3431;
  - (ii) allowing the arranged ORF to correspond to an enzyme on a known biosynthesis or signal transmission pathway:
  - (iii) explicating an unknown biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium in combination with information relating known biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a co-
  - (iv) comparing the pathway explicated in (iii) with a biosynthesis pathway of a target useful product; and
  - (v) transgenetically varying a coryneform bacterium based on the nucleotide sequence information to either strengthen a pathway which is judged to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv) or weaken a pathway which is judged not to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv).
  - (60) A coryneform bacterium, bred by the method of any one of (52) to (59).
  - (61) The coryneform bacterium according to (60), which is a microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
  - (62) The coryneform bacterium according to (61), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium. Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes. (63) A method for producing at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid and an analogue thereof, comprising

culturing a coryneform bacterium of any one of (60) to (62) in a medium to produce and accumulate at least

one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof;

recovering the compound from the culture.

- (64) The method according to (63), wherein the compound is L-lysine.
- (65) A method for identifying a protein relating to useful mutation based on proteome analysis, comprising the following:
  - (i) preparing

5

10

15

20

25

30

45

55

a protein derived from a bacterium of a production strain of a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding by a fermentation process so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof, and a protein derived from a bacterium of a parent strain of the production strain:

- (ii) separating the proteins prepared in (i) by two dimensional electrophoresis;
- (iii) detecting the separated proteins, and comparing an expression amount of the protein derived from the production strain with that derived from the parent strain;
- (iv) treating the protein showing different expression amounts as a result of the comparison with a peptidase to extract peptide fragments;
- (v) analyzing amino acid sequences of the peptide fragments obtained in (iv); and
- (vi) comparing the amino acid sequences obtained in (v) with the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 to identifying the protein having the amino acid sequences.

As used herein, the term "proteome", which is a coined word by combining "protein" with "genome", refers to a method for examining of a gene at the polypeptide level.

- (66) The method according to (65), wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
- (67) The method according to (66), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium callunae*, *corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.
- (68) A biologically pure culture of Corynebacterium glutamicum AHP-3 (FERM BP-7382).
- [0018] The present invention will be described below in more detail, based on the determination of the full nucleotide sequence of coryneform bacteria.
  - 1. Determination of full nucleotide sequence of coryneform bacteria
- [0019] The term "coryneform bacteria" as used herein means a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium* or the genus *Microbacterium* as defined in *Bergeys Manual of Determinative Bacteriology*, *8*: 599 (1974).
  - [0020] Examples include Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, Brevibacterium saccharolyticum, Brevibacterium immariophilum, Brevibacterium roseum, Brevibacterium thiogenitalis, Microbacterium ammoniaphilum, and the like.
  - [0021] Specific examples include Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum ATCC 13870, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum ATCC 15806. Corynebacterium callunae ATCC 15991. Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032, Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13060, Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13826 (prior genus and species: Brevibacterium flavum, or Corynebacterium lactofermentum), Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 14020 (prior genus and species: Brevibacterium divaricatum), Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 (prior genus and species: Brevibacterium lactofermentum), Corynebacterium herculis ATCC 13868. Corynebacterium lilium ATCC 15990, Corynebacterium melassecola ATCC 17965. Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes FERM 9244, Brevibacterium saccharolyticum ATCC 14066, Brevibacterium immariophilum ATCC 14068, Brevibacterium roseum ATCC 13825, Brevibacterium thiogenitalis ATCC 19240. Microbacterium ammoniaphilum ATCC 15354, and the like.

# (1) Preparation of genome DNA of coryneform bacteria

10

30

35

45

50

55

[0022] Coryneform bacteria can be cultured by a conventional method

[0023] Any of a natural medium and a synthetic medium can be used, so long as it is a medium suitable for efficient culturing of the microorganism, and it contains a carbon source, a nitrogen source, an inorganic salt, and the like which can be assimilated by the microorganism.

[0024] In Corynebacterium glutamicum, for example, a BY medium (7 g/l meat extract, 10 g/l peptone, 3 g/l sodium chloride 5 g/l yeast extract. pH 7.2) containing 1% of glycine and the like can be used. The culturing is carried cut at 25 to 35°C overnight.

[0025] After the completion of the culture, the cells are recovered from the culture by centrifugation. The resulting cells are washed with a washing solution.

[0026] Examples of the washing solution include STE buffer (10.3% sucrose, 25 mmol/l Tris hydrocaloride, 25 mmol/ I ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (hereinafter referred to as "EDTA"), pH 8.0), and the like

[0027] Genome DNA can be obtained from the washed cells according to a conventional method for obtaining genome DNA. namely. lysing the cell wall of the cells using a lysozyme and a surfactant (SDS. etc.), eliminating proteins and the like using a phenol solution and a phenol/chloroform solution, and then precipitating the genome DNA with ethanol or the like. Specifically, the following method can be illustrated.

[0028] The washed cells are suspended in a washing solution containing 5 to 20 mg/l lysozyme. After shaking 5 to 20% SDS is added to lyse the cells. In usual, shaking is gently performed at 25 to 40°C for 30 minutes to 2 hours. After shaking, the suspension is maintained at 60 to 70°C for 5 to 15 minutes for the lysis.

[0029] After the lysis, the suspension is cooled to ordinary temperature, and 5 to 20 ml of Tris-neutralized phenol is added thereto, followed by gently shaking at room temperature for 15 to 45 minutes.

[0030] After shaking, centrifugation (15,000 × g, 20 minutes, 20°C) is carried out to fractionate the aqueous layer.

[0031] After performing extraction with phenol/chloroform and extraction with chloroform (twice) in the same manner. 3 mol/l sodium acetate solution (pH 5.2) and isopropanol are added to the aqueous layer at 1/10 times volume and 2 times volume, of the aqueous layer, respectively, followed by gently stirring to precipitate the genome DNA.

[0032] The genome DNA is dissolved again in a buffer containing 0.01 to 0.04 mg/ml RNase. As an example of the buffer. TE buffer (10 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 1 mol/l EDTA, pH 8 0) can be used. After dissolving, the resultant solution is maintained at 25 to 40°C for 20 to 50 minutes and then extracted successively with phenol, phenol/chloroform and chloroform as in the above case.

[0033] After the extraction, isopropanol precipitation is carried out and the resulting DNA precipitate is washed with 70% ethanol, followed by air drying, and then dissolved in TE buffer to obtain a genome DNA solution.

# (2) Production of shotgun library

[0034] A method for produce a genome DNA library using the genome DNA of the coryneform bacteria prepared in the above (1) include a method described in Molecular Cloning, A laboratory Manual, Second Edition (1989) (hereinafter referred to as "Molecular Cloning. 2nd ed."). In particular, the following method can be exemplified to prepare a genome DNA library appropriately usable in determining the full nucleotide sequence by the shotgun method

[0035] To 0.01 mg of the genome DNA of the coryneform bacteria prepared in the above (1), a buffer, such as TE buffer or the like, is added to give a total volume of 0.4 ml. Then, the genome DNA is digested into fragments of 1 to 10 kb with a sonicator (Yamato Powersonic Model 50). The treatment with the sonicator is performed at an output of 20 continuously for 5 seconds.

[0036] The resulting genome DNA fragments are blunt-ended using DNA blunting kit (manufactured by Takara Shuzo)

[0037] The blunt-ended genome fragments are fractionated by agarose gel or polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and genome fragments of 1 to 2 kb are cut out from the gel.

[0038] To the gel. 0.2 to 0.5 ml of a buffer for eluting DNA, such as MG elution buffer (0.5 mol/l ammonium acetate, 10 mmol/l magnesium acetate. 1 mmol/l EDTA, 0.1% SDS) or the like, is added, followed by shaking at 25 to 40°C overnight to elute DNA.

[0039] The resulting DNA eluate is treated with phenol/chloroform and then precipitated with ethanol to obtain a

[0040] This insert is ligated into a suitable vector, such as pUC18 Smal/SAP (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or the like, using T4 ligase (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) or the like. The ligation can be carried out by allowing a mixture to stand at 10 to 20°C for 20 to 50 hours.

[0041] The resulting ligation product is precipitated with ethanol and dissolved in 5 to 20  $\mu$ l of TE buffer.

[0042] Escherichia coli is transformed in accordance with a conventional method using 0.5 to 2 μl of the ligation solution. Examples of the transformation method include the electroporation method using ELECTRO MAX DHIOB

(manufactured by Life Technologies) for *Escherichia coli*. The electroporation method can be carried out under the conditions as described in the manufacturer's instructions.

[0043] The transformed *Escherichia coli* is spread on a suitable selection medium containing agar, for example, LB plate medium containing 10 to 100 mg/l ampicillin (LB medium (10 g/l bactotrypton, 5 g/l yeast extract, 10 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 1.6% of agar) when pUC18 is used as the cloning vector, and cultured therein.

[0044] The transformant can be obtained as colonies formed on the plate medium. In this step, it is possible to select the transformant having the recombinant DNA containing the genome DNA as white colonies by adding X-gal and IPTG (isopropyl-β-thiogalactopyranoside) to the plate medium.

[0045] The transformant is allowed to stand for culturing in a 96-well titer plate to which 0.05 ml of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml of ampicillin has been added in each well. The resulting culture can be used in an experiment of (4) described below. Also, the culture solution can be stored at -80°C by adding 0.05 ml per well of the LB medium containing 20% glycerol to the culture solution, followed by mixing, and the stored culture solution can be used at any time.

#### (3) Production of cosmid library

15

30

40

45

[0046] The genome DNA (0.1 mg) of the coryneform bacteria prepared in the above (1) is partially digested with a restriction enzyme, such as Sau3AI or the like, and then ultracentrifuged (26,000 rpm, 18 hours, 20°C) under a 10 to 40% sucrose density gradient using a 10% sucrose buffer (1 mol/I Nacl, 20 mmol/I Tris hydrochloride, 5 mmol/I EDTA, 10% sucrose, pH 8.0) and a 40% sucrose buffer (elevating the concentration of the 10% sucrose buffer to 40%).

**[0047]** After the centrifugation, the thus separated solution is fractionated into tubes in 1 ml per each tube. After confirming the DNA fragment size of each fraction by agarose gel electrophoresis, a fraction rich in DNA fragments of about 40 kb is precipitated with ethanol.

[0048] The resulting DNA fragment is ligated to a cosmid vector having a cohesive end which can be ligated to the fragment. When the genome DNA is partially digested with Sau3AI, the partially digested product can be ligated to, for example, the BamHI site of superCos1 (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacture's instructions

**[0049]** The resulting ligation product is packaged using a packaging extract which can be prepared by a method described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed. and then used in transforming *Escherichia coli*. More specifically, the ligation product is packaged using, for example, a commercially available packaging extract, Gigapack III Gold Packaging Extract (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacture's instructions and then introduced into *Escherichia coli* XL-1-BlueMR (manufactured by Stratagene) or the like.

[0050] The thus transformed *Escherichia coli is* spread on an LB plate medium containing ampicillin, and cultured therein

[0051] The transformant can be obtained as colonies formed on the plate medium.

[0052] The transformant is subjected to standing culture in a 96-well titer plate to which 0.05 ml of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin has been added.

[0053] The resulting culture can be employed in an experiment of (4) described below. Also, the culture solution can be stored at -80°C by adding 0.05 ml per well of the LB medium containing 20% glycerol to the culture solution, followed by mixing, and the stored culture solution can be used at any time.

#### (4) Determination of nucleotide sequence

#### (4-1) Preparation of template

[0054] The full nucleotide sequence of genome DNA of coryneform bacteria can be determined basically according to the whole genome shotgun method (*Science*, 269. 496-512 (1995)).

[0055] The template used in the whole genome shotgun method can be prepared by PCR using the library prepared in the above (2) (DNA Research, 5: 1-9 (1998)).

[0056] Specifically, the template can be prepared as follows.

[0057] The clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library is inoculated by using a replicator (manufactured by GENETIX) into each well of a 96-well plate to which 0.08 ml per well of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin has been added, followed by stationarily culturing at 37°C overnight.

[0058] Next, the culture solution is transported, using a copy plate (manufactured by Tokken), into each well of a 96-well reaction plate (manufactured by PE Biosystems) to which 0.025 ml per well of a PCR reaction solution has been added using TaKaRa Ex Taq (manufactured by Takara Shuzo). Then, PCR is carried out in accordance with the protocol by Makino et al. (DNA Research, 5–1-9 (1998)) using GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) to amplify the inserted fragments.

[0059] The excessive primers and nucleotides are el minated using a kit for purifying a PCR product, and the product

[0060] It is also possible to determine the nucleotide sequence using a double-stranded DNA plasmid as a template.

[0061] The double-stranded DNA plasmid used as the template can be obtained by the following method.

The clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library is inoculated into each well of a 24- or 96-well plate to which 1.5 ml per well of a 2 · YT medium (16 g/l bactotrypton, 10 g/l yeast extract, 5 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 0.05 mg/ml ampici lin has been added, followed by culturing under shaking at 37°C overnight.

[0063] The double-stranded DNA plasmid can be prepared from the culture solution using an automatic plasmid preparing machine KURABO PI-50 (manufactured by Kurabo Industries), a multiscreen (manufactured by Millipore)

[0064] To purify the plasmid. Biomek 2000 manufactured by Beckman Coulter and the like can be used.

[0065] The resulting purified double-stranded DNA plasmid is dissolved in water to give a concentration of about 0.1 mg/ml. Then, it can be used as the template in sequencing.

# (4-2) Sequencing reaction

5

10

30

35

40

45

50

[0066] The sequencing reaction can be carried out according to a commercially available sequence kit or the like. A

[0067] To 6  $\mu$ l of a solution of ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems). 1 to 2 pmol of an M13 regular direction primer (M13-21) or an M13 reverse direction primer (MI3REV) (DNA Research, 5: 1-9 (1998)) and 50 to 200 ng of the template prepared in the above (4-1) (the PCR product or plasmid) to give 10  $\mu l$  of a sequencing reaction solution.

[0068] A dye terminator sequencing reaction (35 to 55 cycles) is carried out using this reaction solution and GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) or the like. The cycle parameter can be determined in accordance with a commercially available kit, for example, the manufacture's instructions attached with ABI PRISM Big Dye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit.

[0069] The sample can be purified using a commercially available product, such as Multi Screen HV plate (manufactured by Millipore) or the like, according to the manufacture's instructions.

[0070] The thus purified reaction product is precipitated with ethanol, dried and then used for the analysis. The dried reaction product can be stored in the dark at -30°C and the stored reaction product can be used at any time.

[0071] The dried reaction product can be analyzed using a commercially available sequencer and an analyzer ac-

[0072] Examples of the commercially available sequencer include ABI PRISM 377 DNA Sequencer (manufactured by PE Biosystems). Example of the analyzer include ABI PRISM 3700 DNA Analyzer (manufactured by PE Biosystems).

# (5) Assembly

[0073] A software, such as phred (The University of Washington) or the like, can be used as base call for use in analyzing the sequence information obtained in the above (4). A software, such as Cross\_Match (The University of Washington) or SPS Cross\_Match (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software) or the like, can be used to mask

[0074] For the assembly, a software, such as phrap (The University of Washington). SPS phrap (manufactured by

[0075] In the above, analysis and output of the results thereof, a computer such as UNIX, PC, Macintosh, and the

[0076] Contig obtained by the assembly can be analyzed using a graphical editor such as consed (The University

[0077] It is also possible to perform a series of the operations from the base call to the assembly in a lump using a script phredPhrap attached to the consed.

[0078] As used herein, software will be understood to also be referred to as a comparator.

# (6) Determination of nucleotide sequence in gap part

[0079] Each of the cosmids in the cosmid library constructed in the above (3) is prepared in the same manner as in the preparation of the double-stranded DNA plasmid described in the above (4-1). The nucleotide sequence at the end of the insert fragment of the cosmid is determined using a commercially available kit, such as ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems) according to the manufacture's instructions.

[0080] About 800 cosmid clones are sequenced at both ends of the inserted fragment to detect a nucleotide sequence in the contig derived from the shotgun sequencing obtained in (5) which is coincident with the sequence. Thus, the chain linkage between respective cosmid clones and respective contigs are clarified, and mutual alignment is carried out. Furthermore, the results are compared with known physical maps to map the cosmids and the contigs. In case of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032, a physical map of Mol. Gen. Genet., 252: 255-265 (1996) can be used

[0081] The sequence in the region which cannot be covered with the contigs (gap part) can be determined by the following method.

**[0082]** Clones containing sequences positioned at the ends of the contigs are selected. Among these, a clone wherein only one end of the inserted fragment has been determined is selected and the sequence at the opposite end of the inserted fragment is determined.

**[0083]** A shotgun library clone or a cosmid clone derived therefrom containing the sequences at the respective ends of the inserted fragments in the two contigs is identified and the full nucleotide sequence of the inserted fragment of the clone is determined.

[0084] According to this method, the nucleotide sequence of the gap part can be determined.

[0085] When no shotgun library clone or cosmid clone covering the gap part is available, primers complementary to the end sequences of the two different contigs are prepared and the DNA fragment in the gap part is amplified. Then, sequencing is performed by the primer walking method using the amplified DNA fragment as a template or by the shotgun method in which the sequence of a shotgun clone prepared from the amplified DNA fragment is determined. Thus, the nucleotide sequence of the above-described region can be determined.

[0086] In a region showing a low sequence accuracy, primers are synthesized using AUTOFINISH function and NAVIGATING function of consed (The University of Washington), and the sequence is determined by the primer walking method to improve the sequence accuracy.

[0087] Examples of the thus determined nucleotide sequence of the full genome include the full nucleotide sequence of genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 represented by SEQ ID NO:1.

(7) Determination of nucleotide sequence of microorganism genome DNA using the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1

[0088] A nucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide having a homology of 80% or more with the full nucleotide sequence of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 represented by SEQ ID NO:1 as determined above can also be determined using the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and the polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence having a homology of 80% or more with the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 of the present invention is within the scope of the present invention. The term "polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence having a homology of 80% or more with the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 of the present invention" is a polynucleotide in which a full nucleotide sequence of the chromosome DNA can be determined using as a primer an oligonucleotide composed of continuous 5 to 50 nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO: 1. for example, according to PCR using the chromosome DNA as a template. A particularly preferred primer in determination of the full nucleotide sequence is an oligonucleotide having nucleotide sequences which are positioned at the interval of about 300 to 500 bp, and among such oligonucleotides, an oligonucleotide having a nucleotide sequence selected from DNAs encoding a protein relating to a main metabolic pathway is particularly preferred. The polynucleotide in which the full nucleotide sequence of the chromosome DNA can be determined using the oligonucleotide includes polynucleotides constituting a chromosome DNA derived from a microorganism belonging to coryneform bacteria. Such a polynucleotide is preferably a polynucleotide constituting chromosome DNA derived from a microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium, more preferably a polynucleotide constituting a chromosome DNA of Corynebacterium glutamicum.

2. Identification of ORF (open reading frame) and expression regulatory fragment and determination of the function of ORF

[0089] Based on the full nucleotide sequence data of the genome derived from coryneform bacteria determined in the above item 1, an ORF and an expression modulating fragment can be identified. Furthermore, the function of the thus determined ORF can be determined.

[0090] The ORF means a continuous region in the nucleotide sequence of mRNA which can be translated as an amino acid sequence to mature to a protein. A region of the DNA coding for the ORF of mRNA is also called ORF.

[0091] The expression modulating fragment (hereinafter referred to as "EMF") is used herein to define a series of polynucleotide fragments which modulate the expression of the ORF or another sequence ligated operatably thereto. The expression "modulate the expression of a sequence ligated operatably" is used herein to refer to changes in the expression of a sequence due to the presence of the EMF. Examples of the EMF include a promoter, an operator, an

20

30

35

40

enhancer, a silencer, a ribosome-binding sequence, a transcriptional termination sequence, and the like. In coryneform bacteria, an EMF is usually present in an intergenic segment (a fragment positioned between two genes; about 10 to 200 nucleotides in length). Accordingly, an EMF is frequently present in an intergenic segment of \*0 nucleotides or longer. It is also possible to determine or discover the presence of an EMF by using known EMF sequences as a target sequence or a target structural motif (or a target motif) using an appropriate software or comparator, such as FASTA (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 85: 2444-48 (1988)). BLAST (J. Mol. Biol., 215: 403-410 (\*990)) or the like. Also, it can be identified and evaluated using a known EMF-capturing vector (for example, pKK232-8; manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech).

[0092] The term "target sequence" is used herein to refer to a nucleotide sequence composed of 6 or more nucleotides, an amino acid sequence composed of 2 or more amino acids, or a nucleotide sequence encoding this amino acid sequence composed of 2 or more amino acids. A longer target sequence appears at random in a data base at acid sequence composed of 2 or more amino acids. A longer target sequence appears at random in a data base at the lower possibility. The target sequence is preferably about 10 to 100 amino acid residues or about 30 to 300 nucleotide residues.

[0093] The term "target structural motif" or "target motif" is used herein to refer to a sequence or a combination of sequences selected optionally and reasonably. Such a motif is selected on the basis of the threedimensional structure formed by the folding of a polypeptide by means known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Various motives are known.

**[0094]** Examples of the target motif of a polypeptide include, but are not limited to, an enzyme activity site, a protein-protein interaction site, a signal sequence, and the like. Examples of the target motif of a nucleic acid include a promoter sequence, a transcriptional regulatory factor binding sequence, a hair pin structure, and the like.

[0095] Examples of highly useful EMF include a high-expression promoter, an inducible-expression promoter, and the like. Such an EMF can be obtained by positionally determining the nucleotide sequence of a gene which is known or expected as achieving high expression (for example, ribosomal RNA gene: GenBank Accession No. M16175 or Z46753) or a gene showing a desired induction pattern (for example, isocitrate lyase gene induced by acetic acid: Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 56782/93) via the alignment with the full genome nucleotide sequence determined in the above item 1, and isolating the genome fragment in the upstream part (usually 200 to 500 nucleotides from the translation initiation site). It is also possible to obtain a highly useful EMF by selecting an EMF showing a high expression efficiency or a desired induction pattern from among promoters captured by the EMF-capturing vector as described above.

[0096] The ORF can be identified by extracting characteristics common to individual ORFs, constructing a general model based on these characteristics, and measuring the conformity of the subject sequence with the model. In the identification, a software, such as GeneMark (*Nuc. Acids. Res., 22*: 4756-67 (1994); manufactured by GenePro)). GeneMark.hmm (manufactured by GenePro). GeneHacker (*Protein, Nucleic Acid and Enzyme, 42*: 3001-07 (1997)). Glimmer (*Nuc. Acids. Res., 26*: 544-548 (1998); manufactured by The Institute of Genomic Research), or the like, can be used. In using the software, the default (initial setting) parameters are usually used, though the parameters can be optionally changed.

[0097] In the above-described comparisons, a computer, such as UNIX, PC. Macintosh, or the like, can be used.
[0098] Examples of the ORF determined by the method of the present invention include ORFs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501 present in the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* as represented by SEQ ID NO:1. In these ORFs, polypeptides having the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:

35

40

50

**[0099]** The function of an ORF can be determined by comparing the identified amino acid sequence of the ORF with known homologous sequences using a homology searching software or comparator, such as BLAST, FAST, Smith & Waterman (*Meth. Enzym.*, 164: 765 (1988)) or the like on an amino acid data base, such as Swith-Prot. PIR, GenBank-nr-aa. GenPept constituted by protein-encoding domains derived from GenBank data base, OWL or the like.

[0100] Furthermore, by the homology searching, the identity and similarity with the amino acid sequences of known proteins can also be analyzed.

[0101] With respect of the term "identity" used herein, where two polypeptides each having 10 amino acids are different in the positions of 3 amino acids, these polypeptides have an identity of 70% with each other. In case wherein one of the different 3 amino acids is analogue (for example, leucine and isoleucine), these polypeptides have a similarity of 80%.

**[0102]** As a specific example. Table 1 shows the registration numbers in known data bases of sequences which are judged as having the highest similarity with the nucleotide sequence of the ORF derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032. genes of these sequences, functions of these genes, and identities thereof compared with known amino acid translation sequences.

**[0103]** Thus, a great number of novel genes derived from coryneform bacteria can be identified by determining the full nucleotide sequence of the genome derived from coryneform bacterium by the means of the present invention. Moreover, the function of the proteins encoded by these genes can be determined. Since coryneform bacteria are industrially highly useful microorganisms, many of the identified genes are industrially useful.

**[0104]** Moreover, the characteristics of respective microorganisms can be clarified by classifying the functions thus determined. As a result, valuable information in breeding is obtained.

**[0105]** Furthermore, from the ORF information derived from coryneform bacteria, the ORF corresponding to the microorganism is prepared and obtained according to the general method as disclosed in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed. or the like. Specifically, an oligonucleotide having a nucleotide sequence adjacent to the ORF is synthesized, and the ORF can be isolated and obtained using the oligonucleotide as a primer and a chromosome DNA derived from coryneform bacteria as a template according to the general PCR cloning technique. Thus obtained ORF sequences include polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501.

[0106] The ORF or primer can be prepared using a polypeptide synthesizer based on the above sequence information.

**[0107]** Examples of the polynucleotide of the present invention include a polynucleotide containing the nucleotide sequence of the ORF obtained in the above, and a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.

[0108] The polynucleotide of the present invention can be a single-stranded DNA, a double-stranded DNA and a single-stranded RNA, though it is not limited thereto.

**[0109]** The polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide containing the nucleotide sequence of the ORF obtained in the above under stringent conditions includes a degenerated mutant of the ORF. A degenerated mutant is a polynucleotide fragment having a nucleotide sequence which is different from the sequence of the ORF of the present invention which encodes the same amino acid sequence by degeneracy of a gene code.

[0110] Specific examples include a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, and a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.

[0111] A polynucleotide which hybridizes under stringent conditions is a polynucleotide obtained by colony hybridization, plaque hybridization, Southern blot hybridization or the like using, as a probe, the polynucleotide having the nucleotide sequence of the ORF identified in the above. Specific examples include a polynucleotide which can be identified by carrying out hybridization at 65°C in the presence of 0.7-1.0 M NaCl using a filter on which a polynucleotide prepared from colonies or plaques is immobilized, and then washing the filter with 0.1x to 2x SSC solution (the composition of lx SSC contains 150 mM sodium chloride and 15 mM sodium citrate) at 65°C.

[0112] The hybridization can be carried out in accordance with known methods described in, for example. *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, DNA Cloning 1: Core Techniques, A Practical Approach*, Second Edition, Oxford University (1995) or the like. Specific examples of the polynucleotide which can be hybridized include a DNA having a homology of 60% or more, preferably 80% or more, and particularly preferably 95% or more, with the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NO:2 to 3431 when calculated using default (initial setting) parameters of a homology searching software, such as BLAST, FASTA, Smith-Waterman or the like.

[0113] Also, the polynucleotide of the present invention includes a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931 and a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.

[0114] Furthermore, the polynucleotide of the present invention includes a polynucleotide which is present in the 5' upstream or 3' downstream region of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3431 in a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and has an activity of regulating an expression of a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide. Specific examples of the polynucleotide having an activity of regulating an expression of a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide includes a polynucleotide encoding the above described EMF, such as a promoter, an operator, an enhancer, a silencer, a ribosome-binding sequence, a transcriptional termination sequence, and the like.

[0115] The primer used for obtaining the ORF according to the above PCR cloning technique includes an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is the same as a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of the ORF and an adjacent region or an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is complementary to the oligonucleotide. Specific examples include an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is the same as a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS.1 to 3431, and an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence complementary to the oligonucleotide comprising a sequence of at least 10 to 20 continuous nucleotide of any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431. When the primers are used as a sense primer and an antisense primer, the above-described oligonucleotides in which melting temperature (T<sub>m</sub>) and the number of nucleotides are not significantly different from each other are preferred.

[0116] The oligonucleotide of the present invention includes an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is the same as 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431 or an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence complementary to the oligonucleotide.

[0117] Also, analogues of these oligonucleotides (hereinafter also referred to as "analogous oligonucleotides") are also provided by the present invention and are useful in the methods described herein.

[0118] Examples of the analogous oligonucleotides include analogous oligonucleotides in which a phosphodiester

10

20

25

30

35

40

bond in an oligonucleotide is converied to a phosphorothicate bond, analogous oligonucleot des in which a phosphoroiester bond in an oligonucleotide is converted to an N3'-P5' phosphoamidate bond, analogous oligonucleotides in which ribose and a phosphodiester bond in an oligonucleotice is converted to a peptide nucleic acid bond, analogous cligonucleotides in which uracil in an ol gonuclectide is replaced with C-5 propynyluracil, analogous ol gonuclectides in which uracil in an oligonuclectide is replaced with C-5 thiazoluracil, analogous oligonucleotides in which cytosine in an oligonuclectide is replaced with C-5 propynylcytosine, analogous oligonucleotides in which cytosine in an oligonucleotide is replaced with phenoxazine-modified cytosine, analogous oligonucleotides in which ribose in an oligonucleotide is replaced with 2'-O-propylribose, analogous oligonucleotides in which ribose in an oligonucleotide is replaced with 2'-methoxyethoxyribose, and the like (Cell Engineering, 16: 1463 (1997)).

[0119] The above oligonucleotides and analogous oligonucleotides of the present invention can be used as probes for hybridization and antisense nucleic acids described below in addition to as primers.

[0120] Examples of a primer for the antisense nucleic acid techniques known in the art include an oligonucleotide which hybridizes the oligonucleotide of the present invention under stringent conditions and has an activity regulating expression of the polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide, in addition to the above oligonucleotide.

3. Determination of isozymes

15

35

40

55

[0121] Many mutants of coryneform bacteria which are useful in the production of useful substances, such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and the like, are obtained by the present invention.

[0122] However, since the gene sequence data of the microorganism has been, to date, insufficient, useful mutants have been obtained by mutagenic techniques using a mutagen, such as nitrosoguanidine (NTG) or the like.

[0123] Although genes can be mutated randomly by the mutagenic method using the above-described mutagen, all genes encoding respective isozymes having similar properties relating to the metabolism of intermediates cannot be mutated. In the mutagenic method using a mutagen, genes are mutated randomly. Accordingly, harmful mutations worsening culture characteristics, such as delay in growth, accelerated foaming, and the like, might be imparted at a

[0124] However, if gene sequence information is available, such as is provided by the present invention, it is possible to mutate all of the genes encoding target isozymes. In this case, harmful mutations may be avoided and the target

[0125] Namely. an accurate number and sequence information of the target isozymes in coryneform bacteria can be obtained based on the ORF data obtained in the above item 2. By using the sequence information, all of the target isozyme genes can be mutated into genes having the desired properties by, for example, the site-specific mutagenesis method described in Molecular Cloning, 2nd ed. to obtain useful mutants having elevated productivity of useful substances.

4. Clarification or determination of biosynthesis pathway and signal transmission pathway

[0126] Attempts have been made to elucidate biosynthesis pathways and signal transmission pathways in a number of organisms, and many findings have been reported. However, there are many unknown aspects of coryneform bacteria since a number of genes have not been identified so far.

[0127] These unknown points can be clarified by the following method.

[0128] The functional information of ORF derived from coryneform bacteria as identified by the method of above item 2 is arranged. The term "arranged" means that the ORF is classified based on the biosynthesis pathway of a substance or the signal transmission pathway to which the ORF belongs using known information according to the functional information. Next, the arranged ORF sequence information is compared with enzymes on the biosynthesis pathways or signal transmission pathways of other known organisms. The resulting information is combined with known data on coryneform bacteria. Thus, the biosynthesis pathways and signal transmission pathways in coryneform bacteria. which have been unknown so far, can be determined.

[0129] As a result that these pathways which have been unknown or unclear hitherto are clarified, a useful mutant for producing a target useful substance can be efficiently obtained.

[0130] When the thus clarified pathway is judged as important in the synthesis of a useful product, a useful mutant can be obtained by selecting a mutant wherein this pathway has been strengthened. Also, when the thus clarified pathway is judged as not important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product, a useful mutant can be obtained by selecting a mutant wherein the utilization frequency of this pathway is lowered

5. Clarification or determination of useful mutation point

[0131] Many useful mutants of coryneform bacteria which are suitable for the production of useful substances, such

as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and the like, have been obtained. However, it is hardly known which mutation point is imparted to a gene to improve the productivity.

[0132] However, mutation points contained in production strains can be identified by comparing desired sequences of the genome DNA of the production strains obtained from coryneform bacteria by the mutagenic technique with the nucleotide sequences of the corresponding genome DNA and ORF derived from coryneform bacteria determined by the methods of the above items 1 and 2 and analyzing them

**[0133]** Moreover, effective mutation points contributing to the production can be easily specified from among these mutation points on the basis of known information relating to the metabolic pathways, the metabolic regulatory mechanisms, the structure activity correlation of enzymes, and the like.

[0134] When any efficient mutation can be hardly specified based on known data, the mutation points thus identified can be introduced into a wild strain of coryneform bacteria or a production strain free of the mutation. Then, it is examined whether or not any positive effect can be achieved on the production.

[0135] For example, by comparing the nucleotide sequence of homoserine dehydrogenase gene *hom* of a lysine-producing B-6 strain of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* (*Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 32*: 269-273 (1989)) with the nucleotide sequence corresponding to the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 according to the present invention, a mutation of amino acid replacement in which valine at the 59-position is replaced with alanine (Val59Ala) was identified. A strain obtained by introducing this mutation into the ATCC 13032 strain by the gene replacement method can produce lysine, which indicates that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0136] Similarly, by comparing the nucleotide sequence of pyruvate carboxylase gene *pyc* of the B-6 strain with the nucleotide sequence corresponding to the ATCC 13032 genome, a mutation of amino acid replacement in which proline at the 458-position was replaced with serine (Pro458Ser) was identified. A strain obtained by introducing this mutation into a lysine-producing strain of No. 58 (FERM BP-7134) of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* free of this mutation shows an improved lysine productivity in comparison with the No. 58 strain, which indicates that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0137] In addition, a mutation A1a213Thr in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase was specified as an effective mutation relating to the production of lysine by detecting glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase gene *zwf* of the B-6 strain. [0138] Furthermore, the lysine-productivity of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* was improved by replacing the base at the 932-position of aspartokinase gene *lysC* of the *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 genome with cytosine to thereby replace threonine at the 311-position by isoleucine, which indicates that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

**[0139]** Also, as another method to examine whether or not the identified mutation point is an effective mutation, there is a method in which the mutation possessed by the lysine-producing strain is returned to the sequence of a wild type strain by the gene replacement method and whether or not it has a negative influence on the lysine productivity. For example, when the amino acid replacement mutation Val59Ala possessed by *hom* of the lysine-producing B-6 strain was returned to a wild type amino acid sequence, the lysine productivity was lowered in comparison with the B-6 strain. Thus, it was found that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

**[0140]** Effective mutation points can be more efficiently and comprehensively extracted by combining, if needed, the DNA array analysis or proteome analysis described below.

6. Method of breeding industrially advantageous production strain

**[0141]** It has been a general practice to construct production strains, which are used industrially in the fermentation production of the target useful substances, such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and the like, by repeating mutagenesis and breeding based on random mutagenesis using mutagens, such as NTG or the like, and screening.

[0142] In recent years, many examples of improved production strains have been made through the use of recombinant DNA techniques. In breeding, however, most of the parent production strains to be improved are mutants obtained by a conventional mutagenic procedure (W. Leuchtenberger, *Amino Acids - Technical Production and Use.* In: Roehr (ed) Biotechnology, second edition, vol. 6, products of primary metabolism. VCH Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, Weinheim. P 465 (1996))

[0143] Although mutagenesis methods have largely contributed to the progress of the fermentation industry, they suffer from a serious problem of multiple, random introduction of mutations into every part of the chromosome. Since many mutations are accumulated in a single chromosome each time a strain is improved, a production strain obtained by the random mutation and selecting is generally inferior in properties (for example, showing poor growth, delayed consumption of saccharides, and poor resistance to stresses such as temperature and oxygen) to a wild type strain, which brings about troubles such as failing to establish a sufficiently elevated productivity, being frequently contaminated with miscellaneous bacteria, requiring troublesome procedures in culture maintenance, and the like, and, in its

20

30

40

turn, elevating the production cost in practice. In addition, the improvement in the productivity is based on random mutations and thus the mechanism thereof is unclear. Therefore, it is very difficult to plan a rational breeding strategy for the subsequent improvement in the productivity

[0144] According to the present invention, effective mutation points contributing to the production can be efficiently specified from among many mutation points accumulated in the chromosome of a production strain which has been bred from coryneform bacteria and, therefore, a novel breeding method of assembling these effective mutations in the coryneform bacteria can be established. Thus, a useful production strain can be reconstructed. It is also possible to construct a useful production strain from a wild type strain.

[0145] Specifically, a useful mutant can be constructed in the following manner.

[0146] One of the mutation points is incorporated into a wild type strain of coryneform bacteria. Then, it is examined whether or not a positive effect is established on the production. When a positive effect is obtained, the mutation point is saved. When no effect is obtained, the mutation point is removed. Subsequently, only a strain having the effective mutation point is used as the parent strain, and the same procedure is repeated. In general, the effectiveness of a mutation positioned upstream cannot be clearly evaluated in some cases when there is a rate-determining point in the downstream of a biosynthesis pathway. It is therefore preferred to successively evaluate mutation points upward from

[0147] By reconstituting effective mutations by the method as described above in a wild type strain or a strain which has a high growth speed or the same ability to consume saccharides as the wild type strain, it is possible to construct an industrially advantageous strain which is free of troubles in the previous methods as described above and to conduct fermentation production using such strains within a short time or at a higher temperature.

[0148] For example, a lysine-producing mutant B-6 (Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 32: 262-273 (1989)), which is obtained by multiple rounds of random mutagenesis from a wild type strain Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032. enables lysine fermentation to be performed at a temperature between 30 and 34°C but shows lowered growth and lysine productivity at a temperature exceeding 34°C. Therefore, the fermentation temperature should be maintained at 34°C or lower. In contrast thereto, the production strain described in the above item 5, which is obtained by reconstituting effective mutations relating to lysine production, can achieve a productivity at 40 to 42°C equal or superior to the result obtained by culturing at 30 to 34°C. Therefore, this strain is industrially advantageous since it can save the load of cooling during the fermentation.

[0149] When culture should be carried out at a high temperature exceeding 43°C, a production strain capable of conducting fermentation production at a high temperature exceeding 43°C can be obtained by reconstituting useful mutations in a microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium which can grow at high temperature exceeding 43°C. Examples of the microorganism capable of growing at a high temperature exceeding 43°C include Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, such as Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes FERM 9244, FERM 9245, FERM 9246 and

[0150] A strain having a further improved productivity of the target product can be obtained using the thus reconstructed strain as the parent strain and further breeding it using the conventional mutagenesis method, the gene amplification method, the gene replacement method using the recombinant DNA technique, the transduction method or the cell fusion method. Accordingly, the microorganism of the present invention includes, but is not limited to, a mutant, a cell fusion strain, a transformant, a transductant or a recombinant strain constructed by using recombinant DNA techniques so long as it is a producing strain obtained via the step of accumulating at least two effective mutations in a coryneform bacteria in the course of breeding

[0151] When a mutation point judged as being harmful to the growth or production is specified, on the other hand. it is examined whether or not the producing strain used at present contains the mutation point. When it has the mutation. it can be returned to the wild type gene and thus a further useful production strain can be bred.

[0152] The breeding method as described above is applicable to microorganisms, other than coryneform bacteria. which have industrially advantageous properties (for example, microorganisms capable of quickly utilizing less expensive carbon sources. microorganisms capable of growing at higher temperatures).

- 7. Production and utilization of polynucleotide array
- (1) Production of polynucleotide array

15

40

50

[0153] A polynucleotide array can be produced using the polynucleotide or oligonucleotide of the present invention obtained in the above items 1 and 2.

[0154] Examples include a polynucleotide array comprising a solid support to which at least one of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions, and a polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide is adhered; and a polynucleotide array comprising a solid support to

which at least one of a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions, and a polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases in the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotides is adhered.

[0155] Polynucleotide arrays of the present invention include substrates known in the art, such as a DNA chip, a DNA microarray and a DNA macroarray, and the like, and comprises a solid support and plural polynucleotides or fragments thereof which are adhered to the surface of the solid support.

[0156] Examples of the solid support include a glass plate, a nylon membrane, and the like.

[0157] The polynucleotides or fragments thereof adhered to the surface of the solid support can be adhered to the surface of the solid support using the general technique for preparing arrays. Namely, a method in which they are adhered to a chemically surface-treated solid support, for example, to which a polycation such as polylysine or the like has been adhered (*Nat. Genet.*, 21: 15-19 (1999)). The chemically surface-treated supports are commercially available and the commercially available solid product can be used as the solid support of the polynucleotide array according to the present invention.

15 **[0158]** As the polynucleotides or oligonucleotides adhered to the solid support, the polynucleotides and oligonucleotides of the present invention obtained in the above items 1 and 2 can be used.

[0159] The analysis described below can be efficiently performed by adhering the polynucleotides or oligonucleotides to the solid support at a high density, though a high fixation density is not always necessary.

[0160] Apparatus for achieving a high fixation density, such as an arrayer robot or the like, is commercially available from Takara Shuzo (GMS417 Arrayer), and the commercially available product can be used.

[0161] Also, the oligonucleotides of the present invention can be synthesized directly on the solid support by the photolithography method or the like (*Nat. Genet., 21*: 20-24 (1999)). In this method, a linker having a protective group which can be removed by light irradiation is first adhered to a solid support, such as a slide glass or the like. Then, it is irradiated with light through a mask (a photolithograph mask) permeating light exclusively at a definite part of the adhesion part. Next, an oligonucleotide having a protective group which can be removed by light irradiation is added to the part. Thus, a ligation reaction with the nucleotide arises exclusively at the irradiated part. By repeating this procedure, oligonucleotides, each having a desired sequence, different from each other can be synthesized in respective parts. Usually, the oligonucleotides to be synthesized have a length of 10 to 30 nucleotides.

30 (2) Use of polynucleotide array

10

40

45

[0162] The following procedures (a) and (b) can be carried out using the polynucleotide array prepared in the above (1).

(a) Identification of mutation point of coryneform bacterium mutant and analysis of expression amount and expression profile of gene encoded by genome

**[0163]** By subjecting a gene derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria or an examined gene to the following steps (i) to (iv), the mutation point of the gene can be identified or the expression amount and expression profile of the gene can be analyzed:

- (i) producing a polynucleotide array by the method of the above (1):
- (ii) incubating polynucleotides immobilized on the polynucleotide array together with the labeled gene derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium using the polynucleotide array produced in the above (i) under hybridization conditions:
- (iii) detecting the hybridization; and
- (iv) analyzing the hybridization data.

[0164] The gene derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria or the examined gene include a gene relating to biosynthesis of at least one selected from amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and analogues thereof.

[0165] The method will be described in detail.

[0166] A single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) in a human region of 2,300 kb has been identified using polynucleotide arrays (*Science, 280*: 1077-82 (1998)). In accordance with the method of identifying SNP and methods described in *Science, 278*: 680-686 (1997): *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 96*: 12833-38 (1999): *Science, 284*: 1520-23 (1999). and the like using the polynucleotide array produced in the above (1) and a nucleic acid molecule (DNA. RNA) derived from coryneform bacteria in the method of the hybridization, a mutation point of a useful mutant, which is useful in producing an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, or the like can be identified and the gene

expression amount and the expression profile thereofican be analyzed

10

35

45

50

[0167] The nucleic acid molecule (DNA, RNA) derived from the coryneform bacteria can be obtained according to the general method described in Molecular Cloning. 2nd ed. or the like. mRNA derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum can also be obtained by the method of Bormann et al. (Molecular Microbiology, 6: 317-326 (1992)) or the like.

[0168] Although ribosomal RNA (rRNA) is usually obtained in large excess in addition to the target mRNA, the analysis is not seriously disturbed thereby.

[0169] The resulting nucleic acid molecule derived from coryneform bacteria is labeled. Labeling can be carried out according to a method using a fluorescent dye, a method using a radioisotope or the like.

[0170] Specific examples include a labeling method in which psoralen-biotin is crosslinked with RNA extracted from a microorganism and, after hybridization reaction, a fluorescent dye having streptoavidin bound thereto is bound to the biotin moiety (Nat. Biotechnol., 16: 45-48 (1998)): a labeling method in which a reverse transcription reaction is carried out using RNA extracted from a microorganism as a template and random primers as primers, and dUTP having a fluorescent dye (for example, Cy3, Cy5) (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) is incorporated into cDNA (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 96: 12833-38 (1999)): and the like.

[0171] The labeling specificity can be improved by replacing the random primers by sequences complementary to 15 the 3'-end of ORF (J. Bacteriol., 181: 6425-40 (1999))

[0172] In the hybridization method, the hybridization and subsequent washing can be carried out by the general method (Nat. Bioctechnol., 14: 1675-80 (1996). or the like).

[0173] Subsequently, the hybridization intensity is measured depending on the hybridization amount of the nucleic acid molecule used in the labeling. Thus, the mutation point can be identified and the expression amount of the gene

[0174] The hybridization intensity can be measured by visualizing the fluorescent signal, radioactivity. luminescence dose and the like, using a laser confocal microscope, a CCD camera, a radiation imaging device (for example, STORM manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and the like, and then quantifying the thus visualized data.

[0175] A polynucleotide array on a solid support can also be analyzed and quantified using a commercially available apparatus, such as GMS418 Array Scanner (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) or the like.

[0176] The gene expression amount can be analyzed using a commercially available software (for example. ImaGene manufactured by Takara Shuzo: Array Gauge manufactured by Fuji Photo Film: ImageQuant manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, or the like).

[0177] A fluctuation in the expression amount of a specific gene can be monitored using a nucleic acid molecule obtained in the time course of culture as the nucleic acid molecule derived from coryneform bacteria. The culture conditions can be optimized by analyzing the fluctuation.

[0178] The expression profile of the microorganism at the total gene level (namely, which genes among a great number of genes encoded by the genome have been expressed and the expression ratio thereof) can be determined using a nucleic acid molecule having the sequences of many genes determined from the full genome sequence of the microorganism. Thus, the expression amount of the genes determined by the full genome sequence can be analyzed and, in its turn, the biological conditions of the microorganism can be recognized as the expression pattern at the full gene level.

(b) Confirmation of the presence of gene homologous to examined gene in coryneform bacteria

[0179] Whether or not a gene homologous to the examined gene, which is present in an organism other than coryneform bacteria, is present in coryneform bacteria can be detected using the polynucleotide array prepared in the

[0180] This detection can be carried out by a method in which an examined gene which is present in an organism other than coryneform bacteria is used instead of the nucleic acid molecule derived from coryneform bacteria used in the above identification/analysis method of (1).

8. Recording medium storing full genome nucleotide sequence and ORF data and being readable by a computer and methods for using the same

[0181] The term "recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer" means a recording medium or storage medium which can be directly readout and accessed with a computer. Examples include magnetic recording media, such as a floppy disk, a hard disk, a magnetic tape, and the like; optical recording media, such as CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM, DVD-RW, and the like; electric recording media, such as RAM, ROM, and the like: and hybrids in these categories (for example, magnetic/optical recording media, such as MO and the like).

[0182] Instruments for recording or inputting in or on the recording medium or instruments or devices for reading out the information in the recording medium can be appropriately selected, depending on the type of the recording medium

and the access device utilized. Also, various data processing programs, software, comparator and formats are used for recording and utilizing the polynucleotide sequence information or the like, of the present invention in the recording medium. The information can be expressed in the form of a binary file, a text file or an ASCII file formatted with commercially available software, for example. Moreover, software for accessing the sequence information is available and known to one of ordinary skill in the art.

**[0183]** Examples of the information to be recorded in the above-described medium include the full genome nucleotide sequence information of coryneform bacteria as obtained in the above item 2, the nucleotide sequence information of ORF, the amino acid sequence information encoded by the ORF, and the functional information of polynucleotides coding for the amino acid sequences.

[0184] The recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer according to the present invention refers to a medium in which the information of the present invention has been recorded. Examples include recording media or storage devices which are readable by a computer storing the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, the amino acid sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, the functional information of the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, the functional information of the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, and the information listed in Table 1 below and the like.

- 9. System based on a computer using the recording medium of the present invention which is readable by a computer
- [0185] The term "system based on a computer" as used herein refers a system composed of hardware device(s), software device(s), and data recording device(s) which are used for analyzing the data recorded in the recording medium of the present invention which is readable by a computer.
  - [0186] The hardware device(s) are, for example, composed of an input unit, a data recording unit, a central processing unit and an output unit collectively or individually.
- [0187] By the software device(s), the data recorded in the recording medium of the present invention are searched or analyzed using the recorded data and the hardware device(s) as described herein. Specifically, the software device (s) contain at least one program which acts on or with the system in order to screen, analyze or compare biologically meaningful structures or information from the nucleotide sequences, amino acid sequences and the like recorded in the recording medium according to the present invention.
  - [0188] Examples of the software device(s) for identifying ORF and EMF domains include GeneMark (*Nuc. Acids. Res., 22*: 4756-67 (1994)). GeneHacker (*Protein, Nucleic Acid and Enzyme, 42*: 3001-07 (1997)). Glimmer (The Institute of Genomic Research: *Nuc. Acids. Res., 26*: 544-548 (1998)) and the like. In the process of using such a software device, the default (initial setting) parameters are usually used, although the parameters can be changed, if necessary, in a manner known to one of ordinary skill in the art.
- [0189] Examples of the software device(s) for identifying a genome domain or a polypeptide domain analogous to the target sequence or the target structural motif (homology searching) include FASTA, BLAST, Smith-Waterman, GenetyxMac (manufactured by Software Development). GCG Package (manufactured by Genetic Computer Group), GenCore (manufactured by Compugen), and the like. In the process of using such a software device, the default (initial setting) parameters are usually used, although the parameters can be changed, if necessary, in a manner known to one of ordinary skill in the art.
  - **[0190]** Such a recording medium storing the full genome sequence data is useful in preparing a polynucleotide array by which the expression amount of a gene encoded by the genome DNA of coryneform bacteria and the expression profile at the total gene level of the microorganism, namely, which genes among many genes encoded by the genome have been expressed and the expression ratio thereof, can be determined.
- [0191] The data recording device(s) provided by the present invention are, for example, memory device(s) for recording the data recorded in the recording medium of the present invention and target sequence or target structural motif data, or the like, and a memory accessing device(s) for accessing the same.
  - [0192] Namely, the system based on a computer according to the present invention comprises the following:
    - (i) a user input device that inputs the information stored in the recording medium of the present invention, and target sequence or target structure motif information:
    - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
    - (iii) a comparator that compares the information stored in the recording medium of the present invention with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storing device of (ii) for screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
    - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.

50

55

10

[0193] This system is usable in the methods in items 2 to 5 as described above for searching and analyzing the ORF and EMF domains, target sequence, target structural motif, etc. of a coryneform bacterium, searching homologs, searching and analyzing isozymes, determining the biosynthesis pathway and the signal transmission pathway, and identifying spots which have been found in the proteome analysis. The term "homologs" as used herein includes both of orthologs and paralogs

10. Production of polypept de using ORF derived from coryneform bacteria

10

20

35

[0194] The polypeptide of the present invention can be produced using a polynucleotide comprising the ORF obtained in the above item 2. Specifically, the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by expressing the polynucleotide of the present invention or a fragment thereof in a host cell, using the method described in Molecular Cloning, 2nd ed.. Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, and the like. for example, according to the following method

[0195] A DNA fragment having a suitable length containing a part encoding the polypeptide is prepared from the full length ORF sequence, if necessary.

[0196] Also. DNA in which nucleotides in a nucleotide sequence at a part encoding the polypeptide of the present invention are replaced to give a codon suitable for expression of the host cell. if necessary. The DNA is useful for efficiently producing the polypeptide of the present invention.

[0197] A recombinant vector is prepared by inserting the DNA fragment into the downstream of a promoter in a suitable expression vector.

[0198] The recombinant vector is introduced to a host cell suitable for the expression vector.

Any of bacteria, yeasts, animal cells, insect cells, plant cells, and the like can be used as the host cell so long as it can be expressed in the gene of interest.

[0200] Examples of the expression vector include those which can replicate autonomously in the above-described host cell or can be integrated into chromosome and have a promoter at such a position that the DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention can be transcribed.

[0201] When a procaryote cell, such as a bacterium or the like, is used as the host cell, it is preferred that the recombinant vector containing the DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention can replicate autonomously in the bacterium and is a recombinant vector constituted by, at least a promoter, a ribosome binding sequence, the DNA of the present invention and a transcription termination sequence. A promoter controlling gene can also be contained therewith in operable combination.

[0202] Examples of the expression vectors include a vector plasmid which is replicable in Corynebacterium glutamicum, such as pCGI (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 134500/82). pCG2 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 35197/83), pCG4 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 183799/82). pCG11 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 134500/82). pCG116. pCE54 and pCB101 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 105999/83). pCE51, pCE52 and pCE53 (Mol. Gen. Genet., 196: 175-178 (1984)), and the like: a vector plasmid which is replicable in Escherichia coli, such as pET3 and pET11 (manufactured by Stratagene), pBAD, pThioHis and pTrcHis (manufactured by Invitrogen), pKK223-3 and pGEX2T (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and the like; and pBTrp2, pBTac1 and pBTac2 (manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim Co.), pSE280 (manufactured by Invitrogen), pGEMEX-1 (manufactured by Promega), pQE-8 (manufactured by QIAGEN), pKYP10 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 110600/83), pKYP200 (Agric. Biol. Chem., 48: 669 (1984)). pLSA1 (Agric. Biol. Chem., 53: 277 (1989)). pGEL1 (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 82: 4306 (1985)). pBluescript II SK(-) (manufactured by Stratagene). pTrs30 (prepared from Escherichia coli JM109/pTrS30 (FERM BP-5407)). pTrs32 (prepared from Escherichia coli JM109/pTrS32 (FERM BP-5408)). pGHA2 (prepared from Escherichia coli IGHA2 (FERM B-400). Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 221091/85). pGKA2 (prepared from Escherichia coli IGKA2 (FERM BP-6798). Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 221091/85), pTerm2 (U.S. Patents 4.686.191, 4,939.094 and 5.160.735) pSupex. pUB110, pTP5, pC194 and pEG400 (J. Bacteriol., 172, 2392 (1990)), pGEX (manufactured by Pharmacia), pET system (manufactured by Novagen), and the like.

[0203] Any promoter can be used so long as it can function in the host cell. Examples include promoters derived from Escherichia coli, phage and the like, such as trp promoter ( $P_{trp}$ ), lac promoter,  $P_{L}$  promoter,  $P_{R}$  promoter,  $P_{R}$ promoter and the like. Also, artificially designed and modified promoters, such as a promoter in which two Ptrp are linked in series (P<sub>+m</sub> 2), tac promoter, lacT7 promoter let promoter and the like, can be used.

[0204] It is preferred to use a plasmid in which the space between Shine-Dalgamo sequence which is the ribosome binding sequence and the initiation codon is adjusted to an appropriate distance (for example 6 to 18 nucleotides).

[0205] The transcription termination sequence is not always necessary for the expression of the DNA of the present invention. However, it is preferred to arrange the transcription terminating sequence at just downstream of the structural

[0206] One of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate that the codons of the above-described elements may be opti-

mized, in a known manner, depending on the host cells and environmental conditions utilized.

[0207] Examples of the host cell include microorganisms belonging to the genus *Escherichia*, the genus *Serratia*, the genus *Bacillus*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Microbacterium*. the genus *Pseudomonas*, and the like. Specific examples include *Escherichia coli* XL1-Blue. *Escherichia coli* XL2-Blue. *Escherichia coli* DH1. *Escherichia coli* MC1000. *Escherichia coli* KY3276. *Escherichia coli* W1485. *Escherichia coli* JM109. *Escherichia coli* HB101, *Escherichia coli* No. 49. *Escherichia coli* W3110. *Escherichia coli* NY49. *Escherichia coli* Gl698. *Escherichia coli* TB1. *Serratia ficaria*, *Serratia fonticola*, *Serratia liquefaciens*, *Serratia marcescens*, *Bacillus subtilis*, *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*, *Corynebacterium ammonia genes*, *Brevibacterium immariophilum* ATCC 14068. *Brevibacterium saccharolyticum* ATCC 14066, *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032. *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13869 (prior genus and species: *Brevibacterium flavum*), *Corynebacterium lactofermentum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum* ATCC 13870. *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes* FERM 9244. *Microbacterium ammoniaphilum* ATCC 15354. *Pseudomonas putida*, *Pseudomonas* sp. D-0110. and the like.

**[0208]** When *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or an analogous microorganism is used as a host, an EMF necessary for expressing the polypeptide is not always contained in the vector so long as the polynucleotide of the present invention contains an EMF. When the EMF is not contained in the polynucleotide, it is necessary to prepare the EMF separately and ligate it so as to be in operable combination. Also, when a higher expression amount or specific expression regulation is necessary, it is necessary to ligate the EMF corresponding thereto so as to put the EMF in operable combination with the polynucleotide. Examples of using an externally ligated EMF are disclosed in *Microbiology*, *142*: 1297-1309 (1996).

**[0209]** With regard to the method for the introduction of the recombinant vector any method for introducing DNA into the above-described host cells, such as a method in which a calcium ion is used (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 69*: 2110 (1972)), a protoplast method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 2483942/88), the methods described in *Gene, 17*: 107 (1982) and *Molecular & General Genetics, 168*: 111 (1979) and the like, can be used.

[0210] When yeast is used as the host cell, examples of the expression vector include pYES2 (manufactured by Invitrogen), YEp13 (ATCC 37115), YEp24 (ATCC 37051), YCp50 (ATCC 37419), pHS19, pHS15, and the like.

**[0211]** Any promoter can be used so long as it can be expressed in yeast. Examples include a promoter of a gene in the glycolytic pathway, such as hexose kinase and the like, PHO5 promoter, PGK promoter, GAP promoter, ADH promoter, gal 1 promoter, gal 10 promoter, a heat shock protein promoter. MF all promoter, CUP 1 promoter, and the like.

**[0212]** Examples of the host cell include microorganisms belonging to the genus *Saccharomyces*, the genus *Schizosaccharomyces*, the genus *Trichosporon*, the genus *Schwanniomyces*, the genus *Pichia*, the genus *Candida* and the like. Specific examples include *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*, *Kluyveromyces lactis*, *Trichosporon pullulans*, *Schwanniomyces alluvius*, *Candida utilis* and the like.

[0213] With regard to the method for the introduction of the recombinant vector, any method for introducing DNA into yeast, such as an electroporation method (*Methods. Enzymol., 194*: 182 (1990)), a spheroplast method (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 75*: 1929 (1978)), a lithium acetate method (*J. Bacteriol., 153*: 163 (1983)), a method described in *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 75*: 1929 (1978) and the like, can be used.

[0214] When animal cells are used as the host cells, examples of the expression vector include pcDNA3.1. pSinRep5 and pCEP4 (manufactured by Invitorogen), pRev-Tre (manufactured by Clontech), pAxCAwt (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), pcDNAI and pcDM8 (manufactured by Funakoshi), pAGE107 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 22979/91; *Cytotechnology, 3*:133 (1990)), pAS3-3 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90), pcDM8 (*Nature, 329*: 840 (1987)), pcDNAI/Amp (manufactured by Invitrogen), pREP4 (manufactured by Invitrogen), pAGE103 (*J. Biochem., 101*: 1307 (1987)), pAGE210, and the like.

[0215] Any promoter can be used so long as it can function in animal cells. Examples include a promoter of IE (immediate early) gene of cytomegalovirus (CMV), an early promoter of SV40, a promoter of retrovirus, a metal-lothionein promoter, a heat shock promoter, SRα promoter, and the like. Also, the enhancer of the IE gene of human CMV can be used together with the promoter.

[0216] Examples of the host cell include human Namalwa cell, monkey COS cell, Chinese hamster CHO cell, HST5637 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 299/88), and the like.

[0217] The method for introduction of the recombinant vector into animal cells is not particularly limited, so long as it is the general method for introducing DNA into animal cells, such as an electroporation method (*Cytotechnology, 3*: 133 (1990)), a calcium phosphate method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90), a lipofection method (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 84*, 7413 (1987)), the method described in *Virology, 52*: 456 (1973), and the like.

[0218] When insect cells are used as the host cells, the polypeptide can be expressed, for example, by the method described in *Bacurovirus Expression Vectors, A Laboratory Manual*, W.H. Freeman and Company. New York (1992). *Bio/Technology*, 6: 47 (1988), or the like.

[0219] Specifically, a recombinant gene transfer vector and bacurovirus are simultaneously inserted into insect cells

10

20

30

40

to obtain a recombinant virus in an insect cell culture supernatant, and then the insect cells are infected with the resulting recombinant virus to express the polypeptide.

[0220] Examples of the gene introducing vector used in the method include pBrueBac4.5. pVL1392, pVL1393 and pBlueBacII (manufactured by Invitrogen), and the rike.

[0221] Examples of the bacurevirus include Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus with which insects of the family *Barathra* are infected, and the like.

[0222] Examples of the insect cells include *Spodoptera frugiperda* oocytes Sf9 and Sf21 (*Bacurovirus Expression Vectors, A Laboratory Manual,* W.H. Freeman and Company. New York (1992)). *Trichoplusia ni* oocyte High 5 (manufactured by Invitrogen) and the like.

[0223] The method for simultaneously incorporating the above-described recombinant gene transfer vector and the above-described bacurovirus for the preparation of the recombinant virus include calcium phosphate method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90). lipofection method (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 84*: 7413 (1987)) and the like.

[0224] When plant cells are used as the host cells, examples of expression vector include a Ti plasmid, a tobacco mosaic virus vector, and the like.

[0225] Any promoter can be used so long as it can be expressed in plant cells. Examples include 35S promoter of cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV), rice actin 1 promoter, and the like.

[0226] Examples of the host cells include plant cells and the like such as tobacco, potato, tomato, carrot, soybean, rape, alfalfa, rice, wheat, barley, and the like.

[0227] The method for introducing the recombinant vector is not particularly limited, so long as it is the general method for introducing DNA into plant cells, such as the *Agrobacterium* method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 140885/84, Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 70080/85, WO 94/00977), the electroporation method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 251887/85), the particle gun method (Japanese Patents 2606856 and 2517813), and the like.

[0228] The transformant of the present invention includes a transformant containing the polypeptide of the present invention *per se* rather than as a recombinant vector, that is, a transformant containing the polypeptide of the present invention which is integrated into a chromosome of the host, in addition to the transformant containing the above recombinant vector.

[0229] When expressed in yeasts, animal cells, insect cells or plant cells, a glycopolypeptide or glycosylated polypeptide can be obtained.

**[0230]** The polypeptide can be produced by culturing the thus obtained transformant of the present invention in a culture medium to produce and accumulate the polypeptide of the present invention or any polypeptide expressed under the control of an EMF of the present invention, and recovering the polypeptide from the culture.

[0231] Culturing of the transformant of the present invention in a culture medium is carried out according to the conventional method as used in culturing of the host.

**[0232]** When the transformant of the present invention is obtained using a prokaryote, such as *Escherichia coli* or the like, or a eukaryote, such as yeast or the like, as the host, the transformant is cultured.

[0233] Any of a natural medium and a synthetic medium can be used, so long as it contains a carbon source, a nitrogen source, an inorganic salt and the like which can be assimilated by the transformant and can perform culturing of the transformant efficiently.

40

45

**[0234]** Examples of the carbon source include those which can be assimilated by the transformant, such as carbo-hydrates (for example, glucose, fructose, sucrose, molasses containing them, starch, starch hydrolysate, and the like), organic acids (for example, acetic acid, propionic acid, and the like), and alcohols (for example, ethanol, propanol, and the like).

**[0235]** Examples of the nitrogen source include ammonia, various ammonium salts of inorganic acids or organic acids (for example, ammonium chloride, ammonium sulfate, ammonium acetate, ammonium phosphate, and the like), other nitrogen-containing compounds, peptone, meat extract, yeast extract, corn steep liquor, casein hydrolysate, soybean meal and soybean meal hydrolysate, various fermented cells and hydrolysates thereof, and the like.

**[0236]** Examples of inorganic salt include potassium dihydrogen phosphate, dipotassium hydrogen phosphate, magnesium phosphate, magnesium sulfate, sodium chloride, ferrous sulfate, manganese sulfate, copper sulfate, calcium carbonate, and the like.

[0237] The culturing is carried out under aerobic conditions by shaking culture, submerged-aeration stirring culture or the like. The culturing temperature is preferably from 15 to 40°C, and the culturing time is generally from 16 hours to 7 days. The pH of the medium is preferably maintained at 3.0 to 9.0 during the culturing. The pH can be adjusted using an inorganic or organic acid, an alkali solution, urea, calcium carbonate, ammonia, or the like.

[0238] Also, antibiotics, such as ampicillin, tetracycline, and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing, if necessary.

[0239] When a microorganism transformed with a recombinant vector containing an inducible promoter is cultured,

an inducer can be added to the medium, if necessary.

**[0240]** For example, isopropyl- $\beta$ -D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG) or the like can be added to the medium when a microorganism transformed with a recombinant vector containing *lac* promoter is cultured. or indoleacrylic acid (IAA) or the like can by added thereto when a microorganism transformed with an expression vector containing *trp* promoter is cultured.

[0241] Examples of the medium used in culturing a transformant obtained using animal cells as the host cells include RPMI 1640 medium (*The Journal of the American Medical Association, 199*: 519 (1967)). Eagle's MEM medium (*Science, 122*: 501 (1952)), Dulbecco's modified MEM medium (*Virology, 8.* 396 (1959)). 199 Medium (*Proceeding of the Society for the Biological Medicine, 73*:1 (1950)), the above-described media to which fetal calf serum has been added, and the like.

[0242] The culturing is carried out generally at a pH of 6 to 8 and a temperature of 30 to 40°C in the presence of 5% CO<sub>2</sub> for 1 to 7 days.

**[0243]** Also, if necessary, antibiotics, such as kanamycin, penicillin, and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing.

[0244] Examples of the medium used in culturing a transformant obtained using insect cells as the host cells include TNM-FH medium (manufactured by Pharmingen), Sf-900 II SFM (manufactured by Life Technologies), ExCell 400 and ExCell 405 (manufactured by JRH Biosciences), Grace's Insect Medium (Nature, 195: 788 (1962)), and the like.

[0245] The culturing is carried out generally at a pH of 6 to 7 and a temperature of 25 to 30°C for 1 to 5 days.

[0246] Additionally, antibiotics, such as gentamicin and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing, if necessary.

[0247] A transformant obtained by using a plant cell as the host cell can be used as the cell or after differentiating to a plant cell or organ. Examples of the medium used in the culturing of the transformant include Murashige and Skoog (MS) medium, White medium, media to which a plant hormone, such as auxin, cytokinine, or the like has been added, and the like.

[0248] The culturing is carried out generally at a pH of 5 to 9 and a temperature of 20 to 40°C for 3 to 60 days.

[0249] Also, antibiotics, such as kanamycin, hygromycin and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing, if necessary.

**[0250]** As described above the polypeptide can be produced by culturing a transformant derived from a microorganism, animal cell or plant cell containing a recombinant vector to which a DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention has been inserted according to the general culturing method to produce and accumulate the polypeptide, and recovering the polypeptide from the culture.

**[0251]** The process of gene expression may include secretion of the encoded protein production or fusion protein expression and the like in accordance with the methods described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., in addition to direct expression.

[0252] The method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention includes a method of intracellular expression in a host cell, a method of extracellular secretion from a host cell, or a method of production on a host cell membrane outer envelope. The method can be selected by changing the host cell employed or the structure of the polypeptide produced.

[0253] When the polypeptide of the present invention is produced in a host cell or on a host cell membrane outer envelope, the polypeptide can be positively secreted extracellularly according to, for example, the method of Paulson et al. (J. Biol. Chem., 264: 17619 (1989)), the method of Lowe et al. (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 86: 8227 (1989); Genes Develop., 4: 1288 (1990)), and/or the methods described in Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 336963/93. WO 94/23021, and the like.

[0254] Specifically, the polypeptide of the present invention can be positively secreted extracellularly by expressing it in the form that a signal peptide has been added to the foreground of a polypeptide containing an active site of the polypeptide of the present invention according to the recombinant DNA technique.

[0255] Furthermore, the amount produced can be increased using a gene amplification system, such as by use of a dihydrofolate reductase gene or the like according to the method described in Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90.

[0256] Moreover, the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by a transgenic animal individual (transgenic nonhuman animal) or plant individual (transgenic plant).

**[0257]** When the transformant is the animal individual or plant individual the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by breeding or cultivating it so as to produce and accumulate the polypeptide, and recovering the polypeptide from the animal individual or plant individual.

[0258] Examples of the method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention using the animal individual include a method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention in an animal developed by inserting a gene according to methods known to those of ordinary skill in the art (American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 63: 639S (1996), American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 63: 627S (1996), Bio/Technology, 9: 830 (1991)).

10

20

30

[0259] In the animal individual, the polypeptide can be produced by breeding a transgenic nonhuman animal to which the DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention has been inserted to produce and accumulate the polypeptide in the animal, and recovering the polypeptide from the animal. Examples of the production and accumulation place in the animal include milk (Japanese Pub ished Unexamined Patent Application No. 309192/88) egg and the like of the animal. Any promoter can be used, so long as it can be expressed in the animal. Suitable examples include an  $\alpha$ -casein promoter, a ( $\beta$ -casein promoter, a  $\beta$ -lactoglobulin promoter, a whey acidic protein promoter, and the like, which are specific for mammary glandular cells.

**[0260]** Examples of the method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention using the plant individual include a method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention by cultivating a transgenic plant to which the DNA encoding the protein of the present invention by a known method (*Tissue Culture, 20* (1994). *Tissue Culture, 21* (1994). *Trends in Biotechnology, 15*: 45 (1997)) to produce and accumulate the polypeptide in the plant, and recovering the polypeptide from the plant.

[0261] The polypeptide according to the present invention can also be obtained by translation in vitro.

10

20

40

45

50

[0262] The polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by a translation system *in vitro*. There are, for example, two *in vitro* translation methods which may be used, namely, a method using RNA as a template and another method using DNA as a template. The template RNA includes the whole RNA, mRNA, an *in vitro* transcription product, and the like. The template DNA includes a plasmid containing a transcriptional promoter and a target gene integrated therein and downstream of the initiation site, a PCR/RT-PCR product and the like. To select the most suitable system for the *in vitro* translation, the origin of the gene encoding the protein to be synthesized (prokaryotic cell/eucaryotic cell), the type of the template (DNA/RNA), the purpose of using the synthesized protein and the like should be considered. *In vitro* translation kits having various characteristics are commercially available from many companies (Boehringer Mannheim, Promega, Stratagene, or the like), and every kit can be used in producing the polypeptide according to the present invention.

[0263] Transcription/translation of a DNA nucleotide sequence cloned into a plasmid containing a T7 promoter can be carried out using an *in vitro* transcription/translation system *E. coli* T7 S30 Extract System for Circular DNA (manufactured by Promega. catalogue No. L1130). Also, transcription/translation using, as a template, a linear prokaryotic DNA of a supercoil non-sensitive promoter, such as *lac*UV5, *tac*, λPL(con). λPL, or the like, can be carried out using an *in vitro* transcription/translation system *E. coli* S30 Extract System for Linear Templates (manufactured by Promega. catalogue No. L1030). Examples of the linear prokaryotic DNA used as a template include a DNA fragment, a PCR-amplified DNA product, a duplicated oligonucleotide ligation, an *in vitro* transcriptional RNA, a prokaryotic RNA, and the like.

**[0264]** In addition to the production of the polypeptide according to the present invention, synthesis of a radioactive labeled protein, confirmation of the expression capability of a cloned gene, analysis of the function of transcriptional reaction or translation reaction, and the like can be carried out using this system.

[0265] The polypeptide produced by the transformant of the present invention can be isolated and purified using the general method for isolating and purifying an enzyme. For example, when the polypeptide of the present invention is expressed as a soluble product in the host cells, the cells are collected by centrifugation after cultivation, suspended in an aqueous buffer, and disrupted using an ultrasonicator, a French press, a Manton Gaulin homogenizer, a Dynomill, or the like to obtain a cell-free extract. From the supernatant obtained by centrifuging the cell-free extract, a purified product can be obtained by the general method used for isolating and purifying an enzyme, for example, solvent extraction, salting out using ammonium sulfate or the like, desalting, precipitation using an organic solvent, anion exchange chromatography using a resin, such as diethylaminoethyl (DEAE)-Sepharose, DIAION HPA-75 (manufactured by Mitsubishi Chemical) or the like, cation exchange chromatography using a resin, such as S-Sepharose FF (manufactured by Pharmacia) or the like, hydrophobic chromatography using a resin, such as butyl sepharose, phenyl sepharose or the like, gel filtration using a molecular sieve, affinity chromatography, chromatofocusing, or electrophoresis, such as isoelectronic focusing or the like, alone or in combination thereof.

**[0266]** When the polypeptide is expressed as an insoluble product in the host cells, the cells are collected in the same manner, disrupted and centrifuged to recover the insoluble product of the polypeptide as the precipitate fraction. Next, the insoluble product of the polypeptide is solubilized with a protein denaturing agent. The solubilized solution is diluted or dialyzed to lower the concentration of the protein denaturing agent in the solution. Thus, the normal configuration of the polypeptide is reconstituted. After the procedure, a purified product of the polypeptide can be obtained by a purification/isolation method similar to the above.

[0267] When the polypeptide of the present invention or its derivative (for example, a polypeptide formed by adding a sugar chain thereto) is secreted out of cells, the polypeptide or its derivative can be collected in the culture supernatant. Namely, the culture supernatant is obtained by treating the culture medium in a treatment similar to the above (for example, centrifugation). Then, a purified product can be obtained from the culture medium using a purification/isolation method similar to the above.

[0268] The polypeptide obtained by the above method is within the scope of the polypeptide of the present invention.

and examples include a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, and a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931.

[0269] Furthermore, a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which at least one amino acids is deleted, replaced, inserted or added in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide is included in the scope of the present invention. The term "substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide" means the same activity represented by the inherent function, enzyme activity or the like possessed by the polypeptide which has not been deleted, replaced, inserted or added. The polypeptide can be obtained using a method for introducing part-specific mutation(s) described in, for example, *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Nuc. Acids. Res.*, 10: 6487 (1982). *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 79: 6409 (1982). *Gene*, 34: 315 (1985). *Nuc. Acids. Res.*, 13: 4431 (1985), *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82: 488 (1985) and the like. For example, the polypeptide can be obtained by introducing mutation(s) to DNA encoding a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931. The number of the amino acids which are deleted, replaced, inserted or added is not particularly limited; however, it is usually 1 to the order of tens, preferably 1 to 20, more preferably 1 to 10, and most preferably 1 to 5, amino acids.

[0270] The at least one amino acid deletion, replacement, insertion or addition in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of the present invention is used herein to refer to that at least one amino acid is deleted, replaced, inserted or added to at one or plural positions in the amino acid sequence. The deletion, replacement, insertion or addition may be caused in the same amino acid sequence simultaneously. Also, the amino acid residue replaced, inserted or added can be natural or non-natural. Examples of the natural amino acid residue include L-alanine, L-asparagine, L-asparatic acid, L-glutamine, L-glutamic acid, glycine, L-histidine, L-isoleucine, L-leucine, L-lysine, L-methionine, L-phenylalanine, L-proline, L-serine, L-threonine, L-tryptophan, L-tryosine, L-valine, L-cysteine, and the like.

[0271] Herein, examples of amino acid residues which are replaced with each other are shown below. The amino acid residues in the same group can be replaced with each other.

Group A:

5

15

20

25

30

10

50

[0272] leucine, isoleucine, norleucine, valine, norvaline, alanine, 2-aminobutanoic acid, methionine. O-methylserine, t-butylglycine, t-butylalanine, cyclohexylalanine;

Group B:

[0273] asparatic acid, glutamic acid, isoasparatic acid, isoglutamic acid. 2-aminoadipic acid. 2-aminosuberic acid:

35 Group C:

[0274] asparagine, glutamine:

Group D:

[0275] lysine, arginine, ornithine, 2.4-diaminobutanoic acid. 2.3-diaminopropionic acid:

Group E:

45 [0276] proline, 3-hydroxyproline, 4-hydroxyproline;

Group F:

[0277] serine, threonine, homoserine;

Group G:

[0278] phenylalanine, tyrosine

[0279] Also, in order that the resulting mutant polypeptide has substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide which has not been mutated, it is preferred that the mutant polypeptide has a homology of 60% or more, preferably 80% or more, and particularly preferably 95% or more, with the polypeptide which has not been mutated, when calculated for example, using default (initial setting) parameters by a homology searching software, such as BLAST, FASTA, or the like.

[0280] Also the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by a chemical synthesis method, such as Fmoc (fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl) method. :Bcc (t-butyloxycarbonyl) method, or the like. 't can also be synthesized using a peptice synthesizer manufactured by Advanced ChemTech. Perkin-Elmer. Pharmacia. Protein Technology Instrument, Synthecell-Vega, PerSeptive, Shimadzu Corporation, or the like,

[0281] The transformant of the present invention can be used for objects other than the production of the polypeptice

[0282] Specifically, at least one component selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an of the present invention. organic acid, and analogues thereof can be produced by culturing the transformant containing the polynucleotide or recombinant vector of the present invention in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one component selected from amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and analogues thereof, and recovering the same from the medium

[0283] The biosynthesis pathways, decomposition pathways and regulatory mechanisms of physiologically active substances such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids and analogues thereof differ from organism to organism. The productivity of such a physiologically active substance can be improved using these differences, specifically by introducing a heterogeneous gene relating to the biosynthesis thereof. For example, the content of lysine, which is one of the essential amino acids, in a plant seed was improved by introducing a synthase gene derived from a bacterium (WO 93/19190). Also, arginine is excessively produced in a culture by introducing an arginine synthase gene derived from Escherichia coli (Japanese Examined Patent Publication 23750/93).

[0284] To produce such a physiologically active substance, the transformant according to the present invention can be cultured by the same method as employed in culturing the transformant for producing the polypeptide of the present invention as described above. Also, the physiologically active substance can be recovered from the culture medium in combination with, for example, the ion exchange resin method, the precipitation method and other known methods. [0285] Examples of methods known to one of ordinary skill in the art include electroporation, calcium transfection. the protoplast method, the method using a phage, and the like, when the host is a bacterium: and microinjection. calcium phosphate transfection, the positively charged lipid-mediated method and the method using a virus, and the like. when the host is a eukaryote (Molecular Cloning, 2nd ed.: Spector et al., Cells/a laboratory manual, Cold Spring Harbour Laboratory Press. 1998)). Examples of the host include prokaryotes, lower eukaryotes (for example, yeasts). higher eukaryotes (for example, mammals), and cells isolated therefrom. As the state of a recombinant polynucleotide fragment present in the host cells it can be integrated into the chromosome of the host. Alternatively, it can be integrated into a factor (for example, a plasmid) having an independent replication unit outside the chromosome. These transformants are usable in producing the polypeptides of the present invention encoded by the ORF of the genome of Corynebacterium glutamicum, the polynucleotides of the present invention and fragments thereof. Alternatively, they can be used in producing arbitrary polypeptides under the regulation by an EMF of the present invention.

11. Preparation of antibody recognizing the polypeptide of the present invention

[0286] An antibody which recognizes the polypeptide of the present invention, such as a polyclonal antibody, a monoclonal antibody, or the like, can be produced using, as an antigen, a purified product of the polypeptide of the present invention or a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide or a peptide having a partial amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of the present invention.

(1) Production of polyclonal antibody

10

40

45

[0287] A polyclonal antibody can be produced using, as an antigen, a purified product of the polypeptide of the present invention, a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide, or a peptide having a partial amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of the present invention, and immunizing an animal with the same.

[0288] Examples of the animal to be immunized include rabbits, goats, rats, mice, hamsters, chickens and the like.

[0289] A dosage of the antigen is preferably 50 to 100  $\mu g$  per animal.

[0290] When the peptide is used as the antigen, it is preferably a peptide covalently bonded to a carrier protein, such as keyhole limpet haemocyanin, bovine thyroglobulin, or the like. The peptide used as the antigen can be synthesized by a peptide synthesizer.

[0291] The administration of the antigen is, for example, carried out 3 to 10 times at the intervals of 1 or 2 weeks after the first administration. On the 3rd to 7th day after each administration, a blood sample is collected from the venous plexus of the eyeground, and it is confirmed that the serum reacts with the antigen by the enzyme immunoassay (Enzyme-linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA), Igaku Shoin (1976): Antibodies - A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1988)) or the like.

[0292] Serum is obtained from the immunized non-human mammal with a sufficient antibody titer against the antigen used for the immunization, and the serum is isolated and purified to obtain a polyclonal antibody.

**[0293]** Examples of the method for the isolation and purification include centrifugation, salting out by 40-50% saturated ammonium sulfate, caprylic acid precipitation (*Antibodies, A Laboratory manual,* Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1988)), or chromatography using a DEAE-Sepharose column, an anion exchange column, a protein A- or G-column, a gel filtration column, and the like, alone or in combination thereof, by methods known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

(2) Production of monoclonal antibody

5

10

30

35

40

45

- (a) Preparation of antibody-producing cell
- [0294] A rat having a serum showing an enough antibody titer against a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide of the present invention used for immunization is used as a supply source of an antibody-producing cell.
  - [0295] On the 3rd to 7th day after the antigen substance is finally administered the rat showing the antibody titer, the spleen is excised.
  - [0296] The spleen is cut to pieces in MEM medium (manufactured by Nissui Pharmaceutical), loosened using a pair of forceps, followed by centrifugation at 1,200 rpm for 5 minutes, and the resulting supernatant is discarded.
  - [0297] The spleen in the precipitated fraction is treated with a Tris-ammonium chloride buffer (pH 7.65) for 1 to 2 minutes to eliminate erythrocytes and washed three times with MEM medium, and the resulting spleen cells are used as antibody-producing cells.
- 20 (b) Preparation of myeloma cells

[0298] As myeloma cells, an established cell line obtained from mouse or rat is used. Examples of useful cell lines include those derived from a mouse, such as P3-X63Ag8-U1 (hereinafter referred to as "P3-U1") (*Curr. Topics in Microbiol. Immunol., 81*: 1 (1978); *Europ. J. Immunol., 6*: 511 (1976)); SP2/O-AgI4 (SP-2) (*Nature, 276*: 269 (1978)); P3-X63-Ag8653 (653) (*J. Immunol., 123*: 1548 (1979)); P3-X63-Ag8 (X63) cell line (*Nature, 256*: 495 (1975)), and the like, which are 8-azaguanine-resistant mouse (BALB/c) myeloma cell lines. These cell lines are subcultured in 8-azaguanine medium (medium in which, to a medium obtained by adding 1.5 mmol/l glutamine,  $5 < 10^{-5}$  mol/l 2-mercaptoethanol, 10  $\mu$ g/ml gentamicin and 10% fetal calf serum (FCS) (manufactured by CSL) to RPMI-1640 medium (hereinafter referred to as the "normal medium"), 8-azaguanine is further added at 15  $\mu$ g/ml) and cultured in the normal medium 3 or 4 days before cell fusion, and  $2 < 10^7$  or more of the cells are used for the fusion.

(c) Production of hybridoma

**[0299]** The antibody-producing cells obtained in (a) and the myeloma cells obtained in (b) are washed with MEM medium or PBS (disodium hydrogen phosphate: 1.83 g, sodium dihydrogen phosphate: 0.21 g, sodium chloride: 7.65 g, distilled water: 1 liter. pH: 7.2) and mixed to give a ratio of antibody-producing cells: myeloma cells = 5: 1 to 10: 1, followed by centrifugation at 1,200 rpm for 5 minutes, and the supernatant is discarded.

[0300] The cells in the resulting precipitated fraction were thoroughly loosened, 0.2 to 1 ml of a mixed solution of 2 g of polyethylene glycol-1000 (PEG-1000), 2 ml of MEM medium and 0.7 ml of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) per 10<sup>8</sup> antibody-producing cells is added to the cells under stirring at 37°C, and then 1 to 2 ml of MEM medium is further added thereto several times at 1 to 2 minute intervals.

**[0301]** After the addition MEM medium is added to give a total amount of 50 ml. The resulting prepared solution is centrifuged at 900 rpm for 5 minutes, and then the supernatant is discarded. The cells in the resulting precipitated fraction were gently loosened and then gently suspended in 100 ml of HAT medium (the normal medium to which  $10^{-4}$  mol/l hypoxanthine,  $1.5 \cdot 10^{-5}$  mol/l thymidine and  $4 \cdot 10^{-7}$  mol/l aminopterin have been added) by repeated drawing up into and discharging from a measuring pipette.

[0302] The suspension is poured into a 96 well culture plate at 100  $\mu$ l/well and cultured at 37°C for 7 to 14 days in a 5% CO<sub>2</sub> incubator.

[0303] After culturing, a part of the culture supernatant is recovered, and a hybridoma which specifically reacts with a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide of the present invention is selected according to the enzyme immunoassay described in *Antibodies*, *A Laboratory manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory. Chapter 14 (1998) and the like.

[0304] A specific example of the enzyme immunoassay is described below.

[0305] The partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide of the present invention used as the antigen in the immunization is spread on a suitable plate, is allowed to react with a hybridoma culturing supernatant or a purified antibody obtained in (d) described below as a first antibody, and is further allowed to react with an anti-rat or anti-mouse immunoglobulin antibody labeled with an enzyme, a chemical luminous substance, a radioactive substance or the like as a second antibody for reaction suitable for the labeled substance. A hybridoma which specifically reacts with the polypeptide of the present invention is selected as a hybridoma capable of producing a monoclonal antibody of the present

10

40

50

[0306] Cloning is repeated using the hybridoma twice by limiting dilution analysis (HT medium (a medium in which aminopterin has been removed from HAT medium) is firstly used, and the normal medium is secondly used), and a hybridoma which is stable and contains a sufficient amount of antibody titer is selected as a hybridoma capable of producing a monoclonal antibody of the present invention.

- (d) Preparation of monoclonal antibody
- [0307] The monoclonal antibody-producing hybridoma cells obtained in (c) are injected intraperitoneally into 8- to 10-week-old mice or nude mice treated with pristane (intraperitoneal administration of 0.5 ml of 2.6.10.14-tetramethylpentadecane (pristane). followed by 2 weeks of feeding) at  $5 \cdot 10^6$  to  $20 \cdot 10^6$  cells/animal. The hybridoma causes ascites tumor in 10 to 21 days.
  - [0308] The ascitic fluid is collected from the mice or nude mice, and centrifuged to remove solid contents at 3000
- [0309] A monoclonal antibody can be purified and isolated from the resulting supernatant according to the method similar to that used in the polyclonal antibody.
  - [0310] The subclass of the antibody can be determined using a mouse monoclonal antibody typing kit or a rat monoclonal antibody typing kit. The polypeptide amount can be determined by the Lowry method or by calculation based on the absorbance at 280 nm.
  - [0311] The antibody obtained in the above is within the scope of the antibody of the present invention.
    - [0312] The antibody can be used for the general assay using an antibody, such as a radioactive material labeled immunoassay (RIA), competitive binding assay, an immunotissue chemical staining method (ABC method, CSA method. etc.). immunoprecipitation. Western blotting. ELISA assay. and the like (An introduction to Radioimmunoassay and Related Techniques, Elsevier Science (1986): Techniques in Immunocytochemistry, Academic Press. Vol. 1 (1982). Vol. 2 (1983) & Vol. 3 (1985): Practice and Theory of Enzyme Immunoassays, Elsevier Science (1985): Enzyme-linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA), Igaku Shoin (1976): Antibodies - A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor laboratory (1988): Monoclonal Antibody Experiment Manual, Kodansha Scientific (1987): Second Series Biochemical Experiment Course, Vol. 5. Immunobiochemistry Research Method, Tokyo Kagaku Dojin (1986))
    - [0313] The antibody of the present invention can be used as it is or after being labeled with a label.
    - [0314] Examples of the label include radioisotope, an affinity label (e.g., biotin, avidin, or the like), an enzyme label (e.g., horseradish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, or the like), a fluorescence label (e.g., FITC, rhodamine, or the like), a label using a rhodamine atom. (J. Histochem. Cytochem., 18: 315 (1970): Meth. Enzym., 62: 308 (1979): Immunol., 109: 129 (1972); J. Immunol., Meth., 13: 215 (1979)), and the like.
    - [0315] Expression of the polypeptide of the present invention. fluctuation of the expression, the presence or absence of structural change of the polypeptide, and the presence or absence in an organism other than coryneform bacteria of a polypeptide corresponding to the polypeptide can be analyzed using the antibody or the labeled antibody by the above assay, or a polypeptide array or proteome analysis described below.
    - [0316] Furthermore, the polypeptide recognized by the antibody can be purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using the antibody of the present invention.
    - 12. Production and use of polypeptide array
    - (1) Production of polypeptide array
  - [0317] A polypeptide array can be produced using the polypeptide of the present invention obtained in the above item 10 or the antibody of the present invention obtained in the above item 11.
    - [0318] The polypeptide array of the present invention includes protein chips, and comprises a solid support and the polypeptide or antibody of the present invention adhered to the surface of the solid support.
    - [0319] Examples of the solid support include plastic such as polycarbonate or the like; an acrylic resin, such as polyacrylamide or the like: complex carbohydrates, such as agarose, sepharose, or the like; silica: a silica-based material, carbon, a metal, inorganic glass, latex beads, and the like.
    - [0320] The polypeptides or antibodies according to the present invention can be adhered to the surface of the solid support according to the method described in Biotechniques. 27: 1258-61 (1999); Molecular Medicine Today, 5: 326-7 (1999); Handbook of Experimental Immunology, 4th edition. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Chapter 10 (1986); Meth. Enzym., 34 (1974): Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology, 42 (1974): U.S. Patent 4,681,870; U.S. Patent 4.282,287; U.S. Patent 4,762 881, or the like.
    - [0321] The analysis described herein can be efficiently performed by adhering the polypeptide or antibody of the present invention to the solid support at a high density, though a high fixation density is not always necessary.

#### (2) Use of polypeptide array

10

15

20

25

30

35

45

50

[0322] A polypeptide or a compound capable of binding to and interacting with the polypeptides of the present invention adhered to the array can be identified using the polypeptide array to which the polypeptides of the present invention have been adhered thereto as described in the above (1).

[0323] Specifically, a polypeptide or a compound capable of binding to and interacting with the polypeptides of the present invention can be identified by subjecting the polypeptides of the present invention to the following steps (i) to (iv).

- (i) preparing a polypeptide array having the polypeptide of the present invention adhered thereto by the method of the above (1):
- (ii) incubating the polypeptide immobilized on the polypeptide array together with at least one of a second polypeptide or compound;
- (iii) detecting any complex formed between the at least one of a second polypeptide or compound and the polypeptide immobilized on the array using, for example, a label bound to the at least one of a second polypeptide or compound, or a secondary label which specifically binds to the complex or to a component of the complex after unbound material has been removed; and
- (iv) analyzing the detection data.

[0324] Specific examples of the polypeptide array to which the polypeptide of the present invention has been adhered include a polypeptide array containing a solid support to which at least one of a polypeptide containing an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, a polypeptide containing an amino acid sequence in which at least one amino acids is deleted, replaced, inserted or added in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide. a polypeptide containing an amino acid sequence having a homology of 60% or more with the amino acid sequences of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptides, a partial fragment polypeptide, and a peptide comprising an amino acid sequence of a part of a polypeptide.

[0325] The amount of production of a polypeptide derived from coryneform bacteria can be analyzed using a polypeptide array to which the antibody of the present invention has been adhered in the above (1).

[0326] Specifically, the expression amount of a gene derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria can be analyzed by subjecting the gene to the following steps (i) to (iv):

- (i) preparing a polypeptide array by the method of the above (1):
- (ii) incubating the polypeptide array (the first antibody) together with a polypeptide derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria;
- (iii) detecting the polypeptide bound to the polypeptide immobilized on the array using a labeled second antibody of the present invention; and
- (iv) analyzing the detection data.

[0327] Specific examples of the polypeptide array to which the antibody of the present invention is adhered include a polypeptide array comprising a solid support to which at least one of an antibody which recognizes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which at least one amino acids is deleted, replaced, inserted or added in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide, a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having a homology of 60% or more with the amino acid sequences of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptides, a partial fragment polypeptide, or a peptide comprising an amino acid sequence of a part of a polypeptide.

**[0328]** A fluctuation in an expression amount of a specific polypeptide can be monitored using a polypeptide obtained in the time course of culture as the polypeptide derived from coryneform bacteria. The culturing conditions can be optimized by analyzing the fluctuation.

[0329] When a polypeptide derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria is used, a mutated polypeptide can be detected.

- 13. Identification of useful mutation in mutant by proteome analysis
- [0330] Usually, the proteome is used herein to refer to a method wherein a polypeptide is separated by twodimensional electrophoresis and the separated polypeptide is digested with an enzyme, followed by identification of the polypeptide using a mass spectrometer (MS) and searching a data base.
  - [0331] The two dimensional electrophoresis means an electrophoretic method which is performed by combining two

electrophoretic procedures having different principles. For example, polypeptides are separated depending on molecular weight in the primary electrophoresis. Next, the gel is rotated by 90° or 180° and the secondary electrophoresis is carried out depending on isoelectric point. Thus, various separation patterns can be achieved (JIS K 3600 2474)

[0332] In searching the data base, the amino acid sequence information of the polypeptides of the present invention and the recording medium of the present invention provide for in the above items 2 and 8 can be used.

[0333] The proteome analysis of a coryneform bacterium and its mutant makes it possible to identify a polypeptide showing a fluctuation therebetween.

[0334] The proteome analysis of a wild type strain of coryneform bacteria and a production strain showing an improved productivity of a target product makes it possible to efficiently identify a mutation protein which is useful in breeding for improving the productivity of a target product or a protein of which expression amount is fluctuated.

[0335] Specifically, a wild type strain of coryneform bacteria and a lysine-producing strain thereof are each subjected to the proteome analysis. Then, a spot increased in the lysine-producing strain, compared with the wild type strain, is found and a data base is searched so that a polypeptide showing an increase in yield in accordance with an increase in the lysine productivity can be identified. For example, as a result of the proteome analysis on a wild type strain and a lysine-producing strain, the productivity of the catalase having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO: 3785 is increased in the lysine-producing mutant.

[0336] As a result that a protein having a high expression level is identified by proteome analysis using the nucleotide sequence information and the amino acid sequence information, of the genome of the coryneform bacteria of the present invention, and a recording medium storing the sequences, the nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding this protein and the nucleotide sequence in the upstream thereof can be searched at the same time, and thus, a nucleotide sequence having a high expression promoter can be efficiently selected.

[0337] In the proteome analysis, a spot on the two-dimentional electrophoresis gel showing a fluctuation is sometimes derived from a modified protein. However, the modified protein can be efficiently identified using the recording medium storing the nucleotide sequence information, the amino acid sequence information, of the genome of coryneform bacteria, and the recording medium storing the sequences, according to the present invention.

[0338] Moreover, a useful mutation point in a useful mutant can be easily specified by searching a nucleotide sequence (nucleotide sequence of promoters, ORF, or the like) relating to the thus identified protein using a recording medium storing the nucleotide sequence information and the amino acid sequence information, of the genome of coryneform bacteria of the present invention, and a recording medium storing the sequences and using a primer designed on the basis of the detected nucleotide sequence. As a result that the useful mutation point is specified, an industrially useful mutant having the useful mutation or other useful mutation derived therefrom can be easily bred.

[0339] The present invention will be explained in detail below based on Examples. However, the present invention is not limited thereto.

35 Example 1

10

15

20

25

40

45

50

Determination of the full nucleotide sequence of genome of Corynebacterium glutamicum

[0340] The full nucleotide sequence of the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* was determined based on the whole genome shotgun method (*Science*, *269*: 496-512 (1995)). In this method, a genome library was prepared and the terminal sequences were determined at random. Subsequently, these sequences were ligated on a computer to cover the full genome. Specifically, the following procedure was carried out.

(1) Preparation of genome DNA of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032

[0341] Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 was cultured in BY medium (7 g/l meat extract, 10 g/l peptone, 3 g/l sodium chloride, 5 g/l yeast extract, pH 7.2) containing 1% of glycine at 30°C overnight and the cells were collected by centrifugation. After washing with STE buffer (10.3% sucrose, 25 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 25 mmol/l EDTA, pH 8.0), the cells were suspended in 10 ml of STE buffer containing 10 mg/ml lysozyme, followed by gently shaking at 37°C for 1 hour. Then, 2 ml of 10% SDS was added thereto to lyse the cells, and the resultant mixture was maintained at 65°C for 10 minutes and then cooled to room temperature. Then, 10 ml of Tris-neutralized phenol was added thereto, followed by gently shaking at room temperature for 30 minutes and centrifugation (15,000 × g. 20 minutes, 20°C). The aqueous layer was separated and subjected to extraction with phenol/chloroform and extraction with chloroform (twice) in the same manner. To the aqueous layer. 3 mol/l sodium acetate solution (pH 5.2) and isopropanol were added at 1/10 times volume and twice volume, respectively, followed by gently stirring to precipitate the genome DNA. The genome DNA was dissolved again in 3 ml of TE buffer (10 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 1 mmol/l EDTA, pH 8.0) containing 0.02 mg/ml of RNase and maintained at 37°C for 45 minutes. The extractions with phenol, phenol/chloroform and chloroform were carried out successively in the same manner as the above. The genome DNA was subjected to iso-

propanol precipitation. The thus formed genome DNA precipitate was washed with 70% ethanol three times, followed by air-drying, and dissolved in 1.25 ml of TE buffer to give a genome DNA solution (concentration: 0.1 mg/ml).

(2) Construction of a shotgun library

5

25

30

35

40

45

[0342] TE buffer was added to 0.01 mg of the thus prepared genome DNA of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 to give a total volume of 0.4 ml, and the mixture was treated with a sonicator (Yamato Powersonic Model 150) at an output of 20 continuously for 5 seconds to obtain fragments of 1 to 10 kb. The genome fragments were bluntended using a DNA blunting kit (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) and then fractionated by 6% polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Genome fragments of 1 to 2 kb were cut out from the gel, and 0.3 ml MG elution buffer (0.5 mol/l ammonium acetate, 10 mmol/l magnesium acetate, 1 mmol/l EDTA, 0.1% SDS) was added thereto, followed by shaking at 37°C overnight to elute DNA. The DNA eluate was treated with phenol/chloroform, and then precipitated with ethanol to obtain a genome library insert. The total insert and 500 ng of pUC18 *Smal/*BAP (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) were ligated at 16°C for 40 hours.

[0343] The ligation product was precipitated with ethanol and dissolved in 0.01 ml of TE buffer. The ligation solution (0.001 ml) was introduced into 0.04 ml of *E. coli* ELECTRO MAX DH10B (manufactured by Life Technologies) by the electroporation under conditions according to the manufacture's instructions. The mixture was spread on LB plate medium (LB medium (10 g/l bactotrypton, 5 g/l yeast extract, 10 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 1.6% of agar) containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin, 0.1 mg/ml X-gal and 1 mmol/l isopropyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG) and cultured at 37°C overnight.

[0344] The transformant obtained from colonies formed on the plate medium was stationarily cultured in a 96-well titer plate having 0.05 ml of LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin at 37°C overnight. Then, 0.05 ml of LB medium containing 20% glycerol was added thereto, followed by stirring to obtain a glycerol stock.

(3) Construction of cosmid library

[0345] About 0.1 mg of the genome DNA of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 was partially digested with *Sau*3Al (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) and then ultracentrifuged (26,000 rpm, 18 hours, 20°C) under 10 to 40% sucrose density gradient obtained using 10% and 40% sucrose buffers (1 mol/l NaCl, 20 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 5 mmol/l EDTA, 10% or 40% sucrose, pH 8.0). After the centrifugation, the solution thus separated was fractionated into tubes at 1 ml in each tube. After confirming the DNA fragment length of each fraction by agarose gel electrophoresis, a fraction containing a large amount of DNA fragment of about 40 kb was precipitated with ethanol.

[0346] The DNA fragment was ligated to the <code>BamHI</code> site of superCos1 (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacture's instructions. The ligation product was incorporated into <code>Escherichia coli XL-1-BlueMR</code> strain (manufactured by Stratagene) using Gigapack III Gold Packaging Extract (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacture's instructions. The <code>Escherichia coli</code> was spread on LB plate medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin and cultured therein at 37°C overnight to isolate colonies. The resulting colonies were stationarily cultured at 37°C overnight in a 96-well titer plate containing 0.05 ml of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin in each well. LB medium containing 20% glycerol (0.05 ml) was added thereto. followed by stirring to obtain a glycerol stock.

(4) Determination of nucleotide sequence

(4-1) Preparation of template

[0347] The full nucleotide sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 was determined mainly based on the whole genome shotgun method. The template used in the whole genome shotgun method was prepared by the PCR method using the library prepared in the above (2).

[0348] Specifically, the clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library was inoculated using a replicator (manufactured by GENETIX) into each well of a 96-well plate containing the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml of ampicillin at 0.08 ml per each well and then stationarily cultured at 37°C overnight.

[0349] Next, the culturing solution was transported using a copy plate (manufactured by Tokken) into a 96-well reaction plate (manufactured by PE Biosystems) containing a PCR reaction solution (TaKaRa Ex Taq (manufactured by Takara Shuzo)) at 0.08 ml per each well. Then, PCR was carried out in accordance with the protocol by Makino *et al.* (*DNA Research*, 5: 1-9 (1998)) using GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) to amplify the inserted fragment.

[0350] The excessive primers and nucleotides were eliminated using a kit for purifying a PCR production (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and the residue was used as the template in the sequencing reaction.

[0351] Some nucleotide sequences were determined using a double-stranded DNA plasmid as a template.

- [0352] The double-stranded DNA plasmid as the template was obtained by the following method
- [0353] The clone derived from the whole genome shotgun I brary was inoculated into a 24- or 96-well plate containing a 2 + YT medium (16 g/l bactotrypton, 10 g/l yeast extract, 5 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 0.05 mg/ml amp cill n at 1.5 ml per each well and then cultured under shaking at 37°C overnight.
- <sup>5</sup> **[0354]** The double-stranded DNA plasmid was prepared from the culturing solution using an automatic plasmid preparing machine. KURABO PI-50 (manufactured by Kurabo Industries) or a multiscreen (manufactured by Millipore) in accordance with the protocol provided by the manufacturer.
  - [0355] To purify the double-stranded DNA plasmid using the multiscreen. Biomek 2000 (manufactured by Beckman Coulter) or the like was employed.
- [0356] The thus obtained double-stranded DNA plasmid was dissolved in water to give a concentration of about 0.1 mg/ml and used as the template in sequencing.
  - (4-2) Sequencing reaction
- [0357] To 6 μl of a solution of ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems), an M13 regular direction primer (M13-21) or an M13 reverse direction primer (M13REV) (DNA Research, 5: 1-9 (1998) and the template prepared in the above (4-1) (the PCR product or the plasmid) were added to give 10 μl of a sequencing reaction solution. The primers and the templates were used in an amount of 1.6 pmol and an amount of 50 to 200 ng. respectively.
- [0358] Dye terminator sequencing reaction of 45 cycles was carried out with GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) using the reaction solution. The cycle parameter was determined in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction accompanying ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit. The sample was purified using MultiScreen HV plate (manufactured by Millipore) according to the manufacturer's instructions. The thus purified reaction product was precipitated with ethanol, followed by drying, and then stored in the dark at -30°C.
  - [0359] The dry reaction product was analyzed by ABI PRISM 377 DNA Sequencer and ABI PRISM 3700 DNA Analyzer (both manufactured by PE Biosystems) each in accordance with the manufacture's instructions.
  - **[0360]** The data of about 50 000 sequences in total (i.e., about 42,000 sequences obtained using 377 DNA Sequencer and about 8,000 reactions obtained by 3700 DNA Analyser) were transferred to a server (Alpha Server 4100: manufactured by COMPAQ) and stored. The data of these about 50,000 sequences corresponded to 6 times as much as the genome size.
  - (5) Assembly

30

- [0361] All operations were carried out on the basis of UNIX platform. The analytical data were output in Macintosh platform using X Window System. The base call was carried out using phred (The University of Washington). The vector sequence data was deleted using SPS Cross\_Match (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software). The assembly was carried out using SPS phrap (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software; a high-speed version of phrap (The University of Washington)). The contig obtained by the assembly was analyzed using a graphical editor, consed (The University of Washington). A series of the operations from the base call to the assembly were carried out simultaneously using a script phredPhrap attached to consed.
  - (6) Determination of nucleotide sequence in gap part
- [0362] Each cosmid in the cosmid library constructed in the above (3) was prepared by a method similar to the preparation of the double-stranded DNA plasmid described in the above (4-1). The nucleotide sequence at the end of the inserted fragment of the cosmid was determined by using ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems) according to the manufacture's instructions.
  - [0363] About 800 cosmid clones were sequenced at both ends to search a nucleotide sequence in the contig derived from the shotgun sequencing obtained in the above (5) coincident with the sequence. Thus, the linkage between respective cosmid clones and respective contigs were determined and mutual alignment was carried out. Furthermore, the results were compared with the physical map of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 (*Mol. Gen. Genet., 252*: 255-265 (1996) to carrying out mapping between the cosmids and the contigs.
- [0364] The sequence in the region which was not covered with the contigs was determined by the following method.
  [0365] Clones containing sequences positioned at the ends of contigs were selected. Among these clones, about 1,000 clones wherein only one end of the inserted fragment had been determined were selected and the sequence at the opposite end of the inserted agreement was determined. A shotgun library clone or a cosmid clone containing the sequences at the respective error of the inserted fragment in two contigs was identified, the full nucleotide sequence

of the inserted fragment of this clone was determined, and thus the nucleotide sequence of the gap part was determined. When no shotgun library clone or cosmid clone covering the gap part was available, primers complementary to the end sequences at the two contigs were prepared and the DNA fragment in the gap part was amplified by PCR. Then, sequencing was performed by the primer walking method using the amplified DNA fragment as a template or by the shotgun method in which the sequence of a shotgun clone prepared from the amplified DNA fragment was determined. Thus, the nucleotide sequence of the domain was determined.

[0366] In a region showing a low sequence precision, primers were synthesized using AUTOFINISH function and NAVIGATING function of consed (The University of Washington) and the sequence was determined by the primer walking method to improve the sequence precision. The thus determined full nucleotide sequence of the genome of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 strain is shown in SEQ ID NO:1.

(7) Identification of ORF and presumption of its function

10

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0367] ORFs in the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 were identified according to the following method. First, the ORF regions were determined using software for identifying ORF, i.e., Glimmer, GeneMark and GeneMark.hmm on UNIX platform according to the respective manual attached to the software.

[0368] Based on the data thus obtained. ORFs in the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 were identified.

[0369] The putative function of an ORF was determined by searching the homology of the identified amino acid sequence of the ORF against an amino acid database consisting of protein-encoding domains derived from Swiss-Prot, PIR or Genpept database constituted by protein encoding domains derived from GenBank database. Frame Search (manufactured by Compugen), or by searching the homology of the identified amino acid sequence of the ORF against an amino acid database consisting of protein-encoding domains derived from Swiss-Prot, PIR or Genpept database constituted by protein encoding domains derived from GenBank database, BLAST. The nucleotide sequences of the thus determined ORFs are shown in SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, and the amino acid sequences encoded by these ORFs are shown in SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001.

[0370] In some cases of the sequence listings in the present invention, nucleotide sequences, such as TTG, TGT, GGT, and the like, other than ATG, are read as an initiating codon encoding Met.

[0371] Also, the preferred nucleotide sequences are SEQ ID NOS:2 to 355 and 357 to 3501, and the preferred amino acid sequences are shown in SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 3855 and 3857 to 7001

[0372] Table 1 shows the registration numbers in the above-described databases of sequences which were judged as having the highest homology with the nucleotide sequences of the ORFs as the results of the homology search in the amino acid sequences using the homology-searching software Frame Search (manufactured by Compugen), names of the genes of these sequences, the functions of the genes, and the matched length, identities and analogies compared with publicly known amino acid translation sequences. Moreover, the corresponding positions were confirmed via the alignment of the nucleotide sequence of an arbitrary ORF with the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1. Also, the positions of nucleotide sequences other than the ORFs (for example, ribosomal RNA genes, transfer RNA genes, IS sequences, and the like) on the genome were determined.

[0373] Fig. 1 shows the positions of typical genes of the Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 on the genome.

EP 1 108 790 A2

	•																						
5			otein DnaA	Ì	ta chain	ı (recF	ļ	ТР	!		:	į			!		e protein		itein, LysR		iis protein	}	!
10		Function	replication initiation protein DnaA		DNA polymerase III beta chain	ONA replication protein (recF protein)	hypothetical protein	DNA tcpoisomerase (ATP hydrolyzing)					NAGC/XYLR repressor			DNA gyrase subunit A	hypothetical membrane	hypothetical protein	bacterial regulatory protein, LysR type		cytochrome c biogenesis protein	hypothetical protein	repressor
15	į	Watched 'ength (aa)	524		390	392	174	704	-				422			854	112	329	268		265	155	117
20		Similarity (%)	9 66		818	79.9	58 1	88 9					50.7			88 1	9.69	63.5	623		57.4	64.5	70.1
		identity (%)	99.8		50.5	533	35.1	71.9					29.4			70.4	29.5	33.7	276		29.1	31.6	36.8
25		ene	ı dnaA		matis dnaN	matis recF	or yreG	ulosis					ulosis			ulosis	ulosis	eiH	noluteolus		us ccdA		ulosis
30	lanie	Homologous gene	Brev:bacterium flavum dnaA		Mycobacterium smegmatis dnaN	Mycobacterium smegmatis recF	Streptomyces coelicolor yreG	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv gyrB					Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0006 gyrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0007	Escherichia coli K12 yeiH	Hydrogenophilus thermoluteolus TH-1 cbbR		Rhodobacter capsulatus ccdA	Coxiella burnetii com1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1846c
40		db Match	gsp R98523		SP DP3B_MYCSM	sp.RECF_MYCSM	SP.YREG STROO						sp.YV~1_MYCTU			sp GYRA_MYCTU	pir.E70698	Sp.YEIH_ECOLI	gp.AB042619_1		gp.AF156103_2	pr A49232	pir.F7C664
		ORF (bp)	1572	324	1182	1182	534	2133	996	699	510	441	1071	261	246	2568	342	1035	894	420	870	797	369
45		Terminal (nt)	1572	1597	3473	4766	5299	7486	8795	8798	10071	9474	10107	11253	11523	14398	14746	15209	17207	17670	17850	18736	20073
50		Initial (nt)	<b>-</b> -	1920	2922	3585	4766	5354	7830	9468	9562	9514	111//	11523	11768	11831	14405	16243	16314	17251	18729	19497	19705
		SEQ NO (a.a)	3502	3503	3504	3505	3506	3507	3508	3509	3510	3511	3512	3513	3514	3515	3516	3517	3518	3519	3520	3521	3522
55		SEQ NO (DNA)	<u> </u>	E	4	2	0	~	œ	ത	10	E	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	50	17	C1 C1

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	2,5-diketo-D-gluconic acic reductase	5-nucleotidase precursor	5'-nucleotidase family protein	transposase	organic hydroperoxide detoxication enzyme	ATP-dependent DNA helicase		glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase	Ipopretein	ABC 3 transport family or integral membrane protein	iron(III) dicitrate transport ATP- biding protein	sugar ABC transporter, periplasmic sugar-binding protein	high affinity ribose transport protein	ribose transport ATP-binding protein	neurofilament subunit NF-180	peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase A	hypothetical membrane protein
15	Watched ength (a a)	321	26	196	270	51	139	217		449	311	266	222	283	312	236	347	169	226
20	Similarity (%)	50.8	88.5	56.1	56 7	72.6	799	8 09		54 1	63.7	74.1	703	56.5	68.3	7.97	44.4	89.9	53.1
	Identity (%)	24.9	65.4	27 0	27.0	52.9	51.8	32.7		26.7	28 9	34.6	39.2	25.8	30.5	32.2	23.6	79.9	29.2
25 (panuju	gene	9 8	ATCC	icus nutA	urans	natum ORF1	campestris	dans recG		evisiae a1	ppathiae	enes SF370	2 fec⊑	na MSB8	2 rbsC	rbsA	S	ae H37RV	yagP
© Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1788.18	Corynebacterium sp. 31090	Vibrio parahaemolyticus nutA	Demococcus radiodurans DR0505	Corynebacterium striatum ORF1	Xanthomonas camp phaseoli ohr	Thiobacillus ferrooxidans recG		Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C sta1	Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae ewlA	Streptococcus pyogenes SF370 mtsC	Escherichia coli K12 fec	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0114	Escherichia coli K12 rbsC	Bacillus subtilis 168 rbsA	Petromyzon marinus	Mycobacterium leprae H37RV RV0009 pp:A	Bacillus subtilis 168 yagP
40	db Match	gp MI CR1788_6	40838	Sp.5NTD_VIBPA	P.AE001909_7	125-3302C	rf.24*3353A	P RECG_THIFE		D.AMYH_YEAST	p ERU52850_1	p AF180520_3	P.FECE_ECOLI	Ir A72417	rt 1207243B	PRBSA BACSU	i -	p CYPA_MYCTU	Sp YOGP BACSU
	ORF (bp)	993   98	180 pi	528 5	1236 gg	- 165   PI	435 pp	1413   5	438	1278 5	954 9	849 g	657   s	981 p	1023 p	_	• •	561 s	687 s
<b>4</b> 5	Termina' (nt)	21065	21074	22124	23399	23615	24729	24885	26775	16822	28164	29117	30651	31677	32699	33457	33465	34899	35668
50	Initial (nt)	20073	21253	21597	12164	23779	24295	76297	26338	28093	29117	29662	28832	30697	3.677	32699	34280	34339	34982
	SEQ NO		3524	3525	3525	3527	3528	3579	3530	3531	3532	3533	3534	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540
55	SEQ NO	23		25	97	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	· ·	) e	39	40

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	f unction	ferric enterobactin transport system permease protein	ATOSCO	All rase	Vulnibactin utilization protein	hypothetical membrane protein	serine/threonine protein kinase	serineAhreonine protein kinase	penicillin-binding protein	stage V sporulation protein F	phosphoprotein phosphatase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein					phenol 2-monooxygenase	succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase (NAD(P)+)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)		i	1	260	95	648	486	492	375	469	155	526					117	490	242	262
20	Similarity (%)	70.5		81.8	52.7	726	68.7	59 1	2 99	9.59	708	99	388					63.3	78.2	57.0	64.1
	Identity (%)	40.4		51.8	26.2	40 0	406	31.7	33.5	31.2	44.1	38.7	23 6					29.9	46.7	27.3	29.0
25 Q	gene	2 fepG			6-24 viuB	erculosis	ae pknB	cotor pksC	us pbpA	spoVE	erculosis	erculosis	erculosis					eum Afcc	2 gabD	I	naschii
30 (belinihoo) t akter	Homologous gene	Escherich a col: K12 fepG		Vibrio cholerae viuC	Vibrio vulnificus MO6-24 viuB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0011c	Mycobacterium leprae pknB	Streptomyces coelicolor pksC	Streptomyces griseus pbpA	Bacillus subtilis 168 spoVE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv ppp	Mycobacterium tube culosis H37Rv Rv0019c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0020c					Trichosporon cutaneum ATCC 46490	Escherichia coli K12 gabD	Bacillus subtilis yrkH	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0441
<i>35</i>	do Match	Sp FEPG_ECOUL		gp VCU52150_9	Sp.V.IJB_VIBVU	sp.YO11_MYCTU	SO PKNB MYCLE	ap AF094711_1	gp AF241575_1	SP. SPSE BACSU	pir H70699	pir A70700	pir.B70700					sp.PH2M_TRICU	sp.GA3D_ECOL	SP YRKH BACSU	sp.v441_METJA
	ORF		966	777	922	270	1938		-			462	864	147	720	219	471	954	14/0	1467	789
45	Terminal (nt)	38198	36247	38978	39799	40189	40576	42513	43926	45347	46659	48024	48505	49455	49897	50754	50966	54008	51626	55546	55629
50	Initial	37221	37242	38202	38378	40458	51.701.	43919	45347	46489	48021	48485	49368	49601	50616	50972	51436	53055	53045	5,4080	
	SEQ	(a a ) 3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	25.45	25.47	35.4B	35.49	3550	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	25.50	3560
55	SEQ	(DNA)	42	43	চ্চ	45		2 2	a d	ο · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20	5.		53	54	55	56	57	53		99

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein			magnesium and cobalt transport prote.n		chloride channel protein	required for NMN transport	phosphate starvation-induced protein-like protein				Mg(2+)/citrate complex secondary transporter	two-component system sensor histidine kinase		transcriptional regulator	D isomer specific 2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase
15	Matched length (a a)	74	179	62		310	 		390		400	241	340		ļ		497	563		229	293
20	Similarity (%)	74.3	70.4	83.9		20.7			595	!	64.8	53.1	0.09				688	9 09	į	63.3	73.7
	Identity (%)	40 5	36 3	53.2		26 8			29.5		30.0	24 1	29.1				42.3	27.2		33.2	43 3
25 (D)			03	S		11	!		SI		clcb	onc.	sis								un:
se Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis yrkF	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 slr1261	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1766		l eishmania major L4768.1			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1239c corA		Zymomonas mobilis ZM4 clcb	Salmonella typhimurium phuC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2368C				Bacillus subtilis citM	Escherichia coli K12 dpiB		Escherichia coli K12 criR	Corynebacterium glutamicum unkdh
40	db Match	SP YRKE BACSU	cp YCE1_SYNY3	pir G70988		gp_LMFL4768_11			pir. F70952		gp AF179611_12	Sp. PNUC_SALTY	sp PHOL MYCTU				sp CITM_BACSU	sp.DPIB_ECOLI		SP DPIA_ECOL!	gp A=134895_1
	OR!	291	59.1	174	855	840	711	1553	1110	447	1269	069	1122	132	384	765	1467	1653	570	654	21.0
45	Terminal (nti	56386	50580	57551	58941	59930	60662	62321	962390	63594	65458	65508	67972	68301	68251	69824	68720	72158	71474	72814	72817
50	Initial (nt)	56676	57270	57478	28087	59091	59952	69909	63568	64040	64150	66197	66851	68170	68634	09069	70186	70506	72043	72161	73728
	SFO	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566	3567	3568	3569	3570	3571	3572	3573	3574	3575	3576	3577	35 78	3579	3580
55	SEQ	(AND)		63	64	65	99	1.29	68	69	702	: -	7.5	73	7.4	75	9/	77	7.8	79	80

5		non					1			efflux protein	se	:		silent information	<b>a</b>			lator	ubunit or urease	it	nit
10		Function	hypothetical protein	biotin synthase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	integral membrane efflux protein	creatinine deaminase			SIRZ gene family (silent information regulator)	triacylglycerol lipase	triacylglycerol lipase		transcriptional regulator	urease gammma subunit or urease structural protein	urease beta subunit	urease alpha subunit
15	Ī	Matched length (a.a.)	127	334	43	85	į	42	84	507	394			279	251	262	!	171	100	162	570
20	j	Similarity (%)	76.4	7 66	79.1	63 5		75.0	0.09	29.0	96 8			50 2	29.0	56 1		94.7	100 0	100 0	100 0
		Identity (%)	386	9.99.4	72 1	34 1		71.0	61.0	256	97.2			262	30.7	29.4		906	100.0	100.0	100.0
.25	intinued)	gene	color A3(2)	utamicum	erculosis	evisiae		um Nigg	niae	nae varS				revisiae hst2	acnes	acnes		Ltamicum	lutamicum	lutamicum	lutamicum
<i>30</i>	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM2 03	Corynebacterium glutamicum bio8	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1590	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YKL084w		Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129	Chlamydia pneumoniae	Streptomyces virginiae var S	Bacillus sp			Saccharomyces cerevisiae hst2	Propionibacterium acnes	Propionibacterium acnes		Corynebacterium glutamicum ureR	Corynebacterum glutamicum ureA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureC
40		db Match	gp SCM2-3	sp.BICB_CORGL	pir H70542	sp YK'4_YEAST		PIR F81737	GSP: Y35814	prf 2512333A	gp D38505_1			sp. HST2_YEAST	prf 2316378A	prf 23 16378A		gp AB029154_1	gp AB029154_2	gp CGL251883_2	gp CGL251883_3
		ORF (bp)	429	1002	100	339	117	141	273	1449	1245	306	615	924	972	900	888	513	300	486	17.10
45		Terminal (nt)	74272	75491	75742	76035	76469	80613	81002	82120	83691	85098	85663	87241	87561	88545	90445	90461	914/3	91988	93701
50		Initial (nt)	73844	74490	75506	75697	76353	80753	81274	83568	84935	85403	86277	86318	88532	89444	89458	90973	91174	91503	91992
		SEQ NO	3581	3582	3583	3584	3585	3586	35.87	35.88	3589	3590	3591	3592	3593	3594	3595	3596	3597	3598	3599
55		SEQ	91	9.2	83	8.4	. 985	98	R7	88	89	06	5	26	93	94	95	96	97	98	66

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	ry protein	accessory protein	ry protein	ry protein	se		stant protein			heat shock protein (hsp90-family)	se		acetolactate synthase large subunit		Jenase/P5C		ydrogenase	ansport)	sp hydrolase		nbrane protein	
10	       	urease accessory protein	u'ease accessor	urease accessory protein	u'ease accessory protein	epoxide hydrolase		valanimycin resistant protein			heat shock prote	AMP nucleosidase		acetolactate syn		proline dehydrogenase/P5C dehydrogenase		aryl-alcohol dehydrogenase (NADP+)	pump protein (transport)	indole-3-acetyl-Asp hydrolase		hypothetical membrane protein	
15	Matched length (a a)	157	226	205	283	279		347			999	481		196		1297		338	513	352		106	
20	Similarity (%)	100 0	100 0	100.0	100.0	48.4		59.7			52.7	68.2		58.7	:	50.4	!	60 7	71.4	49.2		708	
	Identity (%)	100.0	100 0	100.0	100 ن	21.2		26.5			23.8	41.0		29.6		25.8	ļ Į	30.2	36.5	23.0		35.9	
25 6 6	s gene	lutamicum	lutamicum	lutamicum	lutamicum	obacter echA		faciens vimF			2 htpG	2 amn		(1 APE2509	: !	mium putA		ysosporium	2 удаН	nerans		2 yidH	
30 Lable Tenting	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureF	Corynebacterium glutamicum A: CC 13032 ureG	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureD	Agrobacterium radiobacter echA		Streptomyces viridifaciens vlmF			Fscherichia coli K12 htpG	Escherichia coli K12 amn		Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2509		Salmonella typhimunum putA		Phanerochaete chrysosporium aad	Escherichia coli K12 ydaH	Enterobacter agglomerans		Escherichia coli K12 yidH	
40	db Match	gp.CGL251883_4	gp CCL251883_5	gp C/3  251883_6	gp.CGL251883_7	prf.2318326B	 	gp AF148322_1			SP HTPG_FCOLL	SP. AMN_ECOLI		pir.E/2483		sp.PUTA_SALTY		sp. AAD_PHACH	SP YDAH ECOLI	prf 2422424A		sp. YIDH_ECOLI	
	ORF (bp)	471	6.78	615 7.15	94a	777	699	1157	675	2775	1824	1416	579	552	960	3456	114	945	1614	1332	მ69	366	315
<b>4</b> 5	Term nal	94199	04879	4.456	95365	95368	98189	973.9	100493	98808	101612	104909	105173	105841	0.0990	110890	111274	112318	114083	115478	114564	115943	116263
50	In traf	93779	94202	94899	95517	97144	97521	9847C	99819	101582	103435	103494	105751	106392	107289	107435	111161	1113/4	112470	114.47	115262	115578	115949
	SEQ SEQ (a a)	3600	36.01	3607	3603	3604	3002	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	361:	3512	3513	3614	3515	3516	3617	3618	3619	3050	3621
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	100	10-	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	100	110	Ξ	112	113	17	115	116	117	118	119	120	<u>t.</u>

5	Function		transcriptional repressor	methylglyoxalase	hypothetical protein	mannitol dehydrogenase	D-arabinitol transporter	:	galactitol utilization operon repressor	xylulose kinase		pantoatebeta-alanine ligase	3-methyl-2-oxobutanoate hydroxymethyltransferase		DNA-3-methyladenine glycosylase		esterase		carbonate dehydralase	xylose operan repressor protein	macrolide efflux protein		
15	Matched length (a.a.)		258	126	162	497	435		260	451		279	271		188		270		201	357	418	-	
20	Similarity (%)		£9.7	78.6	648	704	683		64.6	68.1		100 0	100 0		9.79		69.3		53.2	493	61.2		
	Identity (%)		29.5	57.9	37.0	43.5	303		27.3	450		100 0	100 0		42.0		39.3		30.9	24 1	21.1		
25 Continued)	Homologous gene		umefaciens	/urī	uberculosis	uorescens mttD	noniae dalT		K12 gatR	biginosus xylB		n glutamicum nC	n glutamicum nB	1	ana mag		ading bacterium		thermophila	W23 xylR	lis mef214		
	Homolog		Agrobacterium tumefaciens accR	Bacillus subtilis yur?	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1276c	Pseudomonas fuorescens mtD	Klebsiella pneumoniae dalT		Escherichia coli K12 gatR	Streptonlyces rubiginosus xylB		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 panC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 panB		Arabidopsis thaliana mag		Petroleum degrading bacterium HD-1 hde		Methanosarcina thermophila	Bacillus subtilis W23 xylR	Lactorphorus lactis mef214		
<i>35</i>	db Malch		sp ACCR_AGRTU	pir C70019	sp YC76_MYCTU	prf 2309180A	prf 2321326A		SP. GATR ECOLI	SP SYLB_STARU		gp.CGPAN_2	gp.CGPAN_1		Sp. 3MG_ARATH		gp AB029896_1		SP.CAH_METTE	SP XYLR_BACSU	gp:LLLP42*4_12		
	ORF (bp)	2052	780	340	510	1509	1335	189	837	1419	822	837	813	951	630	654	924	627	558	1143	1272	804	444
45	Terminal (nt)	116548	118810	120410	120413	120951	122507	124033	124955	1,6350	127992	126353	127192	128099	129489	130798	130815	132424	132981	132971	134207	135519	136122
50	Initial (nt)	118599	119589	120021		122459	123841	123842	124130	124932	127:71	127189	128004	129049	130118	130145	131738	131798	132424	134113	135478	136321	136565
	SEQ	_	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	36.40	.40.41	3642	3643
55	SEQ	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143

EP 1 108 790 A2

													i									e)	ļ —		
5	Function					orane protein				ensitive protein	membrane protein				rane protein			Sicase			specific for	ine glycosylas	otein		thesis enzyme
10	Fun				cellulose synthase	hypothetical membrane				chloramphenicol sensitive protein	hypothetical meml			transport protein	hypothetical membrane protein			ATP-dependent helicase		nodulation protein	DNA repair system specific for alkylated DNA	DNA-3-methyladenine glycosylase	threonine efflux protein	hypothetical protein	doxorubicin biosynthesis enzyme
15	Matched length (aa)				420	593				303	198			361	248			829		188	219	166	217	55	284
20	Similarity (%)				51.2	51.8				60.7	59 1			62.3	70.2			643		0 99	2.09	65.1	61.3	727	52.1
	Identity (%)				24.3	25 1				34.7	30.3			32.4	34.7			33.8		40.4	34.7	39.8	34.1	50 9	31.0
725 (continued)	s gene				efaciens celA	revisiae				Jginosa rarD	2 yadS			2 abrB	2 yfcA			2 hrpB		iosarum bv. 1J! nodL	73#1 alkB	2 tag	2 rhtC	\ \ \ \	efius dnrV
7able 1 (c	Homologous gene				Agrobacterium tumefaciens celA	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YDR420W hkr1				Pseudomonas aeruginosa rarD	Escherichia coli 412 yadS			Escherichia coli K12 abrB	Escherich'a coli K12 yfcA			Escherich:a coli K12 hrpB		Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae plasmid pRL1J! nodL	Escherichia coli o373#1 alkB	Escherich'a coli K12 tag	Escherichia coli K12 rhtC	Bacillus subtilis yaaA	Streptomyces peucetius dnrV
40	db Match				pir 139714	SP.HKR1_YEAST				SP RARD_PSEAE	SP YADS_ECOLI			Sp. ABRB ECOLI	SP YFCA_ECOLI			P HRPB_ECOLI		P NODL_RHILV	p ALKR_FCOLL	_	SP RHTC ECOL!	_	prf 2510326B
	ORT (bp)	1941	1539	636	1451 pir	1731 sp	621	1065	756	879 sp	71.7 sp	333	1659	1137 sp	798 sp	624	405	2388 sp	315	675 sp	ds 069	525 sp	678 sp	291 sp	852 prf
45	Terminal (nt)	138744	140329	139226	141789	143526	143075	144639	145480	145518	147238	147570	149780	149794	152369	150966	152814	153726	156167	156147	157537	158138	158831	159159	160013
50	Initial (nt)	136804	138791	139861	140329	141796	142455	143575	144725	146396	146522	147238	148122	150930	151572	151589	152410	155613	155853	156821	156848	157614	158154	158869	159162
	SEQ NO (a a)	3644	3645	3646	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	2998	3663	3664	3665	3666	3667
55	SEQ NO.	144	145	145	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function	methyltransferasc				ribonuclease			neprilysm-like metallopeptidase 1		transcriptional regulator, GntR family or fatty acyl-responsive regulator	fructokinase or carbohydrate kinase	hypothetical protein	methylmalonic acid semialdehyde dehydrogenase	myo-inositol catabolism	myo inositol catabolism	rhizopine catabolism protein	myo inositol 2 dehydrogenase	myo-inositol catabolism	metabolite export pump of tetracenomycin C resistance		oxidoreductase	
	Matched length (aa)	104				118			722		238	332	296	498	268	586	290	335	287	457		354	
	Similarity (%)	56.7				76.3			57.2		65.6	630	80 7	86 1	58.2	8.69	510	72.2	72.1	61.5		65.5	
	identity (%)	35.6		ı		41.5			28.5		29 8	28.6	52.7	610	33.2	410	29.7	39.1	44.6	30.9		31.1	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Schizosaccharomyces pombe SPAC 1250 04c				Neissetta meningitidis MC58 NMB0662	a. a.		Mus musculus ni1		Escherichia coli K12 farR	Beta vulgaris	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC8F11 03c	Streptomyces coelicolor msdA	Bacillus subtilis iolB	Bacillus subtilis iotD	Rhizobium melloti mocC	Bacillus subtilis idh or iolG	Bacillus subtilis ioll 1	Streptomyces glaucescens tcmA		Bacillus subtilis yvaA	
	db Match	gp SPAC 1250_3		,		gp: AE002420, 13			gp.AF176569_1		Sp FARR_ECOLI	pir 14544	gp:SC8F11_3	prt:2204281A	SPIOLB BACSU	SP.IOLD_BACSU	SP MOCC RHIME	sp MI2D_BACSU	SP.IOLH BACSU	sp TCMA_STRGA		sp vvAA_BACSU	
	ORF (bp)	342	930	657	933	405	639	741	2067	. 953	759	1017	921	1512	888	1728	954	1011	870	1374	621	1023	456
	Terminal (nt)	160370	161360	162352	161363	162867	153603	166457	153689	167419	167837	163991	170915	172444	173355	175275	176272	177318	178203	179658	178461	180711	181297
	Initial (nt)	160029	160431	161696	162295	162463	162965	165717	165755	166457	168595	168975	169996	170933	172468	173548	175319	176308	177334	178285	179081	179689	180842
	SEQ NO (a a)	3668	3659	3670	3671	3672	3673	36/4	3675	3676	3677	3678	3679	3680	3681	3682	3683	3684	1685	3686	3687	3688	3689
	SEQ NO	168	169	170	171	172	173	17.4	175	176	177	178	1/9	180	181	182	183	į.			187	188	189

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		regulatory protein	oxidoreductase	hypothetical protein		cold shock protein			caffeoyl-CoA 3-O-methyltransferase		glucose-resistance amylase regulator regulator			D-xylose proton symporter		transposase (1SCg2)	signal-transducing histidine kinase	glutamine 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase large subunit	glutamine 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase small subunit		hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (aa)		331	442	303		64			134		338			458	i 	401	145	1510	506		496	i :
20	Similarity (%)		619	ਜੂ ਨ 1	64.7		92 2			58.2		62 1			70.5		100 C	2 09	100 0	968		72.8	!
	Identity (%)		32.0	24.4	33.7		70.3			308		28.7			36.0		100.0	27.6	6 66	99 4		44.6	
Table 1 (continued)	Homo!ogous gene		Streptomyces reticuli cebR	Rhizobium sp. NGR234 y4hM	Bacillus subtils yfil 1		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) csp			Stellaria longipes		Bacillus subtilis ccpA			Lactobacillus brevis AyIT		Corynebacterium glutamicum A I CC 13032 tnp	Rhizobium meliloti fxL	Corynebacterium glutamicum gltB	Corynebacterium glutamicum gltD		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3698	
35			55	i	<del> </del>					Ste								-	Cory gltB	1		£Î.	
40	db Match		gp SRF9798_1	NSINA_MIST	SP YFIH BACSU		sp CSP_ARTGO			prf 2*13413A		sp CCPA_BACSU			3 SPATE LACER		gp. AF189147_1	SP FIXL_RHIME	0 gp AB024708	8 gr AB024708_2		5 pir C 70793	
	ORF (bp)	384	993	1.3	1011	429	201	534	306	414	426	066	402	240	14/	300	1203	435	453	<u> </u>	240		369
45	Terminal (nt)	181647	181687	184051	185087	185642	186708	187302	187607	188100	188300	188747	190321	190389	193703	192949	194464	194604	199769	201289	201341	201760	205956
50	Initial (nt)	18:264	182679	182815	184077	185214	186508	186769	187302	18787	188725	189736	189920	190628	192175	193248	193262	195038	195240	100772	201580	203244	205588
	SEQ NO (a a )	3630	3691	3632	3653	3664	3695	3696	3697	3698	3696	3700	3701	3707	3703	3704	3705	3706	3707	3708	3709	3710	3714
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	190	191	197	193	194	195	196	197	198	100	200	201	¿0¿	203	204	205	206	207	208	500	210	211

	Function		arabinosyl transferase	hypothetical membrane protein	acetoacetyl CoA reductase	oxidoreductase			:	proteophosphoglycan	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	rhamnosyl transferase		hypothetical protein	O antigen export system ATP- binding protein	O-antigen export system permease protein	hypothetical protein	NADPH quinone oxidoreductase
	Matched length (a a)		1122	651	223	464	!	İ		350	124		206	302		214	236	262	416	302
1	Similanty (%)	i	9 0 /	66.1	56.5	85.1				57.4	83.9		738	79.1		55.1	78.4	75.6	63.0	71.5
	Identity (%)		39.8	35.0	31.4	0 00				24.3	60 5		43.2	63.6		31.3	47.0	31.3	36.5	41.1
lable 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Mycobacterium avium embB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv3792	Pseudomonas sp phbB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3790				Leishmania major ppg1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis ±1378v Rv3789		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1864c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3782 rfbE		Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTi-SAKURA tiorf100	Yersinia enterocolitica rfbE	Yersinia enterocolitica rfbD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis +13/Rv Rv3778c	-fomo sapiens pig3
	db Match		prf 2224383C	pir D70697	prf.2504279B	pır B70697				gp   MA243459_1	SP YOUN MYCTU		pir H70666	pir B70696		gr AB016260_100	sp RFBE_YEREN	sp RFBD YEREN	pir F70695	gp AF010309_1
	ORF (bp)	318	3471	1583	759	1464	234	207	453	1005	396	452	533	939	342	597	789	804	1173	954
	terminal (nt)	206385	203541	207007	209210	208882	211535	212283	212735	213657	214107	214522	215159	215162	216605	216116	217141	217943	220151	220154
	Initial (nt)	890903	207011	208989	990600		211768	211777	212283	212656	213712	214121	214527	216100	216264	2:6712	979770	218746	218979	3/30 221107
	SEQ NO (a a)		3713	3714	3715	3716	3717	3718	3719	3/20	3721	37.72	3723	3724	3725	3725	37.77	3728	3729	
	SEQ NO. (DNA)	212	213	214	215		217	218	219	220		1000	223	224	275	226	C1 C1 L-	228	229	230

EP 1 108 790 A2

						Table I (columned)		į		
SEQ NO (DNA)	SEQ NO (a a)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a a)	Function
231	3,31	221/42	221131	582						
232	3732	221911	122207	297	PIR A70606	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3571	35.0	51.0	78	probable electron fransfer protein
233	3733	223685	222210	147F	SP ALST BACSU	Bacillus subtilis alsT	46.7	75.8	475	amino acid carrier protein
234	3734	224336	225244	606						
235	3735	226324	225242	1083	go SYPCCMOEB_	Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942 moeB	43.8	70.1	368	mctybdopterin biosynthesis prolein mceB (sulfurylase)
236	3736	226767	726312	456	prf 2403296D	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans moaE	44 7	75.3	150	mclybdopterin synthase, large subunit
237	3737	227230	225760	471	Sp.MOCB_SYNP7	Synechococcus sp PCC 7942 moaCB	33.5	633	158	mclybdenum cofactor biosynthesis protein CB
738	3738	227£85	227218	468	p-f 2403296C	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans moaC	61.7	84.4	154	co-factor synthesis protein
239	3739	228887	227703	1185	gp:ANY10817_2	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans moeA	34.5	58.6	377	molybdopterin co-factor synthesis protein
240	3740	229813	229891	527	p.f.2403296F	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans modB	44.1	70.5	227	hypothetical membrane protein
73.1	3741	230514	229711	804	prf 2403296E	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans modA	34.0	0.89	256	molybdate-binding periplasmic protein
242	3742	220608	230928	321	pir.D70816	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv moaD2	37.5	70.8	96	molybdopterin converting factor subunit 1
2:43	3743	231842	230931	912	prf 2518354A	Thermococcus litoralis malK	34.3	60.8	365	maltose transport protein
234	3744	732267	231948	420	:	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) ORF3	36 4	769	121	hypothetical membrane protein
245	3745	233282	232260	1023	sp.HISB_ZYMMO	Zymomonas mobilis hisC	37.3	65.8	330	histidinol-phosphate aminofransferase
246	3746	233913	234818	906						
247	3747	235203	234910	294						
010			004900	,						

EP 1 108 790 A2

5					orter		nsporter						otem	ansferase	e protein				ase				!
10	Function	transcript on factor	alcohol dehydrogenase	pulrescine oxidase	magnesium ion transporter		Na/dicarboxylate cotransporter	oxidoreductase	hypothetical protein	nitrogen fixation protein			membrane transport protein	queuine tRNA-ribosyltransferase	hypothetical membrane protein			AEC transporter	glutamyl tRNA synthetase	1	transposase		
15	Matched length (a.a.)	252	335	451	444		295	317	160	144	İ		266	400	203		:	526	316	!	360		
20	Similarity (%)	57.1	0.09	38.1	68.5		9 65	69 1	738	701			45.7	68.0	62.1			49.6	633		550		
	identity (%)	29.4	34 0	215	30.9		33.2	46 1	48.8	45.1			20.7	41.3	28.1			24.3	348		34.2		
25 utinued)	gene	æ	ophilus	ond	mgtE			rculosis	rculosis	nicum			rculosis JL2		0			escens strW			gae tnpA		
65 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Brucella abortus oxyR	Bacillus stearothermophilus DSM 2334 adh	Micrococcus rubens puo	Borrelia burgdorferi mgtE		Xenopus laevis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv tyrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3753c	Bradyrhizobium japonicum			Mycobacterium tuberculosis 137Rv Rv0507 mmpL2	Zymomonas mobilis	Bacillus subtilis ypdP	!		Streptomyces glaucescens strW	Bacillus subtilis gltX		Pseudomonas syringae tnpA		
<i>35</i>	db Match	gp. BAU8: 286_1	SP.ADH2_BACST	Sp PUO_M'CRU	prf 2305239A		prf 2320140A		pir B70800	gp RHBNFXP_1			sp YV34_MYCTU	sp TGT_ZYMMO	SP YPDP_BACSU			p r S65588	SP SYE_BACSU		go PSESTBCBAD_1		
	ORF (bp)	762	1017	901	1350	174	1530	1020	[1 [1	417	201	351	2403	1263	736	1080	648	1437	879	066	1110	303	138
45	Terminal (nt)	235451	237342	238145	239525	239945	241515	241883	243431	243910	244215	244816	247304	248572	248557	250507	249722	251939	257830	252830	254329	255492	255204
50	Initial (nt)	. 236252	236326	237345	238176	239772	239986	242902	747910	243494	244015	244466	244902	247310	149264	249428	250269	250503	251952	253819	255438	255794	256067
	S.70		3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	376	3768	3769	3776
55	SEQ	249	250	251	757	253	254	10 10 10	256	257	258	259	563	251	252	263	*50	265	266	267	268	269	. 0,/2

5	Function	aspartate transaminase		DNA polymerase III holoenzyme tau subunit		hypothetical protein	recombination protein	cobyric acid synthase	UDP-N-acetylmuramyl tripeptide synthetase	DNA polymerase III epsilon chain	hypothetical membrane protein	aspartate kinase alpha chain			extracytoplasmic function alternative sigma factor	vegetative catalase			leucine-responsive regulatory protein	branched chain amino acid transport
15	Matched length (aa)	432		642		101	214	248	444	346	270	421			189	492			143	203
20	Similarity (%)	100.0		53 1		74.3	72.4	61.7	9.09	55.2	100.0	900			63.5	76.4		!	72.0	68.0
	Identity (%)	98.6		316		41.6	42.5	38.3	31.3	25.7	100 0	995			31.2	52.9			37.1	30.5
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Brev bacterium lactofermentum aspC		Thermis thermophilus dhaX.		s yaaK	s recR	nobilis cobQ	nobilis murC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv dnaQ	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 13032 orfX	Corynebacterium glutamicum ysC-alpha			Mycobacterium smegmatis sigE	s katA			umoniae Irp	is 1A1 azlC
	Homold	Brev bacteriun aspC		Thermus therr		Bacillus subtilis yaaK	Bacillus subtilis recR	Heliobacil us mobilis cobQ	Heliobacillus mobilis murC	Mycobacterium H37Rv dnaQ	Corynebacteri (Brevibacteriu 13032 orfX	Corynebacteri IysC-alpha			Mycobacteriur	Bacillus subtilis katA			Klebsiella pneumoniae Irp	Bacillus subtilis 1A1 azlC
40	db Match	gsp W69554		gp AF025391_1	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	SP YAAK BACSU	SP RECR_BACSU	prf 2503452B	prf.2503452C	pir H70794	sp.YLEU_CORGL	SP AKAB_CORGL			prf 2312309A	SP CATV BACSU			SP LRP_KLEPN	sp AZLC_BACSU
	ORF (bp)	1296	630	33.5	717	329	554	750	69:	1080	857	1283	1053	1434	φ	1506	342	291	462	753
45	Termiral (nt)	257894	258529	260875	258596	261295	262055	767546	263298		35832	270533	269524	273194	273542	275871	276232	275957	208522	277581
50	nitial (nt)	256599	257900	258551	259312	250987	251402	293295	264566	2655/8	209124	269373	270576	271751	274120	274365	275931	276247	27.07.2	276829
	SEQ · SEQ NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	3771	3772	3773	3774	3775	3776	3.77	. 0	3//6	3760	15	3782	3783	3784	37.85	3786	3787	3768	3789
55	SEQ	271	272	273	27.4	275	276	C1	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	. 287	288	289

10	F unction			metalloregulatory protein	arsenic oxyanion-franslocation pump membrane subunit	arsenate reductase				Na+/H+ antiporter or mulliple resistance and pH regulation related protein D	Na+/H+ antiporter	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pl⁴ regulation related protein A				transcriptional activator	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	alkaline phosphatase		phosphoesterase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)			06	341	119				503	119	824				223	521	180		307	149
20	Similarity (%)			689	84 2	689			7.00	70.4	70.6	643				70 4	56 A	0.09		54.7	71.8
	Identity (%)			34.4	52.2	31.1				32 4	37.0	34.1				38.5	26.7	28.3		26.1	37.6
25 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			p Asd arck	p As4 arsB	xylosus arsC				DE4 mrpD	aureus mnhC	)Е4 т∶рА				ophus CH34	uberculosis	iis MG1363 apl		/kvE	/de/
·	homolog			Sinorhizobiiim sp. Asd arsR	Sinorhizobium sp. As4 arsB	Staphy'ccoccus xylosus arsC				Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpD	Staphylococcus aureus mnhC	Bacillus firmus OF4 m:pA				Alcailgenes eutrophus CH34 czcR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis mtrB	Lactococcus lactis MG1363 apl		Bacillus subtilis ykuE	Bacillus subtilis yqeY
40	db Match			gp AF178758_1	ga AF178758_2	SP ARSC STANY				gp AF097740_4	p:f2504285D	gp.AE097740_1				spiczck_ALCEU	prf2214304R	Sp APL_LACLA		pr.B69865	Sp.YQEY_BACSU
	CRR:	324	315	345	1030	15.	318	270	453	1530	281	2996	1485	603	864	999	1467	603	561	915	453
45	Terminal (nt)	277904	277987	278388	279893	280279	280349	280670	280949	281404	282937	283317	287857	287059	287966	289131	289777	292417	291273	192597	791991
50	Initial (nt)	277581	278301	278732	278914	279393	280566	290939	281401	282933	283317	288202	286373	287661	288329	289796	291243	291815	291833	293511	293539
	SEQ NO (a a )	36/8	3791	3792	3792	3794	3795	36/€	3797	3798	3793	3400	3801	3802	3803	3804	3808	3806	3807	3808	3806
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	290	291	292	793	1.394	395	. 296	797	. 298	239	300	301	305	303	304	305	306	307	308	309

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	class A penicilin-binding protein(PBP1)	regulatory protein		hypothetical protein	transcriptional regulator	shikimate transport protein		long-chain-fatty-acid—CoA ligase	transcriptional regulator	3-oxoacyl-(acyl-carrier-protein) reductase	glutamine synthetase	short-chain acyl CoA oxidase	nodulation protein	hydrolase			cAMP receptor protein		ultraviolet N-glycosylase/AP lyase	cytochrome c biogenesis protein
15	Matched length (a a)	782	7.1		20	149	440		534	127	251	254	394	153	272			207		240	211
20	Similarity (%)	77.1	63.4		0.96	89.9	689		59.9	65.4	72.5	52.0	66.5	72.6	724			65.7		77.1	583
	Identity (%)	48.3	40.9		84.0	65.1	37.3		31.1	33.9	41.0	27.2	388	45.8	41.2			30.9		57.5	34.6
os 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium leprae pon1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) whiB		myces coelicolor A3(2) 10c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3678c	Escherichia coli K12 shiA		Bacillus subtilis IcfA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ4 28c	Racillus subtilis fabG	Emericella nidulans fluG	Arabidopsis thaliana atg6	Rhizobium leguminosarum nodN	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3677c			Vibrio cholerae crp		Micrococcus luteus pdg	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3673c
35		Mycoba	Streptor		Streptomyces c	Mycoba H37Rv	Escheri		Bacillus	Streptomy SCJ4 28c	Racillus	Emeric	Arabido	Rhizobi	Mycoba H37Rv			Vibrio		Microco	Mycoba H37Rv
40	db Match	prf 2209359A	pr. S20912		gp SCH17_10	ptr G70790	sp SHIA_ECOLI		SP.LCFA_BACSU	gp.SCJ4_28	SP. FABG_BACSU	SP FLUG EMENI	prf 2512386A		pir F70790			prf 2323349A		sp UVEN MICLU	pir. 870790
	ORF (bp)	2385	339	192	153	459	1353	609	1538	525	033	942	1194	<u></u>	843	1173	705	581	192	780	558
<b>4</b> 5	Termina! (nt)	294004	297402	29762	297783	298250	258832	300695	299726	301517	303099	304074	305263	305758	306790	305195	307504	306782	307727	308734	309302
50	Initial (rt)	296388	297064	297431	797631	297792	299684	30008/	301261	302036	302167	303133	304070	305283	3823 305858	306367	306800	307452	307918	3828 307955	308745
	SEQ		3811	3812	3313	3314	3315	3316	39.17	3818	3819	3820	3821	3822	3823	3824	3825	3826	3827	3828	3829
55	SEQ	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	325	323	324	325	326	327	328	676

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	serine proteinase	epoxide hydrolase	hypothetical membrane protein	phosphoserine phosphatase	hypothetical protein	conjugal transfer region protein		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein				ATP-dependent KNA helicase	cold shock protein		DNA topoisomerase I	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	192	396	280	156	287	349	319		262	201	59				764	67		977	
20	Similarity (%)	563	71.0	52.1	9.77	65.5	60 2	66 5	İ	63.7	642	848		:		06.1	88.1		816	
	dentity (%)	30.7	38.6	296	46.8	29.6	35.0	32.9		30.5	33.8	47.5				33.8	68.7	-	61.7	
25 (percija	gene	уеаВ	culosis	C12 cEH	culosis	e B	culosis			rculosis	rculosis	rculosis					g obiformis S155		rculosis A	
30 30 Lable T	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 yeaB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3671c	Corynebacterium sp.	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3669	Mycobacterium leprae MTCY20G9.32C_serB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3660c	Escherich a coli trbB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3658c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3657c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3656c				Bacillus subtilis yprA	Arthrobacter g obifor csp		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3646c topA	
40	db Match	sp YEAB_ECOL:	pir H70789	prf.2411250A	pr: F70789	pir.S72914	pir E70788	pir C44020		ри С70788	pir B70788	pir.A70788				SP.YPRA_BACSU	sp.CSP_ARTGO		pir G70563	
	ORF (bp)	699	1191	666	549	986	1023	1023	615	816	546	198	318	414	345	2355	201	306	2988	711
45	Termina' (nt)	310038	311325	311899	312939	313625	316002	317132	316350	317893	318465	318689	319013	318545	319335	319336	322207	371992	325897	326614
50	Initial (nt)	309370	310135	312891	313457	314590	314980	316110	316964	317078	317920	318492	318596	318958	318991	321690	322007	322216	322910	325904
	SSO	(a a) 3830	3831	3832	3833	3834	3835	3835	3837	3838	3839	3840	3841	3842	3843	3844	3345	3846	3847	3848
55	SEO	(DNA)	331	337	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	adenylate cyclase	DNA polymerase III subunit tau/gamma	hypothetical protein	rypothetical protein	ribosomal large subunit pseudouridine synthase C	beta-glucosidase/xylosidase	beta-glucosidase	NAD/mycothiol-dependent tormaldehyde dehydrogenase		metallo-beta-lactamase superfamily	3-oxoacyl-(acyl-carrier-protein) reductase	valanimycin resistant protein	dTDP-glucose 4.6-dehydratase	hypothetical protein	dolichol phosphate mannose synthase		nucleotide sugar synthetase	UDP-sugar hydrolase	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	263	423	144	1	314	558	101	362		160	251	415	320	108	230	-	260	586	
20	Similarity (%)	62.4	52.7	0 65		65.0	60.2	61.4	86.5		47.5	55.8	56.4	663	88.9	66 5		573	54 4	
	Identity (%)	32.7	25.3	30		43.6	34.8	386	66.6		32.5	25.9	26.3	33.8	59.3	33 9		25.8	26.1	
<sup>25</sup> (рอกน	90:	B17R20		m 111033	SUI	o <sub>1</sub>	D1 bgxA	alB	o ica		olis orf5	<b>S</b> q	ens vlmF		ulosis	schii JAL-		e()	m ushA	
35 Table 1 (continued)	Homolegous gene	Stigmatella aurantiaca B17R20 cyaB	Bacillus subtilis dnaX	Treanfacture and a subjection of the subjection	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0202	Escherichia coli K12 rluC	Erwinia chrysanthemi D1 bgxA	Azospirillum irakense salB	Amycolatopsis methano ica		Rhadocaccus erythropolis orf5	Escherichia coli K12 fabG	Streptomyces viridifaciens vlmF	Actinoplanes sp. acbB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3632	Methanococcus jannaschii JAL 1 MJ1222		Escherichia coli K12 yelJ	Salmonella typhimurium ushA	
40	db Match	sp.CYAB_STIAU	sp.np3x_BACSU		Ī	sp.Ruuc_Ecoul	SP BGDY_ERWOH	<del></del>	¥		Sp.YTH5_RHOSN	sp FABG_ECOUL	gp. AF148322_1	prf 2512357B	pir.A70562	sp.YC22_METJA	1	sp YEFJ_ECOLI	SP USHA_SALTY	
	ORF (bp.)	1041	7. 25.	162	561	882	.644	1989	1104	621	537	699	1230	933	375	759	1029	1035	2082	162
45	Terminal (nt)	326695	329539	320909	331533	332433	334552	234953	336112	335185	336748	337449	338758	339725	340195	340559	342375	343451	345717	345814
50	Initial (nt)	327735	328283	329748	330973	331552	332919	332064	335009	335805	336212	336781	337539	338793	340569	341327	341347	342417	343636	345975
	SEQ NC	3849	3850	3851	3853	3854	3855	385e	3857	3858	3859	3860	3861	3862	3863	3864	3865	3866	3967	3868
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	349	350	351	353	354	355	355	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	36 <u>B</u>

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	NADP-denendent alcohol	dehydrogenase	głucose-1-phosphate thymidylyliransferase	dTDP-4-keto-L-rhamnose reductase	dTDP-glucose 4,6-dehydratase	NAUH dehydrogenase	Fe regulated protein		hypothetical membrane protein	metallopeptidase	proly) endopeptidase		hypothetical membrane protein	cell surface layer protein	autophosphorylating protein Tyr kinase	protein phosphatase		capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis	ORF 3	I popolysaccharide biosynthesis / aminotransferase
15	Matched length (a a)		343 d	285	192 d	343 d		325 F		473 h	461 m	708 p	-	258	363	453 R	102 p		613 <sup>c</sup>	06	394 a
20	Similarity (%)		749	84 9	740	83 4	61.2	999		683	62 5	56.4		46.0	76.6	57.2	68.6		65.7	51.0	683
	Identity (%)		52.2	62.8	49.5	61.8	35.4	33.2		37.4	34 1	28.4		26.0	50.7	28.5	39.2		33.0	41.0	37.:
25 (panuiju	gene		erculosis	M32 rfbA	ans rmic	ans XC rmlB	HB8 nox	reus sirA		erculosis	color	sulata		color A3(?)	CC 6872	sorii ptk	sonii ptp		reus M capD		ını wlaK
30 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv adhC	Salmonella anatum M32 rfbA	Streptococcus mutans rmIC	Streptococcus mutans XC rmlB	Thermus aquaticus HB8 nox	Staphylococcus aureus sirA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3630	Streptomyces coelicolor SC5F2A 19c	Sphingomonas napsulata		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(?)	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872	Acinetobacter johnsorii ptk	Acinetobacter johnsonii ptp		Staphylococcus aureus M capD	Vibrio cholerae	Campylobacter jejuni wlaK
35 40	db Match		P ADH_MYCTU	Sp RFBA_SALAN	ap D78182 5	TRMU	1	361A		Sp v17M_MYCTU	gp SC5F2A_19	prf 2502226A		gp SCF43_2	gsp W56155	prf 2404346B	prf 2404346A		SP.CAPD_STAAU	PRF 2109288X	
	ORF (bp)	351	1059 s	855 s	1359 0		+-		639	1308	1380 6	2118	573	260.	1095	1434	603	984	1812	942	
<b>4</b> 5	Terminal (nt)	346110	346961	348098	348952	350313	351370	353637	353749	354599	355849	357237	359762	360814	362057	365257	365852	366838	368643	367701	369801
50	Initial (nt)	346460	348019	348952	350310						357228	359354	360334	361905	363151	363824	365250			368642	
	SEQ NO		38 70	3871	3872	3873	3874	3875	3876	3877	3878	3879	3880	3881	3882	3883	3884	3885	3886	3887	388
55	SEQ	369	3/0	371	27.7	373	37.4	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	307	388

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	pilin glycosylation protein	capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis	ipopolysaccharide biosyrthesis / export protein	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1- carboxyvinyltransferase	UDP-N- acetylenolpyruvoyiglucosamine reductase	sugar transferase	transposase		transposase (insertion sequence IS31831)		hypothelical protein	acetyltransferase	hypothetical protein B	UDP-glucose 6-dehydrogenase			glycosyl transferase	acetyltransferase	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	196	380	504	427	273	356	53		70		404	354	65	388			243	221	
20	Similarity (%)	75.0	69.2	8.69	646	68.5	57.3	29.3		94.3		57.4	60.2	53.0	1.68			65.0	0 29	
	Identity (%)	546	33.4	34.3	31.4	34.8	32.0	AD 4		75.7		28.0	34.5	44.0	63.7			32.1	33 0	
25 25 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Neisseria meningitidis pglB	Staphylococcus aureus M capM	Xanthomonas campestris gumJ	Enterobacter cloacae murA	Bacıllus subtilis murB	Vibrio cholerae ORF39x2	Corynebacterium glutamicum		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31831		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1565c	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 psbC	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Escherichia coli ugd			Escherichia coli wbnA	Escherichia coli 0157 wohl I	
40	db Match	gp AF014804_1	SP CAPM_STAAU	pir S67859	SP MURA_ENTCL	sp MURB_BACSU	gp VCLPSS_9	prf 2211295A		pir S43613		pir G70539	gsp W37352	06809S and	sp udis8_Ecoli			gp AF172324_3	gp AB008376_13	
	(bp)	612	116:	1491	1314	500,	.035	150	135	327	276	1170	993	231	1161	273	1209	822	048	195
45	Terminal (nt)	370405	371773	373419	374813	375837	376876	377832	378227	378511	378287	378668	379850	381495	383108	383496	383982	385374	387200	38/463
50	(nt)	369794	370613	371929	373500	374833	375842	377683	378093	378185	378562	379837	380842	381265	381948	383768	385190	386195	386556	38/55/
	SEQ NO (a a)	3889	บัชชิบ	3891	3892	3893	3894	3895	3896	3897	3898	3899	3900	3901	3905	3903	3904	3905	3906	3907
55	SEG NO (DNA)	389	360	361	362	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	405	403	404	405	406	407

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function	dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase	UTPglucose-1-phosphate uridylyttansferase	regulatory prote:n	transcriptional regulator	cytochrome b subunit	succinate dehydrogenase flavoprotein	succinate dehydrogenase subunit R						hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			tetracenomycin C transcription repressor		transporter
1	Matched length (a a)	469	295	153	477	230	608	258						259	431	! !		197		499
	Similarity (%)	100.0	68 1	71.9	81.3	67.4	61.2	562						49.8	64.3			53.8		74.6
	Identity (%)	9.66	417	43.8	57.0	34.8	32.4	27.5					}	26.3	32.7	1		26.4		36.1
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 lpd	Xanthomonas campestris	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 orfX	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0465c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM10 12c	Bacillus subtilis sdhA	Paembacillus macerans sdhB					: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Streptomyces coelicolor SCC78.05	Escherichia coli K12 yjiN			Streptomyces glaucescens GLA 0 tcmR		Streptomyces fradiae T#2717 urdJ
	db Match	gp CGLPD_1	pir JC4985	gp.PAU49666_2	pir E70828	gp.SCM10_12	pır A27763	gp_BMSDHCAB_4						gp.SCC78_5	Sp YJIN_ECOL!			sp TCMR_STRGA		gp AF1 <u>6</u> 4961_8
	ORF (bp)	1407	921	498	1422	12.	1875	837	336	261	630	96	339	975	1251	420	303	678	204	1647
	Terminal (nt)	389098	390168	390730	390787	393475	395513	396262	396650	396932	396411	397825	398222	397232	399579	400017	400341	401150	401253	402796
	Initial (nt)	387692	389248	390233	392208	392705	393639	395425	396315	396672	397040	397730	397884	398205	398329	399598	400039	400473	401050	401.50
	SEQ NO (a a.)	3908	6068	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3970	3921	3922	3923	3924	3025	3925
	SEQ NO (DNA)	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	Iransporter	formyltetrahydrofolate deformylase	deoxyribose-phosphate aldolase			hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		cation-transporting P-type ATPase B		glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase	hemin-binding periplasmic protein	ABC transporter	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hypothelical protein	hypothetical protein			
15		Matched length (a.a.)	508 tran	286 form	208 dec	-		280 hyp	92 hyp	 	748 cati		626 gluc	348 herr	330 ABC	254 ABC	266 hypo	258 hype			
				-		-	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		7	+			3	2	C1	2		-	
20		Similarity (%)	74.6	72.7	740			53.6	85.9		753		56.1	83 6	90.3	85.0	56.4	61.6			
		Identity (%)	39.6	40.9	38.5			268	58.7		45.7		27.3	57.2	65.2	63.8	28.6	32.6			
25	Table 1 (continued)	s gene	ae T#2717	p P-1 purU	00			um GIR 10	erculosis		rae ctpB		revisiae a1	iphtheriae	phtheriae	phtheriae	color C75A	color C75A	i		
	Table 1 (c	Homologous gene	Streptomyces fradiae T#2717 urdJ	Corynebacterium sp	Bacillus subtilis deoC			Mycobacterium avium GIR10 mav346	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0190		Mycobacterium leprae ctpB		Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C sta1	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmu [	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuU	Corynebacterium diphthoriae hmuV	Streptomyces coelicolor C75A SCC75A.17c	Streptomyces coelicolor C75A SCC75A 17c			
35								ΣE	ΣI		-			כֿ בֿ				જ જ			
40		db Match	gp AF 154961_8	sp PURU_CORSP	SP DECC_BACSU			prf.2413441K	pir A70907		SP.CTPB_MYCLE		sp.AMYH_YEAST	gp:AF109162_1	gp.AF109162_2	gp.AF109162_3	gp.SCC75A_17	gp.SCC75A_17			
		ORF (bp)	1632	912	999	150	897	867	300	900	2265	450	1863	1077	1068	813	957	837	810	813	501
45		Terminal (nt)	404430	404508	406145	406161	405521	407416	407409	409145	407711	410027	412545	413633	414710	415526	416599	417439	417545	418441	419257
50		Initial (nt)	402793	405410	405480	406310	406417	406550	407708	408546	409975	3936 410476	3937 410683	412557	413643	414714	415643	416603	418354	419253	419757
	:	SEQ NO (a a)	3927	3928	3929	3930	3934	3932	3933	3934	3935	3936	3937	3938	3939	3940	3941	3942	3943	3944	3945
55		SEQ NO (DNA)	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	UDP-N-acetylpyruvoylglurosamine reductase			long-chain-fatty-acidCoA ligase	transferase	phosphoglycerate mutase	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	two-component response regulator		ABC transporter A1P-binding protein	cytochrome P450	exopolyphosphatase	hypothetical membiane protein	pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase	membrane glycoprotein	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a a)	356			558	416	246	417	231		921	269	306	302	269	394	55	
20	Similarity (%)	58 4			68 1	58.7	84.2	748	6 06		2 09	699	57.8	57.3	100.0	52.0	946	
	Identity (%)	30.1			35.5	33.9	707	49.2	75.8		31.3	45.0	28.8	28.8	100 0	25.4	76.4	
25 (continued) 1 ald ET	us gene	DD012 murB			Ą	licolor	licolor A3(2)	ovis senX3	ovis BCG	:	dicolor A3(2)	berculos:s	ruginosa ppx	iberculosis	glutamicum	us 1 ORF71	prae	
30 100	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli RDD012 murB			Bacillus subtilis IcfA	Streptomyces coelicolor SC2G5.06	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) apm	Mycobacterium bovis sen.X3	Mycobacterium bovis BCG regX3		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE25 30	Mycobacterium tuberculos:s H37Rv RV3121	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ppx	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0497	Corynebacter um glutamicum ATCC 17965 proC	Equine herpesvirus 1 ORF71	Mycobacterium leprae B2168_C1_172	
35 40	db Match	gp ECOMURBA_1			SOLICEA BACSU	I	sp PMGY_STRCO	prf 2404434A	prf 2404434B		gp SCE25_30	sp:YV21_MYCTU	prf 2512277A	sp.YV23_MYCTU	Sp PROC_CORGL	qp D88733 1	pir S72921	
	ORF (bp)	1101 91	651	735	174		744 5	1739 p	969 b	879	2586 3		d 236	813 s	810 5	1122 q	138 p	219
45	Terminal (nt)	420885	421516	42C309	422031	425131	425920	427172	427867	429439	428438	432126	433988	434822	435695	433865	436137	436103
50		419785	420866	421043	421858		425177	425934	427172	428561	432023	433028	433062		434386	434986	435940	436321
		3946	3947	3948	3949	3951	2962	3953	3954	3955	3905	3957	3958		3960	3961	360	3963
55	SEC	(DHA) 446	447	4:18	449	451	452	453	454	455	455	457	458	459	460	461	467	463

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein			phosphosenne phosphatase	hypothetical protein		glutamyl-tRt4A reductase	hydroxymethylbilane synthase		cat operon transcriptional regulator	shikimate transport protein	3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase	shikimate dehydrogenase		putrescine transport protein		iron(III)-transport system permease protein		periplasmic-iron-binding protein	uroporphyrin-III C-methyltransferase	
15	Matched length (a a)	59			296	74		455	308		321	417	309	282		363		578		347	486	
20	Similarity (%)	100 C			77.4	66.2		74.3	75.3		97.6	722	57.9	98.6		989		55.2		59.9	71.6	
	identity (%)	7.68	ļ		510	40.5		44.4	507		27.1	35.5	282	98.2		34.7		25.1		25.1	46.5	
55 (panijuned	gene	olor		i	prae serB	erculosis		ae hemA	ae hem3b		aceticus	ShiA	qa4	utamicum		polG	_	s sfuB		enter ae bitA	ae cysG	
% Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coel·color SCE68.25c			Mycobacterium leprae MTCY2UG9.32C. serB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0508		Mycobacterium leprae hemA	Mycobacterium leprae hem3b		Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catM	Escherichia celi K12 shiA	Neurospora crassa qa4	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 aroE		Escherichia coli K12 polG		Serratia marcescens sfuB		Brachyspira hyodysenteriae bitA	Mycobacterium leprae cysG	
35		 			22		:		2				-	C4.			 	SERMAS		-	·	
40	db Match	gp SCE68_25			pir S72914	sp YV35_MYCTU	:     	SP HEMI_MYCLE	pir S72887		SP CATM_ACICA	SE SHA ETOLI	SP 3SHD_NEUCR	gp AF124518_		sp POTG_ECOLI		sp.SFUB_SEF		gp.SHU75349	pir:S72909	!
	ORF (bp)	66	192	618	1065	246	258	1389	906	372	88.	1401	1854	843	273	1050	615	1544	1113	1059	1770	426
45	Terminal (nt)	436561	436764	437850	436980	438424	438037	439904	440814	441591	441501	444158	446038	447386	447398	448130	449100	449183	451961	450337	454430	454875
50	initial (nt)	435463	436573	3966 437233	438044	438179	438294	438516	439909	441220	442482	442758	444185	4:46538	44/6/0	449179	449714	450826		451895	452661	454450
	SEQ NO (a a)	3964	3962	3966	3967	3968	3969	3970	3971	3972	3973	3974	3975	3976	3977	3978	3979	3980	3381	3982	3983	3984
55	SEQ NO (SNA)	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	17.4	472	473	47.4	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	787

5	Lunction	delta-ammolevulinic acid dehydratase			cation-transporting P-type ATPase B		uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase	protoporphyrinogen IX oxidase	glutamate: 1-semialdehyde 2,1- aminomutase	phosphoglycerate mutase	hypothetical protein	cytochrome c-type biogenesis protein	hypothetical membrane protein	cytochrome c biogenesis protein		ranscriptional regulator	Zn/Co transport repressor		hypothetical membrane protein	1,4-dihydroxy-2-naphthoate cctaprenyltransferase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	337			858		364	464	475	161	208	245	533	338		144	06		82	301
20	Similarity (%)	83 1			56.5		767	59.9	83.5	52.7	71.2	853	0 92	77 8		69.4	72.2		78.1	615
	Identity (%)	8.09			27.4		55 0	280	61.7	28.0	44.7	53.5	50.7	44 1		389	31.1		39.0	336
25 (continued) (20	us gene	licolor A3(2)			ргае ctpB	:	licolor A3(2)	,m.	prae heml	12 gpmB	berculosis	berculosis	berculosis	berculosis		berculosis b5	ireus zntR		berculosis	12 menA
Table 1	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) hemB	1		Mycobacterium leprae ctpB		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) hern£	Bacillus subtilis hemY	Nycobacter.um leprae heml	Escherichia co i K12 gpmB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0526	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv ccsA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0528	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv ccsB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3678c pb5	Staphylococcus aureus zntR		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0531	Escherichia col: K12 menA
35	db Match	STRCO	!		MYC.E		STRCO	BACSU	Sp.GCA_MYCLE N	SP. PNG2_ECOLI   E										sp WENA_ECOL!  E
40		sp HFM2	! ! _		sp.C1PB		di DCi Ib	xOdd ds	<del></del>	Sp.PMG	pır A70545	pir.B70545	pir.C70545	pir D70545		pri.G70790	prf 2470312A		pir F70545	sp WEN
	ORF (bp)	1017	582	510	2544	843	1074	1344	55	909	621	792	1623	1011	801	471	34.7	300	333	864
<b>4</b> 5	Terminal (nt)	455983	456597	457150	459900	458583	461093	462455	463867	464472	465102	465909	467571	468658	470170	470654	470657	471121	471847	471915
50	In tial (nt)	454967	456016	456641	457357	459425	460023	461112	462557	463867	46448.2	465118	465949	467648	469370	470184	471013	471420	471515	472808
	SEQ NO (a a)	3985	3986	3987	3988	3989	3660	3991	3992	3993	3994	3668	3996	3997	3998	3999	4000	4001	4002	4003
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	507	501	502	503

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	glycosyl transferase	malonyl-CoA-decarboxylase	hypothetical membrane protein	ketoglutarate semialdehyde dehydrogenase	5-dehydro-4-deoxyglucarate dehydratase	als operon regulatory protein	hypothetical protein		2-pyrone-4,6-dicarboxylic acid				low-affinity inorganic phosphate transporter			naphthoate synthase	peptidase E	pterin-4a-carbinolamine dehydratase	muconate cycloisomerase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	238	421	139	520	303	293	94		267				410			293	202	77	335
20	Similarity (%)	626	515	65.5	76 0	75.6	66.2	64.9		54.7				83.2		!	70.3	82 7	8.89	76.7
	Identity (%)	32.4	25.4	35.3	50.4	48.5	36.9	33.0		28.1				J.09			48.5	6 29	37.7	54.0
25 Table 1 (continued)	ans gene	s wcgB	nate	12 yq.F	ida	ida KDGDH	8 alsR	berculosis		LB126 1dB				oerculosis			an B	durans	F5 phhB	erculosis enC
30 Table 1 (	Homo'ogous gene	Bacteroides fragilis wcgB	Rhizobium trifolii mat@	Escherichia coli K12 yq.F	Pseudomonas putida	Pseudonionas putida KDGDH	Bacillus subtilis 168 alsR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0543c		Sphingomonas sp		And the second s		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv pitA			Bacillus subtilis menB	Deinococcus radiodurans	Aquifex aeolicus VF5 phhB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0553 menC
35		9			-			ΣÏ		6	-	 		ΣĬ					Ac	ΣÏ
40	cb Match	yp AF125164	prf 2423270B	sp YOUF ECOLI	pir.S27612	sp KDGD_PSEPU	sp ALSR_BACSU	pir.B70547		gp:SS-277295				pir 070547			sp. MENB_BACSU	gp.AE00195/_12	pir C70304	pir.D70548
	·	864	1323	4	1560	948	879	315	444	750	417	378	261	1275	127	306	957	603	309	1014
<b>4</b> 5	Terminal (nt)	473811	473814	474997	475489	477048	478092	478989	480597	479452	480208	480624	481131	481394	483366	483637	484106	425985	485077	487014
50	i initial I (nt)	472948	475136	475407	477048	477995	478970	479303	480154	480204	480624	48,001	481391	482668	483587	483942	485062	485384	485385	486001
,	SEQ NO (a a .	4004	4005	4006	4007	4008	4000	4010	4011	4012	4013	4014	4015	4016	401/	4018	4019	4650	4021	4022
55	SEQ NO DMA)	504	\$ <u>0</u> £	90g	507	508	509	510	511	51 51	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522

5	Function	2-oxoglutarate decarboxylase and 2-succinyl-6-hydroxy-2,4-cyclohexadiene 1 carboxylate synthase	hypothetical membrane protein	alpha-D-mannose-alpha(1- 6)phosphatidyl myo-mositol monomannoside transferase	D-serine/D-alanıne/glycine transporter	ubiquinone/menaquinone biosynthesis methyltransferase	·	oxidoreductase	heptaprenyl diphosphate synthase component II	preprotein translocase SecF subunit	transcriptional antiterminator protein	50S iibosomal protein L11	50S ribosomal protein 1.1	regulatory protein	4-aminobutyrate aminotransferaso
15	Matched length (aa)	909	148	408	447	237		412	316	11	318	145	236	564	443
20	Identity   Similarity (%)	54 0	64 9	542	6 68	2.99		767	67.1	100.0	100 0	100 0	10001	50.2	82.4
	Identity (%)	29 4	37.2	22.8	66.2	37.1		49.0	39.2	100.0	100 0	100.0	100.0	23.1	60.5
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis menD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0556	Mycobacterium tubercuinsis H37Rv pimB	Escherichia coli K12 cycA	Escherichia coli K12 ubiE		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0561c	Bacillus stearothermophilus ATCC 10149 hep1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 secE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nusG	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 rplK	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 rplA	Streptomyces coelicolor SC5H4.02	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2589 gabT
35			Myc H37	Myc. H37				Myc H37F		Cory	Coryl ATC(	Conyr	Conyr	Streptorny SC5H4.02	
40	F db Match	9 sp MEND_BACSU	pir G70548	9 pir H70548	9 sp CYCA_ECOLI	sp URIF_FCCIT		2 pir.D70549	sp HFP2_BACST	gp.AF130462_2	qp.A <sup>c</sup> 130462_3	gp AF130462 4	gp.AF130462_5	gp SC5H4_2	sp GABT_MYCTU
	al ORF (bp)	1629	441	1239	1359	069	699	1272	1050	333	954	435	708	1512	1344
45	Terminal (nt)	488656	489100	49047	:91938	492655	493583	492645	495110	497142	498327	499032	499869	499925	502920
50	initial (nt)	487028	488660	489209	490580	491966	492915	493916	494061	495810	497374	493598	499162	501436	501577
 	SEQ NO (a a)	4023	4024	4025	4026	4027	4028	4079	4030	4031	4032	4033	4034	4035	4036
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535 /	536 4

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase (NAD(P)+)	novel two-component regulatory system	tyrosine-specific transport protein	cation-transporting ATPase G	hypothetical protein or dehydrogenase	The state of the s	50S ribosomal protein L10	50S ribosomal protein L7/L12		hypothetical membrane protein	DNA-directed RNA polymerase beta chain	DNA-directed RNA polymerase heta chain	hypothetical protein		DNA-binding protein	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	461	150	447	615	468		170	130		283	1180	1332	169		232	215
20	Similarity (%)	71.8	38.0	49.9	64.4	66.2		84.7	89.2		55 5	90 4	88 7	52 0		63.8	57.7
	identity (%)	40.8	32.0	25.5	33.2	40.2		52.9	72.3		25 8	75.4	72.9	39.0		39.2	29.3
25 Table 1 (continued)	ous gene	(12 gabD	lense carR	(12 0341#7	uberculosis ctpG		!	seus N2-3-11	Iberculosis plL	The second secon	iberculosis	iberculosis ooB	lberculosis ocC	berculosis		licolor A3(2)	berculosis
Table 1	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 gabD	Azospirillum brasilense carR	Escherichia coli K12 o341#7 tyrP	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV1992C ctpG	Streptomyces lividans P49		Streptomyces griseus N2-3-11	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv RV0652 rplL		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0227c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV0667 rpoB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV0668 rpcC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Jv0166c		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ9A 15c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2908C
35	db Match	sp GABD_ECOLI	GP_ABCARRA_2	SP.TYRP_ECOLI	sp CTPG_MYCTU	STRU		STRGR	RI7_MYCTU H			МУСТИ	SP.RPOC_MYCTU N	GP.AF12:1004_1 H		15	Sp YT38_MYCTU   M
40		G1				3 sp P49		3 sp RL10	cs		p r A70962	s sp.RPOB				gp.SCJ9A_	
	DRF (bp)	1359	468	5	1950	1413	503	513	384	138	972	3495	3999	582	180	760	799
45	Terminal (nt)	504283	503272	505569	507647	509081	969509	510510	510974	510989	512507	516407	520492	518696	520850	521644	521679
50	nitial (nt)	502925	503739	504379	505698		509094	509998	510591	5.1126	511536	512913	516494	519277	520671		522476
	SEQ NO (a a )	4037	4038	4035	4040	4041	4042	4043	4044	4045	4046	4047	4048	4049	4050	405	4052
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1537	538	539	540	54.	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	250	551	552

			7																			
10	Function	30S ribosornal protein S12	30S ribosomal protein S7	elongation factor G			lipoprotein			ferric enterobactin transport ATP- binding protein	ferric enterobactin transport protein	ferric enterobactin transport protein	butyryl-CoA acetate coenzyme A transferase	30S ribosomal protein S10	50S ribosomal protein L3		50S ribosomal protein L4	50S ribosomal protein L23		50S ribosomal protein L2	30S ribosomal protein S19	
15 ,	Matched length (a a)	121	154	607			44			258	329	335	145	101	212		212	96	 	280	92	
20	Similarity (%)	97.5	94.8	88 9			78.0			83.7	778	9.08	793	0 66	9.68		90.1	906		92.9	6.86	
	Identity (%)	οΌ	81.8	71.7			26.0			56.2	45.6	48.1	566	84.2	66.5		712	74.0		80.7	87.0	
os Fable 1 (continued)	lomologous gene	Mycobacterium intracellulare rpsL	n smegmatis	uteus fusA	!		chomatis			oli K12 fepC	Ji K12 fepG	oli K12 fepD	obacterium rolyticum actA	osea ATCC	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rplC		Mycobacterium bovis BCG rplD	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rplW		Mycobacterium bovis BCG rp18	n tuberculosis 5 rpsS	
Table Table	Ното	Mycobacteriur rpsL	Mycobacterium smegmatis LR222 rpsG	Micrococcus luteus fusA		1	Chlamydia trachomatis			Escherichia coli K12 fepC	Escherichia coli K12 fepG	Escherichia coli K12 fepD	Thermoanaerobacterium thermosaccharolyticum actA	Planobispora rosea ATCC 53733 rpsJ	Mycobacteriun		Mycobacteriun	Mycobacteriun		Mycobacteriun	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RvC705 rpsS	
40	db Match	sp RS12_MYCIT	sp RS7_MVCSM	sp EFG_MICLU			GSP Y37841			spirePro_Ecou	spicepic ECOU	sp FEPD_ECOU	gp CTACTAGEN_1	sp RS10_PLARO	SP 3L3 MYCBO		SP-RL4_MYCBO	SP RL23_MYCBO		Sp.RL2_MYCLE	sp.RS19_MYCTU	
	ORF (bp)	368	465	2115	2160	144	22B	153	729	792	1035	1035	5.16	303	654	687	654	303	327	840	276	285
<del>4</del> 5	Termina: (nt)	523059	523533	526010	523911	526013	526894	527607	528768	628770	129292	530748	532523	533401	534090	533401	534743	535048	534746	535915	536210	535899
50	Initial (rt)	522634	523069	523896	525070	526156	527121	527759	528040	529570	530626	531782	532008	533000	533437	534087	534090	534746	535072	535076	535935	536183
	SEQ NO (a a)	4053	4054	4055	4056	4057	4058	4059	4060	4061	4062	4063	4064	4065	4066	4067	4068	4069	4070	4071	4072	4073
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	553	554	555	929	557	558	559	999	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	50S ribosomal protein L22	30S ribosomal protein S3	50S ribosomal protein L16	50S ribosomal protein L29	30S ribosomal protein S17				50S ribosomal protein L14	50S ribosomal protein L24	50S ribosomal protein L5		2,5-diketo-D-gluconic acid reductase		formate dehydrogenase chain D	molybdopterin-guanine dinucleotide biosynthesis protein	formate dehydrogenase H or alpha chain			ABC transporter ATP binding protein		
15	Matched length (a.a.)	109	239	137	29	82				122	105	183		260	!	298	94	756			624		
20	Identity Similarity (%)	91.7	91.2	88.3	88.1	0.68				95 1	91.4	92.3		74.2	i	2 65	68 1	53.4	: 		52.6		
	Identity (%)	74.3	77.4	69.3	65.7	69.5				83 6	75.2	736		523		28.9	37.2	24.3			26.9		
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0706 rplV	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rpsC	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rpIP	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rpmC	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rpsQ				Mycobacterium tuberculosis 137Rv Rv3714 rpiN	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0715 rp\X	Micrococcus luteus rplE		mum sp.		Wolinella succinogenes fdhD	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCGD3 29c	coli fdfF			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1281c oppD		
යුප <u></u>	Hom	Mycobacterium tube H37Rv Rv0706 rpIV	Mycobacter	Mycobacteri	Mycobacter	Mycobacteri				Mycobacterium tube	Mycobacterium tube H37Rv Rv0715 rp!X	Micrococcus		Corynebacterium sp.		Wolinella su	Streptomyce SCGD3.29c	Escherichia coli fdfF			Mycobacteri H37Rv Rv12		
40	db Match	Sp RL22_MYCTU	sp RS3_MYCBO	Sp. RL16_MYCBO	Sp 31.39 MYCBU	Sp. 3517_MYCBO				sp RL14_MYCTU	SF RL24_MYCTU	sp.RL5_MICLU		SF 2DKG CORSP		SP-FDHD_WOLSU	gp SCGD3_29	SP. FDHF_ECOLI			sp YC81_MYCTU		
	ORF (bp)	360	<del>ए</del> ए	414	20g	275	294	319	969	366	312	573	1032	807	492	915	336	2133	756	804	1662	1146	1074
45	Terminal (nt)	536576	537322	537741	53/9/1	538252	537974	538381	538718	540106	540423	540998	542079	542090	542921	543415	544335	544757	548084	548187	548990	550699	551854
50	Initial (nt)	536217	536579	537328	53//24	537977	538267	539698	539413	539741	540112	540426	541048	542856	543412	544329	544670	546889	547329	548990	550651	551844	4095 552927
	SEQ NO (a a)	4074	4075	4076	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085	3000	40B7	4088	4089	4090	4091	4092	4093	4094	4095
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	574	575	576	119	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	5.96	1.85	588	585	590	594	592	593	594	595

	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	30S ribosomal protein S8	50S ribosomal protein L6	50S ribosomal protein L18	30S ribosomal protein S5	50S ribosomal protein L30	50S ribosomal protein L15		methylmalonic acid semialdehyde dehydrogenase		novel two-component regulatory system	aldehyde dehydrogenase or betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase			reductase	2Fe2S ferredoxin	p-cumic alcohol dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein	phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase	phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase	extechrome P450
Matched	length (a a)	405	150	132	179	110	171	55	143		128		125	487			409	107	257	50	629	378	422
	Similarity (%)	50 4	66.7	97.7	87.7	6 06	88.3	764	8/4		68 <b>8</b>		52 0	71.5		!	716	56.4	70.8	56.0	450	2 99	65.0
	Identity (%)	24.7	42.7	75.8	59.2	67.3	678	546	66.4		46.9		47.0	417			41.1	47.7	35.8	50.0	22 9	386	0,70
	Homologous gene	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF1398	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0763	Micrococcus luteus	Micrococus luteus	Micrococcus luteus rpIR	Micrococcus luteus rpsE	Escherichia coli K12 rpmJ	Micrococcus luteus rplO		Streptomyces coelicolar msdA		Azospirillum brasilense carR	Rhodococcus rhodochrous plasmid pRTL1 orf5			Sphingomonas sp. recA2	Rhodobacter capsulatus fdxE	Pseudomonas putida cymB	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE0029	Pyrococcus furiosus Vc1 DSM 3638 ppsA	Pyrococcus furiosus Vc1 DSM 3638 ppsA	0
	db Match	pir.E69424	gp AE001531_13	pir S29885	pir S29886	SP. RL18_MICLU	sp.RS5_MICLU	SP RI 30 FCOLI	sp RL15_MICLU		prf.2204281A		GP ABCARRA_2	prf.2516399E			prf 24112578	prf 2313248B	gp PPU24215_2	PIR H72754	prr.JC4176	pir.JC4176	f constant
	ORF (bp)	1182	468	396	534	402	633	183	444	729	321	363	456	1491	735	306	1265	318	144	213	1743	1380	
	Terminat (nt)	552948	554452	555726	556282	556690	557366	557555	558008	556860	558197	558607	560260	559144	560634	562937	561368	562646	562993	564083	563732	565680	
	Initial (at)	554129	554919	555331	555749	556289	556734	557373	557565	557588	558517	558969	559805	560634	561368	562632	562633	562963	563736	563871	565471	99299	
	SEC NO (a a)	4096	4097	4098	4099	4100	4101	4102	4103	604 4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111	4112	4113	4114	4115	4116	
T (	SEQ NO DNA)	596	597	598	665	009	601	509	603	604	909	909	/09	809	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function	transcriptional repressor	adenylate kınase		methionine aminopeptidase		translation initiation factor IF-1	30S ribosomal protein S13	30S ribosomal protein S11	30S ribosomal protein S4	RNA polymerase alpha subunit		50S ribosomal protein L17	pseudouridylate synthase A	hypothetical membrane protein			hypothetical protein	cell elongation protein	cyclopropane fatty acyl-phospholipid synthase	hypothetical membrane protein
15	Matched length (a a)	256	184		253		7.2	122	134	132	311		122	265	786			485	505	423	100
20	Similarity (%)	66.0	81.0		74.7		96.0	91.0	93.3	63.9	77.8		77.1	61.1	51.2			538	50.9	56.0	29.0
	Identity (%)	28.5	48.9		43.1		77.0	65.4	81.3	826	51.1		516	37.0	24 8			27.4	22 8	30.7	28 0
<i>25</i> (par		ovora			}			88	A3(2)	SIS					sis	:		SIS	DIM		A3(2)
S S Table 1 (cortinued)	Homologous gene	Erwinia carotovora carotovora kdgR	Micrococcus luteus adk		Bacillus subtilis 168 map		Bacillus subtilis infA	Thermus thermophilus HB8 rps13	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.06. rpsK	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV345BC rpsD	Bacillus subtilis 168 rpoA		Escherichia coli K12 rpIQ	Escherichia coli K12 truA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3779			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv5283	Arabidopsis thatiana CV	Escherichia coʻi K12 cfa	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)
40	db Match	prf2512309A	sp KAD_MICLU		SP AMPM_BACSU		pir F59644	pr 2505353B	sp RS11_STRCO	prf 2211287F	SP RPON_BACSU		Sp RL17 ECOLI	sp TRUA_ECOU	pir.G70695			p:: A70836	SP. DIM ARATH	sp CFA_ECOLI	gp.SCL2_30
	ORF (bp)	804	543	612	792	828	ç. ö	300	40.2	609	1014	156	489	867	2397	456	303	1257	15.45	1353	425
45	Terminal (ic)	568272	571316	570756	572267	573176	573622	574181	574588	575217	576351	575211	576998	577923	580429	580436	580919	582352	534228	585520	585248
50	Initial (nt)	559075	570774	571367	571476	572349	573407	573816	574187	5746.5	575338	575366	576410	577057	574033	580891	581221	561406	582684	584268	585823
	SED NO	4118	4119	41.20	4121	4122	4123	4124	4125	4128	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	618	619	620		622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	989	637

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	high-alkaline serine proteinase	hypothetical membrane protein	typothetical membrane protein				hypothetical protein	early secretory antigen target ESAI 6 protein	50S ribosomal protein L13	30S ribosomal protein S9	phosphoglucosamine mutase		hypothetical protein			hypothetical protein	alanine racemase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a a)	273	516	1260	:		i	103	80	145	181	450		318			259	368	154
20	Similarity (%)	580	50 6	38 4	!			6 69	813	82 1	72.4	76.4		456			72.2	68 5	786
	Identity (%)	313	24.0	65.0				31.1	36.3	586	49.2	48.9		29 3			44 0	41.6	48.7
25 (ĐĐI UỊU	gene		olor A3(2)	culosis				culosis	culosis	olor A3(2)	olor A3(2)	sna	ļ	CC6803			3e	rculosis	rculosis
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bacillus alcalophilus	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC3C3.21	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3447c				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3445c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.12. rpIM	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.13. rpsl	Staphylococcus aureus femR315		Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 s/r1753		i i	Mycobacterium leprae B229_F1_20	Myccbacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV3423C alt	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3422c
35 40	db Match	Sp ELYA_BACAO	T10930	pir E70977				pır C /09 / 7	prf 2111376A	sp RL13_STRCO	sp.RS9_STRCO	prf 2320260A	i	pir:S75138			pir.S73000	sp ALR_MYGTU	op v097 MYCTU
	ORF (bp)	1359	1371	3567	822	663	206	324	288	441	546	1341	303	1509	573	234	855	1083	495
45	Terminal (nt)	586399	587645	592852	589590	589898	593761	594258	594580	595379	595927	597449	598194	599702	598778	599932	600022	602053	602574
50	Initial (nt)	587757	589015	589296	590411	590560	592862	593935	594293	594939	595382	596109	597892	598194	599350	599699	600876	600971	602080
		(3 a) 4138	4139	4140	4141	4142	4143	4144	4145	4146	4147	4148	4149	4150	4151	4152	4153	4154	4155
55	SEQ	(DNA)	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	6.46	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	proline iminopeptidase	hypothetical protein	ribosomal-protein-alanine N- acetyltransferase	O-sialoglycoprotein endopeptidase	hypothetical protein			heat shock protein groES	heat shock protein groEL	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	regulatory protein	RNA polymerase sigma factor		hypothetical protein	IMP dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	550 hy	411 pre	207 hy	132 rıb	319 0-	571 hy		-	100 he	537 he	76 hy	138 hy	94 re	1/4 RI		116 hy	504 IN	146 hy
20	Similarity M	66.2	9.77	75.4	59.9	75.2	59.4			94.0	85.1	96.0	45.0	88.3	816		8 69	93.9	53.0
	Identity S	28.9	51.3	52.2	30.3	46.1	38.4			76.0	633	50.0	34.0	64.9	55.2		41.4	80.8	39.0
30 30 Continued)	e dene	2 yidE	shermanii pip	erculosis	2 rıml	llytica p	oer culos is			perculosis mopB	orae E1	serculosis	perculosis	negmatis	serculosis IgD		orae	ICC 6872	shii PH0308
	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 yidE	Propionibacterium shermanii pip	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3421c	Escherichia coli K12 rıml	Pasteurella haemolytica SFROTYPE A1 gcp	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3433c			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV3418C mopB	Mycobacterium leprae B229_C3_248 groE1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium smegmatis whiB3	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3414c sigD		Mycobacterium leprae B1620_F3_131	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC guaB	Pyrococcus horikoshii PH0308
35			† -   -	2								Ψ.	ω,						A A
40	db Match	sp YIDE ECOL!	gp PSJ00161_	Sp.Y098_MYCTU	sp RIMI_ECOL!	sp GCP_PASHA	sp Y115_MYCTU			sp CH10_MYCTU	sp CH61_MYCLE	GP MSGTCWPA	GP.MSGTCWPA	gp AF073309_1	sp Y09F_MYCTU		Sp Y09H_MYCLE	gp AB003154_1	PIR.F71456
	ORF (bp)	1599		675	203	1032	1722	429	453	297	1614	255	1158	297	564	1026	378	1518	627
45	Terminal (nt)	604409	605708	606392	406909	607936	609879	610175	609816	610544	612272	610946	611109	612418	613719	614747	614803	616853	615605
50	Initial (at)	602811	604470	605713	262309	606905	607958	609747	610268	610348	610659	611200	612266	612714	613156	613722	615180	615336	616231
	SEQ NO	4156	4157	4158	4159	4160	4161	4162	4163	4164	4165	4166	4167	4168	4169	4170	4171	4172	5,14
55	SEQ	656	657	658	629	660	001	662	663	664	665	999	199	999	699	670	671	672	6/3

_				i					- ;		1				<del></del>					_
	Function	IMP dehydrogenase	hypothetical membrane protein	glutamate synthetase positive regulator	GMP synthetase				hypothetical membrane protein	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	transcriptional regulator or extracellular proteinase response regulator				hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane profein	
	Matched length (aa)	381	274	292	517				513	411	218		:		201	563		275	288	
	Simitarity (%)	86 1	67.5	58 4	92.8				39 6	48.7	65 1				642	64 1		6 2 9	583	
	Identity (%)	6 02	380	29.0	81.6				20 2	26.8	33.5	i			30.9	37.5		33.8	27.8	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872	Escherichia coli K12 ybiF	Bacillus subtilis gitC	Corynebacterium ammoriagenes guaA				Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6E10 15c	Bacillus subtilis 168 degU		;		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3395c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3394c		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC588.20c	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0809	
	db Match	gp.AB003154_2	sp YBIF_ECOLI	prf 1516239A	sp GUAA_CORAM				gp SCD63_22	gp SC6E10_15	sp DEGU_BACSU	1		,	ptr B70975	pir A70975		gp.SC588_20	gp AF001935_7	
	ORE (bp)	1122	921	606	1569	663	441	189	1176	1140	069	324	489	6963	978	1590	999	861	861	390
	Terminal (nt)	618094	618093	619394	621572	620264	622157	522457	622460	624936	525674	926000	626070	626577	528551	630140	63015	631809	631824	632690
	Initial (nt)	616973	619013	619086	620004	620926	621717	6522369	623635	623800	624985	625677	625558	627539	627727	628551	630810	630949	63,2684	633079
	SEQ NO (a a)	4174	4175	4176	4177	4178	4179	418C	4181	4182	4183	4184	4185	4186	4187	4188	4189	4190	4191	4192
	SEQ NO.	674	675	929	67.7	678	67.9	- 680	681	200	683	684	685	989	587	588	589	969	581	692

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	phytoene desaturase	phytoene synthase	transmembrane transport protein	geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate (GGPP) synthase	transcriptional regulator (MarR family)	outer membrane lipoprotein	hypothetical protein	UNA photolyase	glycosyl transferase	ABC transporter	ABC transporter		ABC transporter		ABC transporter	lipoprotein	DNA polymerase III	hypothetical protein
15	Matched (ength (a.a.)	95	524	288	722	367	188	145	462	497	205	897	223	<u> </u>	206		346	268	1101	159
20	Similarity (%)	67.4	76.2	21.2	75.6	63.8	68.1	62.1	74.2	63.2	53.7	54 9	72.2		75.2		75.4	67.2	57.5	623
	Identity (%)	36.8	50.4	42.0	48.6	32.7	38.3	33.1	48.7	40.0	25.9	24.3	35.4		35.9	1	43.6	28.7	30.2	41.5
<sup>55</sup>	gene	mnu	s ATCC	s ATCC	olor A3(2)	s crtE	S	old 0860 blc	S	s ATCC	ps1K	olor A3(2)	yvrO		bcD		90 abc	zae	JnaE	olor A3(2)
s Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium mar num	Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 crtl	Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 crtB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF43A 29c	Brevibacterium linens crtE	Brevibacterium linens	Citrobacter freundii alc	Brevibacterium linens	Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 cpd1	Streptococcus suis cps1K	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE25.30	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvrO		Helicobacter pylori abcD		Escherichia coli TAP90 abc	Haemophilus influenzae SEROTYPE B hlpA	Thermus aquaticus dnaE	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE126.11
35		m	۰	C1.	29	<del>!</del> -	<del> </del>		-	ro.							ļ			
40	cb Match	gp: MMU92075	gp:AE139916_3	gp AF139916	gp SCF43A_2	gp AF139916_11	gp AF139916_14	SP.BLC_CITFR		gp AF139916_	gp AF155804	•	prf 2420410P		prf 2320284D		sp ABC_ECOLI	sp HLPA_HAEIN	prf 2517386A	gp SCE126_11
	ORF (bp)	396	1544	912	2190	11146	585	648	1425	1404	753	2415	717	153	999	846	1080	897	3012	44.7
45	Terminal (nt)	613079	633532	635178	636089	538317	640208	640232	642557	642556	544778	545176	647593	648315	648440	550187	649114	650392	654612	655122
50	Initia (nt)	633474	635175	636089	638278	639462	639624	640879	641133	643959	644026	647590	648309	648467	649105	649342	650193	651288	651601	42*1 654676
	SEQ NO	4193	4194	4195	4196	4197	4198	4199	1200	4201	4202	4203	4204	4205	4206	4207	4208	4209	4210	42.1
55	SEQ	693		695	969	/69	598	989	700	701	707	703	704	205	902	202	708	602	710	-

EP 1 108 790 A2

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	carboxy phosphoenolpyruvate mutase	citrate synthase		hypothetical protein		L-malate dehydrogenase	regulatory protein		vibriobactin utilization protein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	ABC transporter	ABC transporter	iron-regulated lipoprotein precursor	chloramphenicol resistance protein	catabolite repression control protein	hypothetical protein	- The state of the
15	Matched length (aa)	317	281	380		53		338	226	F	284	269	339	330	356	395	303	219	
20	Similanty (%)	86 4	76.2	81.3		623		67.5	62 B	!	54.2	85.1	86 4	88.2	82.3	9.69	58.1	85.8	
	Identity (%)	21.0	41.6	56 1		34.0		37.6	26.1		25.4	55.4	56.3	63.0	53.4	32.2	30.4	295	
55 Gable 1 (continued)	s gene	erculosis	sna;dooso.	egmatis	1	2 yneC		ervidus V24S	mophilus T-6		AWA 395	ıphtheriae	iphtheriae	iphtheriae	iphtheriae	zuelae cmlv	וטוווטאם כוכ	nzae Rd	
·	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1130	Streptomyces hygroscopicus	Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607 gltA		Escherichia coli K12 yneC		Methanothermus fervidus V24S mdh	Bacillus stearothermophilus T-6 uxuR		Vibrio cholerae OGAWA 395 viuB	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp1D	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp1C	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp18	Corynebacterium diphtheriae	Streptomyces venezuelae cmlv	Pseudomonas aeruginosa cro	Haemophilus influenzae Rd H:1240	
<i>40</i>	db Match	pii C73539	prf 1902224A	Sp CISY_MYCSM		sp YNEC_ECOL!		Sp MOH_METFE	prf25-4353L		Sp ViuB, ViBOH	gp AF176902_3	gp AF176902_2	gp.AF176902_1	gp:CD:U02617_1	prf 2202262A	prf 222228	SPINGS MAEIN	
	ORF (bp)	954	. <u> </u>	1149	630	192	672	.041	720	702	897	907	1059 ç	966	1050	1272 p	912	557 S	195
45	Terminal (nt)	672653	673576	674756	672710	674799	675846	675082	676218	677047	680131	681040	631846	682871	583876	595380	687345	688007	688335
50	Initial (nt)	671700	672665	673608	673639	674990	675175	676122	676937	677748	691027	681846	582904	683856	684925	685109	580435	687351	588141
	SEQ NO (a a)	4231	4232	4233	4234	4225	4236	4237	4238	4239	4240	4241	4242	4243	4244	4245	4246	4247	4248
55	SFQ NO (DNA)	731	732	733	/34	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		ferrichrome ABC transporter	hemin permease	tryptophanyl-tKNA synthetase	hypothetical protein		precursor	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			uracii phosphoribosyllansielase	bacterial regulatory protein, laci family	N-acy-L-amino acid amidohydrolase or peptidase	phosphomannomutase	dihydrolipnamide dehydrogenase	pyruvate carboxylase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a a)		244	346	331	278		301	417	323			209	77	385	561	468	1140	263	127
20	Similarity (%)		738	69.1	79.8	72.3		57.5	707	526			72.3	66.2	80 5	53.8	650	100 0	60.1	6.99
	Identity (%)		45.1	38.7	54.4	37.1		30.9	34.1	29.4			46.4	41.6	51.4	22.1	316	100.0	26.2	30 7
30 Table 1 (continued)	as gene		diphtheriae	itica hemU	12 trpS	12 yh <sub>l</sub> D		nurium LT2	berculosis	licolor A3(2)			s upp	elicolor A3(2)	iberculosis amiA	m 3ER manB	ilcanii ATCC	glutamicum	uberculosís	elicalor A3(2)
30 Table 1	Homologous gene		Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuV	Yersinia enterocolitica hemU	Escherichia coli K12 trpS	Escherichia co'i K12 yh <sub>l</sub> D	ļ	Salmonella typhimurium LT2 dacD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3311	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G10 08c			Lactococcus lactis upp	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1A2.11	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3305c amiA	Mycoplasma pirum 3ER manB	Hatobacterium volcanii ATCC 29605 lpd	Corynebacterium glutamicum strain21253 pyc	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1324	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF11 30
35			ر م	\ <u>&gt;</u>					≥ I	8			\ \ \		21	1				
40	db Match		gp AF109162_	pir S54438	NOUS WAS ds	sp YHJD_ECOL		sp.DACD_SALTY	pir. F73842	gp SC6G10_		! !	Sp UPP_LACE	gp SC1A2_11	pir H70841	SP MANB MYCPI	sp DLDH HALVO	prf 2415454A	sp YD24_MYCTU	gp SCF11_30
	ORF (bp)	975	780	1017	1035	1083	603	1137	1227	858	195	351	633	384	1182	1725	1407	3420	870	486
45	Terminal (nt)	688916	689917	690706	- 69291F	694110	695074	770369	692969	698065	992669	698922	699913	700381	703262	700384	704811	708630	709708	710278
50	Initial (nt)	689890	690698	691722	691882	693028	694172	696213	697995	698922	699072				702081	702108		705211	708839	709733
	SEQ	4249	4250	4761	1000	4253	4254	4255	4256	4257	4258	4259	4260	4261	4262	4263	4264	4265	4266	425/
55	SEQ	749	750	751	757	753	754	755	99/	757	758	759	760	761	762	76.3	764	765	766	767

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	thioredoxin reductase	PrpD protein for propionate catabolism	carboxy phosphoenolpyruvate mutase	hypothetical protein	citrate synthase		hypothetical protein			thiosulfate sulfurtransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	detergent sensitivity rescuer or carboxyl transferase	detergent sensitivity rescuer or carboxyl transferase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	381	305	521	278	96	383	1	456			225	352	133	718	192	63	537	543
20	Similarity (%)	0.69	59.3	49.5	74.5	47.0	78.9		726			100.0	8 62	76.7	63.4	66.2	8.69	100 0	100 0
	Identity (%)	446	246	24 0	42.5	39 0	546		40.8			100.0	611	511	35.1	31.8	33.3	8 66	9.66
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	168 yciC	1359 trkB	nimurium LT2	ygroscopicus	Aeropyrum pernik K1 APE0223	smegmatis	:	tuberculosis c			m glutamicum tR	jejuni Cjoosa	leprae	tuberculosis c	K12 yceF	leprae B1308-	m glutamicum	m glutamicum
	Нотор	Bacillus subtilis 168 yelC	Bacillus subtilis 1359 trxB	Salmonella typhimurium LT2 prpD	Streptomyces hygroscopicus	Aeropyrum perr	Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607 gltA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1129c			Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 thtR	Campylobacter jejuni Cj0069	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB4.27c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1565c	Escherichia coli K12 yceF	Mycobacterium leprae B1308- C3-211	Corynebacterium AJ11060 dtsR2	Corynebacterium glutamicum AJ11060 dtsR1
<i>35</i>	db Match	pir B69760	SP 18.4E_BACSU	Sp PRPD_SALTY	prf 1502224A	2 E72779	sp CISY_MYCSM		pir B70539			THTR_CCRGL	C.11168X1_62	gp MLCB4_16	pir.G70539	YCEF_ECOU	prf 2323363CF	AB018531_2	pir JC4991
	ORF (bp)	1086 pir	924 sp	1494 sp	888 prf	378 PIR	11 <u>82</u> sp	375	1323. pir	246	1359	903 SF	1055 gp.	414 gp	2148 pir	591 SP	246 prf	1611 gp	1629 pir
45	Terminal (nt)	710520	712647	714231	715145	714380	716283	716286	716687	718350	720016	720547	722841	722925	725559	22827	726470	726742	728696
50	Initial (nt)	711605	p.7 :1 : 7	717738	714258	714757	715102	7.6650	5.8008	7.8105	7.8658	221449	721777	723338	723412	726452	726715	728352	730324
	SEQ NO (a a)	4268	4259	4275	4271	: 14:14:14:14:14:14:14:14:14:14:14:14:14:1	42.3	4274	4275	4276	4277	42.78	4279	4290	4281	4282	4283	2.00 4.00 4.00	4285
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	268	69/	77.0	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	7.78	779	780	/81	782	/83	784	785

5		Function	bifunctional protein (biotin synthesis repressor and biotin acetyl-CoA carboxylase ligase)	hypothetical membrane protein	5'-phosphoribosyl-5-amino-4- imidasol carboxylase	K+-uptake protein			5'-phosphoribosyl-5-amino-4- imidasol carboxylase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	nitrilotriacetate monooxygenase	transposase (ISA0963-5)	glucose 1-dehydrogenase	hypothetical membrane protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched	length (aa)	293	165	394	628			147	152	255	426	303	256	96		175	142	
20		Similarity (%)	618	588	83.88	73.6			93.2	60 5	902	730	52.5	648	688		66.3	16.8	_
		Identity (%)	28.7	23.0	0.69	41.1			85.7	36.2	42.8	43.2	23.4	313	29.2		28.6	35 9	
25 (Parisition)	Olluliaca)	auab sr	12 birA	berculosis	TCC 5872	K12 kup			TCC 6872	retiosum	elicolor A3(2)	intzii ATCC	subidus	ium IAM 1030	itima MSB8		168 ywjB	eticolor A3(2)	
30 TO	Ianie	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 birA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3278c	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 5872 purk	erichia coli			Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purE	Actinosynnema pretiosum	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF43A.36	Chelatobacter heintzii ATCC 29600 ntaA	Archaeoglobus fulgidus	Bacillus megaterium IAM 1030 gdhll	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM1408		Bacillus subtilis 168 ywjB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ9A 21	
<i>35</i>		cb Match	BIRA_FCOLI	pir G70979	SP.PURK_CORAM		+-	1	sp PUR6_CORAM	ap APU33059 5	gp SCF43A_36	Sp NTAA_CHEHE	pir. A69426	sp DHG2_BACME	DII A72258		SP YWIR BACSU	gp:SCJ9A_21	
	!	ORF (bp)	864 sp	486 pi	1:61 sp	1070		357	495 s	453 0		1314   8	1500 p	789 \$	d 698	342	567	420	222
45		Terminal (nt)	731299	731797	733017	10,40	733183	735340	735896	736351	737204	737216	738673	740228	741765	742195	741818	742828	742931
50	!	Initial (nt)	730436	731312	731857	1 0	733797	734984	735402	735899		738579	740172		741397	741854			4302 743052
		SEQ	(a a ) 4285	4287	4288		4289	4291	4292	4203	4234	4295	4006		4298	4299	1		
<i>55</i>		SEQ	(DNA) /86	787	788	!	789	70.	702	203	794	262	706	797	/98	5007	000	801	802

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	trehalose/mattose-binding protein	trehalose/maltose-binding protein		trehalose/maltosc-binding protein		ABC transporter ATP-binding protein (ABC-type sugar transport protein) or cellobiose/maltose transport protein		RNA helicase			hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	DNA helicase II					RNA helicase	hypothetical protein	RNA polymerase associated protein (ATP-dependent helicase)
15	Matched length (a.a.)	271	306		417		332		1783			240	720	701					2033	869	873
20	Similarity (%)	75.3	70.3		62.4		73.9	i	49.9			59.2	62.5	41.1					45.8	53.2	48.6
	Identity (%)	42.4	37.3		30.9		57.2		25.1			31.7	30.0	20.7					22.4	24.4	73.1
25 (panuitu	депе	alıs maiG	lis malF		ilis malE		ii msiK		urans R1	ļ	:	erculosis	J99 ;hp0462	uvrD			:		solor	VRC-1 H1130	, hepA
& Table 1 (continued)	Hcmologous gene	Thermococcus litoralis malG	Thermecoccus literalis malF		Thermococcus litoralis malE		Streptomyces reticuii msiK		Deinococcus radiodurans R1 DRE0135			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3268	Helicobacter pylori J99 jhp0462	Escherichia coli K12 uvrD					Streptomyces caelicolor SCH5.13	Halobacterium sp. NRC-1 plasmid pNRC100 H1130	Escherichia coli K12 hepA
35		!						! : 	00			21	エ	ECON					S S	1 0	
40	db Match	prf 2406355C	prf 2406355B		prf 2406355A		prf 2308356A		pir 875633			pir E70978	pir C71929	sp UVRD EC					pir T366/1	pir T08313	sp HEPA_ECOU
	ORF (bp)	834	1032	468	1272	423	966	369	4800	372	3699	633	2433	1563	357	393	396	825	6207	4596	2886
45	Terminal (nt)	743067	743900	745046	745622	748442	747031	748814	748386	757434	753597	757630	758364	760906	762853	763122	762582	767367	763237	769547	774150
50	initial (nt)	743960	744531	745513	746893	748020	748025	748446	753685	757063	757395	759262	967097	762468	762497	762730	762977	768191	769443	774:42	777035
	SEQ NO	4303	4304	4305	430E	4307	4308	4309	43.0	4311	4312	43.13	4314	43.5	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320	4321	4322
55	SEC	803	804	805	808	807	808	608	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	918	819	820	821	822

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	al protein	dTDP-Rha a-D-GicNAc- diphosphoryl polyprenol, a 3-L- rhamnosyl transferase	mannose-1-phosphate guanylyttransferase	protein	al protein	al protein	phosphomannomutase	al protein	mannose-6-phosphate isomerase			pheromone-responsive protein		S-adenosyl-L-homocysteme hydrolase			te kinase
		hypothetical	dTDP-Rha diphospho rhamnosyl	mannose 1-phosphi guanylyttransferase	regulatory protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	phosphom	hypothetical protein	mannose			pheromon		S-adenos hydrolase			thymidylate kinase
15	Matched length (a a)	527	286	353	94	139	136	460	327	420			180		476			209
20	Similarity (%)	714	77.9	6 99	819	748	713	663	563	66.2			57.8		830			56 0
	identify (%)	45 5	56 4	29.8	73.4	48.9	515	38.0	31.2	36.9			35.6		59.0			258
Table 1 (continued)	us gene	iberculosis	negmatis	erevisiae	megmatis	iberculosis	elicalor A3(2)	evideo M40	uberculosis	(12 man A			calis plasmid		linalis WAA38			ılgidus VC-16
Table 1	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3267	Mycobacterium sinegmatis mc2155 wbbL	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YDL055C MPG1	Mycobacterium smegmatis whimD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3259	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE34.11c	Salmonella montevideo M40 manB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3256c	Escherichia coli K12 manA	;		Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pCF10 prgC		Trichomonas vaginalis WAA38			Archaeoglobus fulgidus VC-16 AFC061
35		ZI	τ.	YEAST Y		2 1		1		ECOLI								
40	cb Match	pir.D/70978	gp AF187550_	sp MPG1_YE	gp AF164439_1	pir B70847	gp SCF34_11	sp MANB_SALMO	pir B70594	SP.MANA EC			prf. 1804279K		SP SAHH_TRIVA			SP KTHY_ARCFU
	ORF (bp)	1554	897	1044	408	456	Jāc	1374	1005	1182	150	360	564	351	1422	708	720	609
45	Termināl (nt)	7777158	7/9910	781171	781875	782162	783101	784557	785639	786824	787045	787983	787170	788546	790093	788719	789002	790704
50	Intila:	778711	779014	783128	781468	782617	782712	783184	784635	785643	785896	787624	787733	788196	788672	789426	789721	750096
	SEQ NO		4324	4325	4326	4327	4328	4329	4330	4331	4332	4333	4334	4335	4336	4337	4338	4339
55	SEQ	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	two-component system response regulator		system sensor		ein		30S ribosomal protein or chloroplast precursor	preprotein translocase SecA subunit		ein	ein	5-enolpyruvylshikimate 3-phosphate synthase	ein	5-enolpyruvylshikimate 3-phosphate synthase	eın	sigma factor
10		Fu	two-component s regulator		two-component system sensor	lipoprotein	hypothetical protein		30S ribosomal pr precursor	preprotein transk		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	5-enolpyruvylshii synthase	hypothetical protein	5-enolpyruvylshii synthase	hypothetical protein	RNA polymerase sigma factor
15		Matched length (aa)	224		484	595	213		203	845		170	322	461	180	23	380	188
20		Similarity (%)	9 06		78.9	656	72.8		61.6	9.66		78.8	82 9	0 66	63.9	100.0	42.4	87.2
		Identity (%)	73.7		53.1	29.6	38.0	. –	34.5	99.1		47.1	64.6	0.88	38.3	0 00 t	21.6	61.2
25	Table 1 (continued)	ans gene	berculosis ntrA		berculosis atrB	berculosis oqB	berculosis		CV rps22	vum glutamicum)		berculosis	berculosis	glutamicum	berculosis	glutamicum	berculosis	serculosis
30	Table 1 (c	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3246c mtrA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3245c mtiB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3244c lpqB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3242c		Spinacia oleracea CV rps22	Brevibacterium flavum (Coryncbacterium glutamicum) MJ-233 secA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1137Rv Rv3231c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3228	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO 19 aroA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3226c	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0336	Mycobacterium tuberculosis sigH
35			21		<u> </u>					B 02			-	0 4	-	i	-	2 5
40		cb Match	p+12214304A	<u> </u>	prf 2214304B	pir F70592	pir D70592		sp RR30_SPIOL	gsp.R74093		pir.A70591	pir.F70590	gp.AF114233_1	pir () 70590	GP AF114233_1	pir.G70506	prf 2515333D
		086 (bp)	678	684	1971	1704	588	156	663	2535	672	504	987	1413	4P0	123	1110	618
45		Terminal (nt)	791409	790738	793308	794711	795301	795292	796110	798784	799691	800200	800208	801190	80-128	902565	803131	805025
50		Initiai (nt)	790732	791421	791512	793008	794714	795447	795448	795250	799020	799697	801194	802602	802649	802687	804240	804408
		SEQ NO (a a)		4341	4342	4343	4344	4345	434Ē	4347	4348	4349	4350	4351	4352	4353	4354	4355
55		SEQ NO (DA.A)	840	841	842	843	77.08	845	846	947	848	849	850	951		853	954	855

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	regulatory protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	DEAD box ATP-dependent RNA helicase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ATP-dependent DNA helicase		ATP-dependent DNA helicase		potassium channel	hypothetical protein	UNA helicase II		hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	84	129	415	458		291	249	1155		1126		302	230	099		280	:
20	Similarity (%)	96.4	65.1	62.2	64 0		69 8	62 9	48.9		65.7		64.2	58.3	588		49.3	
	Identity (%)	786	33.3	296	37.3		46 4	37.0	23.9		41.4		262	30 4	326		26 8	
25 (panujuned)	s gene	erculosis IB1	erculosis	erculosis	nae CG43		erculosis	rerculosi <b>s</b>	erculosis		erculosis		nnaschii JAL	serculosis	12 uvrD		oerculosis .	
30 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3219 whiB1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3217c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3212	Klebsiella pneumoniae CG43 deaD		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3207c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3205c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3201c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3201c		Methanococcus jannaschii JAL 1 MJ0138 1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3199c	Escherichia coli K12 uvrD		Mycobacterium tuberculosis 137Rv Rv3196	-
35		≥I	> I	.≥1	KLEPN A		2 _	21	2 1		21				ECOLI			
40	dh Match	pir D70596	pir B70596	pir E70595	sp DEAD_KL		pir H70594	pir F70594	pir.G70951		pir.G70951		sp:Y13B_METJA	pir:E70951	sp UVRD		pir:B70951	
	ORF (bp)	258	420	1200	1272	225	846	759	3048	780	3219	1332	1005	714	2034	591	8,5	603
45	Terminal (rt)	805535	806737	806740	807946	809510	810394	811153	814217	811386	817422	814210	818523	815236	821287	822669	821290	823391
50	Initial (nt)	805792	806318	80/939	809217	809286	809549	810405	811170	812165	814204	815541	8:75:19	818523	919254	822079	822105	822789
	SEQ NO		4357	4358	4359	4360	4361	4362	4363	4364		4356	4357	4368	4369	4370	4371	4372
55	SEQ	856	857	858	859	860	861		863	864	855	866	798	368	969	870	8/1	872

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			hypothetical protein	regulatory protein	ethylene-inducible protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		alpha-lytic proteinase precursor		DNA-directed DNA polymerase	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor					monophosphatase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	474	350			1023	463	301	81	201		408		208	363					255
20	Similarity (%)	76.4	749			73.5	57.7	89.0	530	736		44 4	į	514	515					749
	Identity (%)	42.8	43.4			47.2	34.3	67.4	49.0	40.8		26.7		25.0	27.0					51.8
os Table 1 (continued)	ius gene	rberculosis	iberculosis			uberculosis	odurans	s laticifer er1	KK1 APE0247	бв уааЕ		nogenes ATCC		media LaBelle- i plasmid	glutamicum Iavum) ATCC					oniger pur3
Table 1	Homolegous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3195	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3194			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3193c	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0840	Hevea brasiliensis laticifer er1	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE0247	Bacillus subtilis 168 yaaE		Lysobacter enzymogenes ATCC 29487		Neurospora intermedia I aBelle- 1b mitochondrion plasmid	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1					Streptomyces alboniger pur3
<i>40</i>	db Match	pir A70951	Pir H70950			pir G70950	gp AE001938_5	sp ER1_HEVBR	PIR F72782	SP YAME_BACSU		pir TRYX84		pir S03722	sp.CSP1_CORGL					рі 2207273Н
	OR= (bp)	 1446 pir A	1050 pir H	675	522	2955 pir G	1359 gp A	951 sp.E	345 PIR	900 sp.Y	363	1062 pir T	501	585 pir S	1581 sp C	429	510	222	309	780 pi'2
45	Terminal Ol (b)	822680 14	925230 10	825242 6	825996 5	929570   26	829627 13	831971 9	831578 3	832570 6	832795 3	834533 10	835388 5	835837 5	838897 15	839353 4	840139 5	840210 2	840437 3	841517 7
50	Initial (nt)	824125	824190	825916	825517	825616	830985	831021	831922	831971	833157	833572	834888	835253	837312	838925	839630	840431	840745	842296
	SEQ NO		4374	4375	43.°C	4377	4378	4379	4380	4381	4382	4383	4384	4385	4386	4387	4388	4389	4390	4391
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	8/3	874	875	976	877	878	979	980	881	882	983	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	89.

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function	myo-inositel monophosphatase	peptide chain release factor 2	cell division ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	cell division protein	small protein B (SSRA binding protein)	hypothetical protein				vibriobactin utilization protein	Fe-regulated protein	hypothetical membrane protein	ferric anguibactin-binding protein precursor	ferrichrome ABC transporter (permease)	ferrichrome ABC transporter (permease)	terrichrome ABC transporter (ATP-binding protein)
	Matched length (a a)	243	359	977	72	301	145	116				272	319	191	325	313	312	250
	Similarity (%)	593	88 6	912	54 0	748	75.9	73.3			1	52.9	58.3	712	615	808	76.0	82.0
	identity (%)	33.7	0.89	70.4	430	40.5	43 5	44.0				26 8	29.5	36 1	27.7	39.3	35.6	48 4
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gere	Streptomyces flavopersicus spcA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) prfB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv3102c ffsE	Aeropyrum perniy K1 APE2061	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3101c ftsX	Escherichia coli K12 smpB	Escherichia coli K12 yeaO				Vibrio cholerae OGAWA 395 viuB	Staphylococcus aureus sirA	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1243.07	Vibrio anguillarum 775 fatB	Bacillus subtilis 168 yelN	Bacillus subtilis 168 yelO	Bacillus subtilis 168 yelP
	db Match	gp [1703/6_9	sp:RF2_STRCO	pir.E70919	F.R 072510	pir D70919	Sp SMPB_ECOLI	Sp.YF An_FCOLI				Sp VIUB_VIBCH	prf 2510361A	gp MLCB1243_5	sp.FA18_VIBAN	pir B69763	pir C69763	pir D69763
	ORF (bp)	819	1104	687	32	006	492	351	537	300	405	458	918	588	1014	666	942	753
	Terminal (nt)	842306	844360	845181	844842	846097	846628	846982	R46269	848026	847718	848499	849326	850412	852364	853616	854724	855476
	nitial (nt)	843124	843257	844455	845105	845198	845137	845632	846805	847727	848122	849323	850243	850000	851351	852618	853783	854724
	SEQ NO	4392	4383	4394	4395	4396	4397	4398	4399	4400	4401	4402	4403	4404	4405	4406	4407	4408
	SEQ NO ONA	892	893	894	895	896	- 1	868	668	800	901	305	903		905	906	200	908

EP 1 108 790 A2

,					-				i -	1	_ T				T			1	i i
5	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	kynurenine aminotransferase/glutamine transaminase K		DNA repair heticase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		resuscitation-promoting factor	cold shock protein	hypothetical protein	glutamine cyclotransferase			permease	A MANAGEMENT OF CHILD	rRNA(adenosine-2'-0-)- methy:transferase	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	48 hy	84 hy	ky 442 an		613 DI	764 hy	57 hy			61	159 hy	273 gl		!	477 pe	٠	310	
20	Similarity (%)	720	0 99	649		62.3	65.2	62.0		64.7	75.4	58 5	67.8			79.3		51.7	
	Identity (%)	0.99	61.0	33.5		30.7	36.1	44.0		39.4	42.6	283	41.8			43.6		27.9	
25 (panul	ene	Nigg	ае	at)		vísiae 125	culosis	culosis		of	рВ	e)	rans		<u> </u>	olor A3(2)		us tsnR	
% Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129	Chlamydia pneumoriae	Rattus norvegicus (Rat)		Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIL143C RAD25	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0862c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0863		Micrococcus luteus rpf	Lactococcus lactis cspB	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB57-27c	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0112			Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6C5 09		Streptomyces azureus tsnR	
35		OF	0	DX.	-		ZI			2			<b>T</b>	 		00 00		STRAZ. S	
40	db Match	PIP #81737	GSP Y35814	ри S66270	:	sp RA25_YEAST	pır F70815	pir G70815		prf 2420502A	prf 2320271A	gp MLCB57_11	gp AE001874_			9p SCAC4.9		Sp TSNR ST	
	ORF (bp)	147	273	602+	639	16/1	2199	219	843	597	381	525	774	669	138	1473	912	828	876
45	Terminal (nt)	860078	860473	362752	862753	863396	865119	867571	868630	867803	869318	869379	869918	870721	871550	973210	872016	874040	874069
50	Initia: (nt)	850224	850745	801544	863391	993598	867317	867353	867788	858399	868838	863903	870691	871419	871523	871738	872927	873213	874944
	SEO		4410		4412	4413	4414	4415	44.6	4417	44.8	1 4	4420	4421	4422	4423	4424	4425	4426
55	SEQNO	606	010	2	912	913	914	915	910	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	928	926

EP 1 108 790 A2

,	Function	hypothetical protein	phosphoserine transaminase	acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase carboxy transferase subunit beta	hypothetical protein	sodium/proline symporter		hypothetical protein	latty acid synthase			homoserine O-acetyltransferase			loxin	dihydrofolate reductase	thymidylate synthase	ammonium transporter	ATP dependent DNA helicase	formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosidase
	D. C	hypothe	phosph	acetyl-c carboxy	hypothe	sodium		hypothe			 	homose			glutaredoxin	dihydro	thymidy	аттоп		formamidop glycosidase
	Matched length (a a)	316	374	236	103	549		243	3026			335			29	171	261	202	1715	298
	Similarity (%)	55 1	52 9	9 69	80 6	58 1		77.4	83 4			597			726	62.0	683	56 4	68 1	510
	Identity (%)	32.6	21.9	36.0	51.5	26 4		49.0	63.1			0 66			43.6	38.0	64.8	32.2	47.4	262
Table 1 (continued)	Ното ogous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0883c	Bacillus circulans ATCC 21783	Escherichia coli K12 accD	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI8 08c	Pseudomonas fluorescens		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2525c	Corynebacterium ammon agenes fas			Leptospira meyeri metX			Deinococcus radiodurans DR2085	Mycobacterium avium folk	Escherichia coli K12 thyA	Escherichia coli K12 cysQ	Streptomyces coelicalar A3(2) SC7C7.16c	Synechococcus elorgatus naegeli mutM
	db Match	sp YZ11_MYC1U	pir S71439	SP ACCOLECCUI	gp SC18_8	pir JC2382		pir A70657	pir S55505			prf 23173358			gp AE002044_8	prf:2408256A	sp.TYSY_ECOLI	spicks@_Ecoll	gp SC7C7_16	sp.FPG_SYNEN
	ORF (bp)	933	1128	4.73	339	1653	816	840	8907	489	186	1047	426	267	237	456	799	756	4560	76.9
	Termina! (nt)	874951	675985	879642	881985	883647	884541	884549	894578	895191	895593	895596	896719	897689	897727	897979	898434	899253	904602	ÇAKŞÜĞ
	Initial (nt)	875883	877412	83:114	<u>881647</u>	88.995	883726	885388	885672	894703	8954CB	800042	897144	897423	897963	838434	899231	800006	900043	904615
	SEQ NO (a a)	4427	4428	4429	4430	4431	4432	4433	4434	4435	4435	4437	4438	4439	44:40	4441	4442	4443	4444	4445
	SEQ NO (DNA)	927	678	626	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	alkaline phosphatase	integral membrane transporter		glucose-6 phosphate isomease	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	ATP-dependent helicase	ABC transporter	ABC transporter		peptidase	hypothetical protein		5'-phosphoribosylg'ycınamide formyltransferase	5'-phosphoribosyl-5-aminoimidazole- 4-carboxamide formyltransferase	ertrate lyase (subunit)
15	Matched length (aa)	128	196	403		557	195		78	763	885	217		236	434		180	525	217
20	Similarity (%)	86.7	719	0.79		77.0	52.3		85.9	73.1	48.6	71.4		73.3	60.8		86 2	87.8	100 0
	Identity (%)	55.5	38.8	33.8		52.4	24.6		59.0	46.1	21.8	43.8		43.6	31.1		64.6	74.5	100.0
25 Table 1 (continued)	us gene	berculosis	MG1363 apl	licolor A3(2)		M101 pgi	berculos s		berculos:s	rmophilus	licolor A3(2)	38 yvrO		berculosis	berculosis		N.r.	Ę	glutamicum
730 Table 1	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0870c	Lactococcus lactis MG1363 apl	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI28 06c		Escherichia coli JM101 pgi	Mycobacterium tuberculos s H37Rv Rv0336		Mycobacterium tuberculos.s H37Rv Rv0948c	Bacillus stearothermophilus NCA 1503 pcrA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE25.30	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvrO		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0950c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0955		Corynebacterium ammoniagenes purb	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes purH	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 citE
35		Σĭ			-	ŭ	ΣÏ			i	<i>∞</i> ∞	E E		ZÏ		<u> </u>	ة <u>ن</u>		. m
40	db Match	pir F 70816	SP APL_LACLA			pir NUEC	Pir G70506		sp YT26_MYC1U	SP PCRA_BACST	gp SCE25_30	prf 2420410P		pir D73716	sp.YT19_MYCTU	•	gp AB003159_	gp AB003159_3	gp CGL133719
	ORF (bp)	408	000	1173	717	1620	1176	381	309	2289	2223	999	507	711	1425	228	627	1560	819
45	Terminal (nt)	902506	905792	906559	909328	907759	909521	911223	910855	013514	913477	915699	916368	916970	919352	917827	919956	921526	922412
50	Initial (nt)	905389	906351	907731	908612	903378	910696	910843	911163	911226	915699	916364	916874	917680	917928	918054	919330	919967	921594
	SEQ NO	4446	4447	4448	4449	4450	4451	4.152	4453	4454	4455	4456	4457	4458	4459	4400	4461	4462	4463
55	SF(2) NO (DNA)	946	947	648	649	650	951	253	953	954	955	958	957	958	959	236	961	296	696

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	repressor of the high-affinity (methyl) ammonium uptake system	hypothetical protein	Constitution C10	305 ribosomal protein 3 la	30S ribosomal protein 5.14	50S ribosomal protein L28		transporter (suitate transporter)	Zn/Co transport repressor	50S ribosomal protein L31	50S ribosomal protein L32		copper-inducible two-component regulator	two-component system sensor	proteinase DO precursor	molybdopterin biosynthesis cnx1 protein (molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis enzyme cnx1)		large-conductance mechanosensitive channel	hypothetical protein	5-formyltetrahydrofolate cyclo-ligase
15	Matched length (a a)	222	109	ŗ	/9	8   5	77		529	80	78	55		227	484	406	188		131	210	191
20	Similarity (%)	100.0	100 0		76.1	80 0	8 1 8			77.5	65.4	78.2		73.6	60 1	59.9	543		77.1	0.09	265
	Identity (%)	100.0	100 0	!.	52 2	540	- 60	32.0	34 4	37.5	37.2	0 09		48.0	24 4	33 3	27.7		50 4	286	25 1
30 elder (bautinuc) 1 elder	us gene	glutamicum R	glutamicum	•	doxa rps18	(12 rpsN	(12 rpmG	12 rpmb	68 yvdB	ureus zntR	reyi rpmE	elicolor A3(2)		rirgae copR	(12 baeS	C12 htrA	ana CV cnx1		uberculosis mscL	uberculosis	THES
30 44	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 amtR	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 yJcC		Cyanophera paradoxa rps18	Escherichia coli K12 rpsN	Escherichia coli K12 rpmG	Escherichia coli N 12 ipina	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvdB	Staphylococcus aureus zntR	Haemophilus ducreyi rpmE	Streptomyces coclicolor A3(2) SCF51A :4		Pseudomonas syrirgae copR	Escherichia coli K12 baeS	Escherichia coli K12 htrA	Arabidopsis thaliana CV cnx1		Mycobacterium tubercutosis H37Rv Rv0985c mscL	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0990	Homo sapiens MTHFS
<i>35</i>	db Match	gp CGL133719_2	gp CGL133/19_1		SP.RR18_CYAPA		<u> </u>	RSFC2A	pir B70033	prf 2420312A	na	İ		SP.COPR_PSESM	SP. BAES ECOLI	6	RATH		sp.MSC1_WYCTU	pir A70601	pir JC4389
	ORF	db   999	327 gp (	321	249 sp:F	303 sp	-	_34 _5:-	1611 pir	312 pr	1-	171 gp	447	696 sp.	1365 sp.	6	585 sp.	198	405 sp	651 pir	570 pir
45	Terminal (nt)	922396	923138	923981	024159	924425	$\overline{}$	924901	925325	Ħ-			927339	928812	930248	Ť		932487	932570	933060	933733
50	Initial (nt)	923061	923464	923561	924407	92.4727	924895	925134	926935	00.7040	927474	252726	927785	928117	928884	930410	931706	932290	932974	933710	934302
	SEQ	4464	4465	4450	4467	4458	4469	4470	4471		4473	4.47.4	4475	4476	1.177	4478	4479	4480		4482	4483
55	SEQ	(DNA) (a a 964 446	390	บูบู่ซึ	196	968	969	970	971	1/6	973	974	975	976	9.7.7	97.0	979	980	381	982	983

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	UTP-glucose-1-pt-osphate uridyly transferase	molybdopterin biosynthesis protein	ribosomal-protein-alanine N- acetyltransferase	hypothetical membrane protein	cyanate transport protein		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	cyclomaltodextrinase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	methionyl-tRNA synthetase	ATP-dependent DNA helicase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		transposase
15	Matched length (aa)	296	390	193	367	380		137	225	444	488	272	615	741	210	363		94
20	Similarity (%)	689	62.5	549	54.8	624		9.09	596	536	75.2	78.3	66.7	49.0	53.3	59.0		59 6
	Identity (%)	42.2	31.8	066	303	26.6		32.1	25 3	26.8	43.0	54 0	33.8	26.2	27.6	30.0		33.0
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Xanthomonas campestris	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans moeA	Escherichia coli K12 rimJ	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0996	Escherichia coli K12 cynX	-	Haemophilus Influenzae Rd H11602	Mycobacterium tuborculos s H37Rv Rv0093c	Bacillus sphaericus E-244 CDase	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1003	Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Delta H MTH587 metG	Escherichia coli recQ	Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Delta H MTH796	Bacillus subtilis 168 yxaG		Enterococcus faecium
35		Xanth	Arthro	Esche	Mycol H37R	Esche	ļ -	Наето Н11602	1	i	Mycoba H37Rv	i	Meth therm MTH9	Eschi	Methano thermoat MTH796			Enter
40	do Match	pir.JC4985	prf.2403296B	SP.RIMJ_ECOL:	pir:G73601	SP CYNX ECOU		Sp YG02_HAEIN	sp.Y05C_MYCTU	sp CDAS_BACSH	pir E79602	sp Y19J_MYCTU	sp SYM_METTH	prf.1336383A	pir.869206	sp. YXAG_BACSU		gp AF029727_1
	ORF (bp)	897	1257	099	1020	12001	1419	405	714	1167	1560	825	1830	2049	633	1158	531	294
45	Terminal (nt)	935319	936607	937274	938401	939629	937799	940090	940754	941925	942381	944833	948569	950839	950928	351834	953043	354266
50	Initia' (nt)	934423	935351	936615	937382	938427		939686	942041	940759	943940	944009	946840	948791		352991	953573	953973
	SEQ NO	4484	4485	4485	4487	4488	4489	4490	4491	4492	4493	4494	4495	44196	4497	4458	4499	4500
55	SEGNO	984	982	386	987	988	686	Cōō	991	266	993	994	968	955 -	766	398	999	000.

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	transposase	transposase subunit		D-lactate dehydrogenase	C Served secretary and a secretary s	site-specific DNA-methylitaristerase		transposase	transposase	reasecriptional requilator	D. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	cadmium resistance protein		hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	dimethyladenosine transferase	isopentenyl monophosphate kinase		ABC transporter		pyridoxine kinase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched	length (aa)	139	112		565		231		94	139	2	5	205		263		362	592	315		478		242	159	108	
20		Similarity (%)	9.79	BB 4		75.6		62.8		59.6	9/9	3	84.6	8.99		707		63 5	653	0.79		2,0	0 0 0	67.4	58.5	78.7	
		Identity (%)	41.7	73.7	4.5	46.4		30.8		33.0	417		62.6	31.7		46.4		34.8	34 3	42.5		u u	0.00	40.1	27.0	45.4	
25 (Pallistre	(paper)	s gene	2	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Edul Su			niae OK8		: Will	1.2	Signification	r somo po	reus cadD		berculosis		berculosis f	12 ksgA	berculosis		a erythraea		.12 pdxK	iberculosis	elicolor A3(2)	
30 5 H	o) - ann	Homologous gene	Escharichia coli K12		Brevibacterium linens urp.		Escherichia coil dio	Klebsiella pneumoniae kpn!M		Millored Supposed and	Escherichia coli K12	School Control Control	Mycobacterium tubercuros H37Rv Rv1994c	Staphylococcus aureus cadD		Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv Rv1008	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1009 rpf	Escherichia coli K12 ksgA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1011		Saccharopolyspora erythraea	ertX	Escherichia coli K12 pdxK	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF1 02	
35			l u	1	-			-		,	-									i				COLI	YCTU		7
40		db Match	0.00	pir IUEUIS	gp AF052055	1	prf 2014253AF.	Sp MTK1_KLEPN	<b>!</b>		gp At 329627	pir 10ECIS	sp.YJ94_MYC†U	rrf 2514367.A			pir C73603	pir D72603	SP KS3A ECOLI	pir F 70603	1		pir S47441	SP PDXK ECOLI	Sp YA05 MYCTU	ap SCF1 2	
		ORF (bp)		477	414	864	1713	8.40	0,0	817		4	357	621	347	! >	831	1071	879	933	642	5	1833	792	1	321	-
45		Terminal (nt)		954753	955354	956774	955686	957844	1000	959185	960374	960861	961653	962249	061321	20.00	963639	964934	C88580	966784	0565960	0000	099896	969458	969461		
50		Initial		954277	954941	955911	957398	958683		959403	960081	960385	961297	96,14,79	20000	200100	962809	963864				80008	966828	968667			
		SEO	(a a)	4501	4502	4503	4504	4505		4506		4508	4509			451	4512	4513		4515	<del></del>	4516	4517	_	7 7		
55		SEQ	(DNA)	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	T	1006	1007	1008	1009	0.00		1011	1012		2	1015		1016	1017	- 5		1020	-

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	regulator	hypothetical protein	enoyl-CoA hydratase				major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor	transcriptional regulator (tetR family )	membrane transport protein	S-adenosylmethionine 2- demethylmenaquinone methyltransferase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		peptide-chain-release factor 3	amide-urea transport protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	107	261	276	337				440	100	802	157		121	482		54F	404
20	Similarity (%)	69.2	88.1	59.1	70.9				56 B	0 02	700	75.8		63.6	48.3		68.0	72.8
	Identity (%)	35.5	64.8	27.2	35.6				27.7	44.0	426	38.2		29 8	24.9		39.2	42.8
outinued)	s gene	icolor A3(2)	icolor A3(2)	9 yxel4	erculosis				lutamicum vum) ATCC	color A3(2)	color A3(2)	inzae Rd		dis NMA1953	erculosis		2 prfc	ytotrophus
% Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF1 02	Streptomyces coeliculor A3(2) SCJ1 15	Bacillus subtilis 168 yveH	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv echA9				Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF56.06	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE87.17c	Haemophilus influenzae Rd HI0508 menG		Neisseria meningitidis NMA1953	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1128c		Fischerichia coli K12 prft.	Methylophilus methylotrophus fmdD
35 40	db Match	gp SCF1_2	gp SCJ1_15	SP VXEH BACSU					sp.CSP1_CORGL (	gp SCF56_6	gp SCE87_17	sp.MENG_HAEIN	,	gp:NMA622491_21	pir.A70539		न इंग्रेड्स	prf 2405311A (f
	ORF (bp)	321	096	792	7017	654	777	1212	1386	579	2373	498	999	381	1551	936	144/	1269
45	Terminal (nt)	970739	971823	972244	974155	973304	974952	974965	977734	977800	978368	981490	082287	982294	984650	985845	4848h4	988007
50	Intral (nt)	370418	970864	973035	973139	373957	3/4186	376175	976349	978378	980740	980993	981672	982674	963100	984910	98851II	986739
	SFO NO (3.8)	4521	4522	4623	4524	4525	3734	45.77	4528	4529	4530	4531	4532	4533	4534	4535	45.3F	4537
55	SFQ NO (DNA)	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1029	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	103K	1037

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		amide-urea transport protein	amide-urea transport protein	high-affinity branched-chain arminitiated transport ATP-binding protein	high-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport ATP-binding profem	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase	2-nitropropane dioxygenase	glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase	50S ribosomal protein 1.25		lactoylglutathione lyase	DNA alkylation repair enzyme	ribose-phosphate pyrophosphokinase	UDP-N-acetylglucosamıne pyrophosphorylase	suff protein precursor	nodulation ATP-binding protein I
15	Matched length	(a.a)	77	234	253	236	187	361	342	51	174	194	2 1	143	208	3.6	452	506	310
20	Similarity	(0/)	610	680	0.02	69 1	902	540	728	610	63.2	65.0		546	62 5	79.1	719	617	
	Identity	(0/2)	40.8	34.6	3/9	35.2	39.0	25.2	39.5	54.0	38.5	47.0		28.7	38 9	44.0	42 0	0 00	35.8
30 90 1 elder (continued)	us dene		thylotrophus	thylotrophus	ruginosa PAO	ruginosa PAO	(12 pth	FO 0895	eofulvus gap	pitid s	(12 nth	uberculosis		murium D21	ATCC 10987	prs	gcaD	5	K17 sun 133 nodl
20 TH	Homologous gene		Methylophilus methylotrophus fmdE	Methylophilus methylotrophus fmdF	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO braF	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO	Escherichia coli K12 pth	Williansis mrakii IFO 0895	Streptomyces roseofulvus gap	Neisseria meningitid s	the Charles of X 12 of	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv rplY	Salmonella typhimurium D21 gloA	Bacillus cereus ATCO 10987 alkD	lus subtilis	Bacillus subtilis gcaD		Escherichia coli K.12 sull Rhizobium sp. N33 nodi
<i>35</i>	4000	do Malen	prf.2406311B	prf 2406311C / fr	BRAF_PSEAE	SP BRAG PSEAE		0	+	<del></del> -			pir B70622	sp.i.GUL_SALTY	orf 25-6401BW	SP KPRS_BACCL	266080		SP SUFI ECOLI SP NODI RHIS3
	:				ds			_							+			1227	
	ORF		887	1077	726	669		÷	1065			531	009 /	2 429	3 524	6 975	5 1455		
45	Terminal	(nt)	988904	989980	990705	991414		991417	993080	994106		994845	995527	006830	996833	997466	· -	1000016	1002864
50	in the	(nt)	988023	988904	086686	990716		902028	992058			995375	996126	936402	997456			1001242	1001332
	SEQ	NO (a a)	4538	4539	C454	1541	,	4542	4543			4546	4547	4548	4549			4552	4553
5 <b>5</b>	SEQ [			1039		3   1		1042	1043	1045		1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053

EP 1 108 790 A2

<del>4</del>5

	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	two component transcript onal regulator (luxR family)		hypothetical membrane protein	ABC transporter		ABC transporter	gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase precursor					transposase protein fragment	transposase (IS1623 TnpB)				transcriptional regulator (TetR- family)	transcription/repair-coupling protein	
	Matched length (a.a.)	272	459	202		349	535		573	999					37	236				183	1217	
	Similarity (%)	63.2	48.4	67.3		64.5	57.0		74.0	58.6					72.0	100.0				59.6	65.1	
	identity (%)	30.2	24.6	36.6		31.5	28.6		44.0	32.4					64.0	9.66				23.0	36.2	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces Iividans ORF2	Escherichia coli K 12 uhpB	Streptomyces peucetius dnrN		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF15.07	Streptomyces glaucescens strV		Mycobacterium smegmatis exiT	Escherichia coli K12 ggt					Corynebacterium glutamicum TnpNC	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 R-plasmid pAG1 tnpB				Escherichia coli tetR	Escherichia coli mfd	
	db Match	pir JN0850	spiling Ecolu	prf 2107255A		gp SCF15_7	pir S65587		pir.T14180	sp.GGT_ECOL					GPU.AF164955_23	gp AF121030_8				sp.TETC_ECOU	sp MFD_ECOLI	
	ORF (bp)	831	1257	609	204	1155	1440	153	1/34	1965	249	519	192	606	243	708	462	597	312	651	3627	
	Terminal (nt)	1004793	1005095	1006697	1006734	1008152	1010061	1008534	1011790	101-797	1014264	1014343	1015116	1016560	1015450	1015145	1017018	1017274	1018393	1019066	1022715	
	Initial (nt)	1003953	1004829	1006089	1006937	4559 1006998	1008522	1008586	1010057	1013761	1014016	1014861	1014925	1015652	10.5692	1015852	10.6557	1017870	1018082	1018416	1018030	•-
	SEQ NO (a a)	4555	4555	4557	4558		4560	4561	4562	4563	4564	4565	45FB	4567	4568	4569	4570	4577	4572	4573	4574	1
	SEQ NO (DNA)	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1961	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	:

ŧ

		0.0							_			:		:	:		•	
5	Function	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	multidrug resistance like ATP binding protein, ABC-type transport protein	ABC transporter	hypothetical membrane protein		hypothetical protein			IpqU protein	enolase (2-phosphoglycerate dehydratase)(2-phospho-D- glycerate hydro-lyase)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	guanosine pentaphosphatase or exopolyphosphatase	the springer and the second of	threonine dehydratase	:
15	Matched length (a.a.)	92	632	574	368		183			241	422	41	191	153	329		314	
20	Similarity (%)	0.69	62.7	819	100 0		57.4			689	86.0	580	55.0	77.8	55 0		64.7	
	identity (%)	48 0	313	50.2	100 0		33.4			46 5	64.5	68.0	31.9	5 6 5	25.2		30.3	
25 (continued)	is gene	резе	dlB	perculosis	glutamicum		Na			berculosis qU	01	K1 APE2459	berculosis	berculosis	Vdc		cB	
30 1	Homologous gene	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Escherichia coli mdlB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1273c	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf3		Bacillus subtilis yabN			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1022 lpqU	Bacillus subtilis eno	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2459	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1024	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1025	Escherichia coli gppA		Escherichia coli tdcB	
40	db Match	GSP Y75301	sp.Mnl.B_FCOL1	Sp VC73_MYCTU	SP YLI3_CORGL		SP YABN BACSU			pir.A70623	sp.ENO_BACSU	PIR B72477	pir.C70623	pir D70623	sp GPBA_ECOLI		sp THD2_ECOUL	
	ORF (bp)	228	1968	1731	2382	297	585	426	378	786	.275	14.1	540	546	963	984	930	195
45	Terminal (nt)	1021078	1022699	1024566	1026505	1032181	1032780	1032760	1033269	1034739	1036223	1036016	1036855	1037445	1038410	1036498	1038721	1039977
50	Initial (nt)	1021305	1024656	1025396	1028886	1031885	1032196		1033646	1033954	1034949	1036159	1036316	1036900	1037448	1037481	1039650	1039783
	SEQ	(a a) 4576	:573	4578	4573	4580	4581	4582	4583	1584	4585	4585		4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
55	SEO	(DNA)	7.201	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1001	1092

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		hypothetical protein	transcription activator of L-rhamnose operon	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	transcription elongation factor	hypothetical protein	Incomycin-production		3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase		hypothetical protein or undecaprenyl pyrophosphate synthetase	hypothetical protein	1		pantothenate kinase	serine hydroxymethyl transferase	p-aminobenzoic acid synthase	
15	Matched length (a.a.)		56	242	282		140	143	140	300		367		97	28			308	434	969	
20	Similarity (%)		74.1	55.8	80 1		57.1	60.1	72.1	56.3		99.5		97.3	100.C			662	100 0	70.1	
	Identity (%)		46.3	24.8	57.8		30.0	35.0	343	317		99.2		0.96	100.0			53.9	99.5	47 f	
25 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Thermotoga maritima MSB8	coli rhaR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1072		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF55.39	coli greA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1081c	Streptomyces lincolnensis ImbE		Corynebacterium glutamicum aroG		Corynebacterium glutamicum CCRC18310	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum)			coli coaA	Brevibacterium flavum MJ-233 glyA	Streptomyces griseus pabS	
35	Ношо		Thermotoga	Escherichia coli rhaR	Mycobacterium H37Rv Rv1072		Streptomyce SCF55.39	Escherichia coli greA	Mycobacterium t H37Rv Rv1081c	Streptomyce		Corynebacte aroG		Corynebacter CCRC18310	Corynebacterium glutan (Brevibacterium flavum)	:		Escherichia coli coaA	Brevibacteric glyA	Streptomyce	
40	db Match		pir 972287	sp RHAR_ECOLI	pr F70893		gp SCF55_39	SP GREA_ECOL!	pir G70894	pir S44952		SP AROG_CORGL		Sp YARF_CORGL	SP.YARF_CORGL			SP COAA_ECOLI	qsp R <u>977</u> 45	Sp PABS_STRGR	
	ORF (bp)	330	189	963	816	387	450	g	483	873	318	1098	633	675	174	519	318	936	1302	1860	723
<b>45</b>	Terminal (ht)	1040325	1040682	1041917	1042842	1042850	1043298	1043774	1044477	1046330	1046390	1647707	1046820	1048501	1048529	1049043	1049068	1049427	1051925	1053880	1054602
50	In:tral (nt)	1039696	1040494	1040925	1042027	1043236	.043747	-044296	.044959	1045158	1046073	.045610	.047452	.047827	1048356	.048525	1049385	1050362	.050624	.052021	.053880
	SEQ NO (a a)	4593	4594	4595	4596	4597	4598	4500	4600	1101 4601	4602	4603	4604	4605	4608	4607	4608	4609	4610	4611	4612
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1093	1094	1095	1095	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112

5		Function			phosphinothricin resistance profin	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	Clothon production	lactam utilization protein	hypothetical membrane process		transcriptional regulator		tumarate hydratase precursor	MA despendent FMN	oxydoreductase			reductase	dibenzothiophene desulfunzation enzyme A	dibenzothiophene desulfurization enzyme C (DBT sulfur dioxygenase)	dibenzothiophene desulfurization	enzyme ( car) service ( car)		
15	Matched	length (a a)			165	500	000	225		276	165		Foc		456	-	159			184	443	372	391		-	
20		Similarity (%)			0 0 0	0 00	0.80	g 7.3			812			03.2	707		65.4			810	67.7	513	616			
		identity (%)			0	30.3	30.3	,	0/20	30.8	40.6		6	76.0	0	0.26	32.7		1	55.4	39.1	25.8	28.0	) )		
25 (par		Ð				~				В						1mmH	silo			r A3(2)	8 soxA	ICTS8 soxC	: 6	2.26 66		ļ
os Table 1 (continued)		Homologous gene				Alcaligenes faecalis otck	Escherich a coli ybgK.		Escherichia coli ybgJ	Emericella nidulans lamB	Bacillus subtilis ycsH			Bacillus subtilis ydhC		Rattus norvegicus (Rat) fumh	Rhodococcus erythropolis IGTS8 dszD			Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) StAH10.16	Rhodococcus sp 1GTS8 soxA	Rhodococcus sp. ICTS	SOLUTION OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	Khodococcus sp. 1313		
40	:	do Match	+		1	gp A0*504_1	COLI		sp. YBGJ ECOLI		1			SP YDHC BACSU		Sp FUMH_RAT	gp AF048979_1			gp.SCAH10_16	SD. S.D. A. RHOSO	SD SOXC RHOSO		sp SOXC_RHOSC		
		ORF (bp)		864	393	537	879	1056	699	+	591	572	603	681	1278	1419	489	261	447	564	1488			1197	780	690
45		Terminal (nt)		1055722	1054640	1056319	1056322	1058628	1057200	1057843	1058524	1059889	1059962	1060792	1062146	1062211	1064424	10644/8	1064754	1065304	1067570			1069845		1069119
50		Initial (nt)		1054859	1055032	1055783	<b>↓</b>		1057868		1050000	1059218	4622 1059360	1060112	1060869	1063629	4625 1063976	1064738	1065200	1065867	46 (0) 1066083	1000	0 / 0 / 0 / 0	1068649	1069692	1134 4634 1069808
		SEQ	(99)	4613 1	4614						6-01	4621	4622	4623		460E	4625	4627	4628	4629	7 A	1000	707	1132 4632	1133 4633	4634
55		SEQ NO	(DNA)	1113	1114		_				S   S	1121	1133	1123	1124		1126	1127	1108	1129	0011	0011	2	1132	1133	1134

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	FMN:12-dependent aliphatic sulfonate monooxygenase	glycerol metabolism	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		transmembrane efflux protein	evodeovyribonuclease small subunit	exodeoxyribonuclease large subunit	penicillin tolerance	bolypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics		permease		sodium-dependent proline transporter	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor	GTP-binding protein	virulence-associated protein	ornithine carbamoylt ansferase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a a)	397	325	211	227		28	62	466	311	131		338		552	412	351	75	301	143
20	Similarity (%)	73.1	757	56.4	66.1		78.1	67.7	55.6	78.8	47.0		63.9		614	60.0	88.6	80.0	58.8	6 69
	Identity (%)	45.3	443	27.5	313		35.6	40.3	30 0	50.2	33.0		26.3		30.3	6 67	70.1	57.3	29.6	39.2
75 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 ssuD	Escherich'a co'i K12 glpY	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1100	Bacillus subtilis ywmD		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH24.37	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 xseB	Escherichia col: K12 MG1655 xseA	Escherichia coli K12 lytB	Veisseria gonorrhoeae		Escherichia coli K12 perM		Rattus norvegicus (Rat) SLC6A7 ntpR	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brev bacterium flavum) ATGC 17965 csp1	Bacillus subtilis yyaf	Dichelobacter nodosus intA	Pseudomonas aeruginosa argF	Bacillus subtilis 168 ykkB
40	db Match	gp ECO237695_3   Es	SP GLEY ECOLL	M) pir B70897 H3	pir H70362 Ba		gp.SCH24_37 St	Sp Ex75_ECOUL   Fs	sp EX7L_ECOL! Es	SPILYTB_ECOLI   ES	GGP.Y75421 Ne		SP.PERM_ECOLI ES		SP NTPR_RAT Rt	Co sp ( SP1_( OR(s), (Br	Sp YYAF_BACSU Ba	sp VAPI_BACNO Die	SP OTCA PSEAE PS	SP YKKB BACSU Ba
	ORF (bp)	1176 95	953 st	570 pi	1902 pi	285	225 94	Z 43 Sp	1251   sp	975 st	429	828	1320 sp	180	1737 sp	1,744 cp	1083 sp	297 sp	822 sp	501 sp
45	Terminal (nt)	1071134	1071479	1073245	1073340	1075641	1075329	1075667	1075933	1078271	1977396	1078319	1079221	1080786	1080972	108,2951	1085462	1086087	1086917	1087044
50	Initial (nt)	1069959	1672441	1072676	1075241	1075357	1075553	1075909	1077183	1077297	1077734	4645 1079148	1080540	.080965	1082708	1149 4649 1084183	1384380	4651 1085791	4652 1086095	1087544
	SEG NO (a a)	4635	4636	4637	1638	4639	4640	4641	4642	4643	144 4644		4648	4647	4649	464y	4650	4651		4653
55	SEG NO (DNA)	1135	1136	1.37	1138	1139	.140	- <del>1</del>	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1143	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	9-cis retinol dehydrogenase or oxidoreductase	transposase/integrase (IS110)	hypothetical membrane profein	N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase			(ransposase (insertion sequence	transposase	transposase			S Cultural and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second a second and a second and a second and a	oxidoreductase of morpyine-o- dehydrogenase (naloxone reductase)	4-carboxymuconolactone decarboxyasse			Irrenolicin gene cluster protein Involved in frenolicin biosynthetic
15	Matched length	198	396	1153	259			97	125	48				264	108		:	146
20	Similarity (%)	9 09	73.0	52.2	47.1		1	93.8	94 4	958				66.3	639		_	66.4
	Identity (%)	33 8	42.2	23 0	22 8			82 5	79.2	87.5				37.5	33.3			34 9
25 (confinued)	us gene	)H4	licolor	12 yegE	i nodC			glutamicum	glutamicum actofermentum)	glutamicum actofermentum)				utida M10 norA	coaceticus			seo'ulvus frnS
30 E	Homologous gene	Mus musculus RDH4	Streptomyces coelicolor SC3C8 10	Escherichia coli K12 yegE	Rhizobium meliloti nodC			Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31831	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC *3869				Pseudomonas putida M10 norA	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus dc4c			Streptomyces roseo'ulvus frnS
40	db Match	gp AF013283_1		Sp YEGE ECOLI				pir S43613	pir JC4742	pir JC4742				sp.MORA_PSEPU	sp DC4C_ACICA			gp AF058302_19
	ORF (Ma)		1206 51	3042   51	1 .6	219	333	291 p	375 p	144 p	141	366	498	843 s	321 8	663	195	654 g
45	Terminal	64		1093216	-		1095384	1095387	1395719	1096188	1096331	1096746	1097726	1098592	1098929	1099750	1099015	1099115
50	Initial	1088293	1089740	1000175	1093929	1094693	1095052	4660 1095677	1096093	1096331	1096471	109/111	1097229	1097750	1098609	1099088	1099209	1099758
	SEQ	(a a)	4655		4657	. +	4659	<del></del>	4661	4662	4663	4664	4665	4666	4667	4658	<del></del>	1170 4670
55	SEQ	(DNA)	1155	7	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	biotin carboxylase						hypothetical protein	magnesium chelatase subunit	2,3-PDG dependent phosphoglycerate mutase	hypothetical protein	carboxyphosphonoenolpyruvate phosphonomutase	tyrosin resistance ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	alkylphosphonate uptake protein	transcriptional regulator	multi-drug resistance efflux pump	transposase (insertion sequence IS31831)
15	Matched length (a.a.)	563		1				655	329	160	262	248	593	136	111	134	367	436
20	Similarity (%)	78.5			·			80.3	52.6	62.5	60.7	59 3	54.1	6 99	82 0	62.7	59.4	99.8
	Identity (%)	48.1			İ	ļ		57.9	27.7	33.8	38.2	29.4	31.7	29.4	55.0	32.1	22.6	99.5
55 (panulungg)	gene.	PCC 7942						erculosis	roides ATCC	hanolica pgm	erculosis	scopicus	ae tirC	erculosis	2 MG1655	3 yxa⊃	umoniae	lutamicum tofermentum)
se se la serie (Continued)	Homologous gene	Synechococcus sp accC						Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0959	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ATCC 17023 bchl	Amycolatopsis methanolica pgm	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2133c	Streptomyces hygroscopicus SF1293 BcpA	Streptomyces fradiae UrC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv2923c	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 phnA	Bacillus subtilis 168 yxaD	Streptococcus pneumoniae pmrA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 31831
40	db Match	gp SPU59234_3				i		sp YT15_MYCTU	PSCHI_HO8 ds	gp_AMU73808_1	pir.A70577	gp.STMBCFA_1	SETT RC STRFR	Spiriting MYCTU	Sp. PHNA_ECOL!	SP YYAD BACSU	gp SPN7367_1	pir.S43613
	ORF (bp)	1737	597	498	345	153	639	1956	1296	642	705	762	1641	ÿšŧ	342	474	1218	1308
45	Terminal (nt)	1101653	1102639	1103192	1103524	1104103	1105561	1104103	1106086	1108201	1108905	1109754	1111432	1111425	1112230	1112484	1114310	1115793
50	Initial (nt)	1098917	1102043	1102695	1103180	1103951	1104923	1106058	1107331	1107560	1108201	1108993	1109792	11:1820	4684 1111889	1112957	1113102	11114486
	SE(2) NO (a a)	46,11	4572	4673	4574	4575	46./6	4677	4678	4679	4680	4681	7685	4683		4685	458E	4687
55	SEU NO ONO	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	11177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	11184	1185	1186	1187

5		Function	cysteine desulphurase	nicotinate nucleotide pyrophosphorylase	quinolinate synthetase A	DNA hydrolase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	Ipoate protein ligase A	alkylphosphonate uptake protein	and C.P lyase activity	4 hydroxybenzoale transporter	p-hydroxybenzoale hydroxyrasti (4-hydroxybenzoale 3-monoaxygenase)	hypothetical membrane protein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hypothetical membrane protein		Ca2+/H+ antiporter ChaA	hypothetical protein	Pynothetical membrane protein	
15	Matched	(aa)	376	283	361	235	192	214	108	216	148	-	420	395	191	532	250		339	236	221	777
20		Similarity (%)	73.4	689	77.6	609	54.7	66 4	74 1	60 /	0.03	0 00	643	686	69 6	476	616		0 69	57.6	611	0
	-	Identity (%)	43.9	42.1	49.3	37.0	23 4	36.0	417	30.1		/ 67	288	40.8	36.7	24.8	25.6		33.3	28.4		27.6
25 (	ominueu)	s gene	efaciens ase gene	erculosis	4A	icolor	durans R1	icolor	12 MG1655	¥1-104	K1Z IpliA	K12 phnB	iida poaK	ruginosa phhy	SB ykoE	_     	58 ykoC		haA	SI Orsay		waF
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous	Ruminococcus flavefaciens	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Aben subtilis add	Streptomyces coelicolor	SCOBB 07 Demococcus radiodurans R1 DD1112	Streptornyces coelicolor	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655	ybdf	Escherichia coli K	Escherichia coli K	Pseudomenas putida peaK	Pseudomenas aeruginosa phhy	Racillus subtilis 168 vkob	Escherichia coli viiK	Bacillus subtilis 168 ykoC		Eschanchia coi chaA	Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay	PÁB1341	Bacillus subtilis ywaF
35		db Match		5		7	5				9p.AAA21740_1 E	SP PHNB_ECOLI   F	PSEPU	SP PHIIY_PSEAE		1 - 1 - 5			-			sp YWAF BACSU
40			ap RFAJ3152_2			pir Eusuca			;   ;				3 sp PCAK		_ +-			5.				1 ~
		ORF (bp)	1074	) L		1182	600	900	÷	347	789	411	1293				1338			1050	8 708	1 72:
45	i	Terminal (nt)		10000	0080111	1117751	1126804	1120833		1121458	1121818	1123461	1123534	1124836		-			1	1130704	1131428	1131401
50		initial (nt)	- 'c		111//49	1118932	1119727	1121630	701-1-1	1121809	1122606	1123051	1124826	1176020						1129655	1130721	1205 4705 1132123
		SEQ		4688	4689			4592		4694	4695	4696	7807	4698				4701	4702	4703	4704	4705
55		,		1188	1189			1192	28.	1194	1195	1195	1107	65	: : :	1199	.200	1201	7202	1203	1204	1205

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	excinuclease ABC subunit A	thioredoxin peroxidase			hypothetical membrane protein	oxidoreductase or thiamin biosynthesis protein					chymotrypsin Bll	arsenate reductase (arsenical pump modifier)	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	GTP-binding protein (tyrosine phsphorylated protein A)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		ferredoxin [4Fe-4S]
15	Matched length (aa)	946	164		:	318	282					271	111	340	147	221	614	506	315		103
20	Similarity (%)	58.7	81.7			72.0	490					513	72.1	62.4	71.4	62.9	76.7	54 a	61.9		91.3
	Identity (%)	35.5	573			39.9	34 0			-		288	43.2	22.5	43 5	35.8	46.3	27.9	38.7		78.6
25 Table 1 (continued)	us gene	hilus unrA	berculosis			edl.	licolor A3(2)			,		ē		'aD	berculosis	berculosis	12 typA	berculosis	berculosis		eus fer
00 Table 1 (	Homologo:us gene	Thermus thermophilus unrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv tpx			Escherichia coli yedl	Streptomyces coeficular A3(2)					Penaeus vannamer	Escherichia coli	Bacillus subtilis yya□	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv 1632c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1157c	Escherichia coli K12 typA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1166	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1170		Streptomyces griseus fer
35 40	db Match	Sp UVRA_THETH	Ť			sp YEULFCOIL B	gp SCF76_2 8					sp CTR2_PENVA F		SP.YYAD_BACSU		pir F70555	Sp.TYPA_ECOLI	pir.F70874	pir B70875		SP FER STRGR
	ORF (bp)	2340 sp (	495 Sp	215	1776	454 Sp	) db   005	26s	297	261	387	E34 sp (	345 sp./	1200 sp.)	537 pirf	714 pir f	1911 sp.	1506 pir.f	870 pir E	438	315 sp. F
45	Terminal O (It)	1132133 20	1135055 4	1135691 2	1135058 1	1136538	1138859 5	1139245 7	1139492   2	1139617 2	1139635 3	1140028   8	1140501 3	1142472 13	1142479 5	1143025 7	1146028 19	1147602 15	1148451 8	1148982 4	1149267 3
50	initial (nt)	1134472	1134561	1135476	1136833	113/891	4711 1137960	1138880	1139196	1139357	1.40021	1140861	1141245	1141273	1143015	1143739	1221 4721 1144118	1146097	1147592	1148445	1148953
	SEQ NO (a a)		4707	3 4708	9 4709	14710	<del></del>	4712	3 4713	47.14	3 4715	3 4716	- 1-	3 47 18	9 4719	0 4720	4724	1222 4722	3 4773	7.7	4725
55	SEQ NO DNA)	12.06	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1215	1217	12.18	1219	1220	1531	1222	1223	1224	1225

5		Function	aspartate aminotransferase			tetrahydrodipicolinate succinylase of succinylation of piperidine-2,6-	dicarboxylate		hypothetical protein	dihydropteroate synthase	The state of the s	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	antigen TDAAMK, useful in vaccines	for prevention or treatment of tuberculosis	mycinamicin resistance gene	sucrose 6 phosphate hydrolase	ADPglucosestarch(bacterial	glycogen) glucosyltransferase	glucose- i-pilospilate adenylyltransferase	methyltransferase	RNA polymerase sigma factor	(sigma-24), heat shock and oxidative stress	
15	Matched	length (aa)	397			229			211	273		245	66		47	286	524		433	400	69	8	194	
20		Similarity (%)	52.9			100 0			100.0	009	0 60	73 1	67.7		915	8 29	510		513	818	4 (3	92.4	57.2	
		Identity (%)	25.9			1000			100.0	9	0.60	45.7	313		723	39.2	23.5		24.7	61.0	0	25.8	27 3	
25	ontinued)	s gene	100 C MA > 201	VI-2 054		lutamicum			glutam cum	licular A3(2)		prae u17561	perculosis		berculosis	gr seorubida	Processe errB	(334CC33 50)	CC01 SIM 71 V	elicalor A3(2)	rearofaciens		boE	
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Bacillus sp. sirain		orynohacterium	ATCC 13032 dapD		Corynebacterium glutam cum	ATCC 13037 OUZ	dhpS	Mycobacterium leprae u17561	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv Rv1209	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Micromonospora gr seorubida	myrA	Pediococcus per	Escherichia coli K 12 MG 1933 gigA	Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2)	gigo	MdmC	Escherichia coli rpoE	
35 40	'	db Match		BACSP			gp CGAJ4934_1		Sir SEOURA	1	gp:SCP8_4	An M. 1115180 14		pir.G/0609	gsp.W32443	MYRA MICGR		Sp SCRB PEDPE	sp.GLGA_ECOL!	sp GI GC STRCO		sp.MDMC_STRMY	sp.RPOE_ECOL!	
		ORF		1101 sp AAT	621	1185	891 gp (	663	· <del>;</del>		831 gp.	7.00 007		305 pm	165 gsl	:	100	1494 sp	1227 sp	1215 sp		639 sp	639 sp	492
45		. <sub> </sub> e	(Ju)	1150379 1		1152370 1	1152373 8	1155875	+	115/669	1158524	-		1159572	1159799		1150/28	1160738	1162379	-		1164974	1165384	1167067
50			(m) -	1149279 1	150408 1	1151186 1	1153263	1158537		1156902	1157694			1159267	1159635		1159865	1162231	1153605		7076911	4740 1165512	1165746	1106576
		SEQ	(a a)	4726   1		4728 1	4729			4731	4732		4733	1234   4734	4735		4736	4737	4738		4739		4741	1242 4742
55		SEO			+	1228	1229		06.7-	1231	CEC.		:233	1234	1235		- 1236	1237	1238	} !	1239	1240	1241	1242

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	ATPase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase	ABC transporter or multidrug resistance protein 2 (P-glycoprotein 2)	hypothetical protein	sh.kimate dehydrogenase	para-nitrobenzyl esterase				tetracycline resistance protein	metabolite export pump of tetracenomycin C resistance	
15	Matched length (aa)	112	257	154	434	140			1257	1288	240	255	501				409	444	
20	Similarity (%)	73.2	720	838	77.0	87.1			93.8	60.4	72.1	61.2	64.7				61.4	64.2	1
	Identity (%)	45.5	436	60 4	498	57.9			99.4	28.8	31.7	25.5	35.7				27.1	32.4	
Table 1 (continued)	us gene	uberculosis	nrp	uberculosis	uberculosis	uberculosis			glutamicum	s (Chinese	uberculosis	aroE	nbA		:		ransposon	aucescens temA	
Table 05	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1224	Escherichia coli mrp	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1231c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1232c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1234			Corynebacterium glutamicum AJ12036 odhA	Cricetulus griseus (Chinese hamster) MDR2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1249c	Escherichia coli aroE	Bacillus subtilis pribA				Escherichia coli transposon Tn1721 tetA	Streptomyces glaucescens temA	
40	db Match	pir.C70508	sp MRP_ECOLI	Pir B70509	pir.C70509	pir.A70952			prf 2306367A	sp MDR2_CRIGR	pir H70953	Sp AROF_[COLI	sp.PNBA_BACSU				sp.TCR1_ECOLI	SP.TCMA_STRGA	
	ORF (bp)	468 pir.	1125 sp	579 pir	1290 pir	516 pir.	666	594	3771 prf	3741 sp	717 pir	804 sp	1911 sp	651	876	525	1215 sp	1347 sp.	705
45	Terminal (nt)	1157577	1157587	1158747	1169321	1171187	1171871	1171869	1172501	176308	1183121	180872	183603	184257	1185155	185218	187039	1188389	1190526
50	nitial (nt)	1167110	1168711	1169325	1170610	1170672	1.71206	1:72462	1178271	1180048	1180837	1181675	1181993	4755 1183607	1184280	1185742	4758;1185825	4759 1187043	4760 1189822
	SEQ NO	4743	4744	4745	47.46	47.47	4748	47.49	4750	4751	4752	4753	4754		4756	4757	+		4760
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1200

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	5- methyltetrahydropteroyltriglufamate homocysteine S-methyltransferase	thiophene biotransformation protein						ABC transporter	ABC transporter	cytochrome bd type menaquinol oxidase subunit li	cytochrome bd type menaquinol oxidase subunit l	helicase		mutator mut1 protein ((7,8 dihydro 8 oxoguanine triphosphatase)(8 oxo dGTPase)(dGTP pyrophosphohydrolase)	proline-specific permease
15	Matched length (a.a.)	774	444						526	551	333	512	402		98	433
20	Similarity (%)	72.2	79.5						63.5	58 4	93 C	0.66	550		656	85.0
	Identity (%)	45.2	55.7	3					28.7	29.4	92.0	9 66	26 4		36.9	513
Table 1 (continued)	ous gene	eus metE	Ans etter KGB1	Don man a					K12 MG1655	K12 MG1655	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) cydB	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) cydA	K12 MG1655		mutT	murium proY
30 dg	Homologous gene	Catharanthus roseus metE	M. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	חטרמנטוק מאנכוס					Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 cydC	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 cydD	Coynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentucydB	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentucydA	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 yejH		Proteus vulgaris mutT	Salmonella typhimurium proY
35 40	db Match	pir S£7636		gsp Y29930					sp.CYDC_ECOLI	sp.cydd_Ecoll	gp AB035066_2	gp AB035086_1	Sp YE.IH_ECOUL		sp MUTT_PROVU	sp PRGV_SALIY
	ORF (bp)	2035 P		1398 9	945	792	1647	192	1554 s	1533 s	666	1539 2	2255	342	i · · · —	1454
45	Terminal (nt)	1138388	119.542	1193807	1195109	1195125	1197620	1197815	1197990	1199543	1201090	1202094	1203916	1206657	1205831	1208138 1208212
50	Initial (nt)	(aa) 4761 1190672	1191087		1104165	1195916	1195974	1197624	1199543	1201075	1202088	1203632	1206180	1206316		1207374
	i		4762	4763	4 C C C	4766			4769	4770	4771	4772	4773	4774	4 5- 5-	4776
55	SEO	(DNA) 1261	1262	1263	1264	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1.774	2 2	1276

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	DEAD box ATP-dependent RNA helicase	bacterial regulatory protein, tetR family	pentachlorophenol 4- monooxygenase	maleylacetate reductase	catechol 1,2-dioxygenase		hypothetica: protein	transcriptional regulator		hypothetical protein	phosphoesterase	hypotheticai protein			esterase or lipase		
15		Matched length (a a)	643 h	247 b	595 n	354 n	278 c		185 h	878 tr		203 h	395 p	915 h			320 e		
20		Similarity (%)	74.3	4.74	47.7	72.0	59.4		58.4	55.4		56.2	67.3	59 6			64.6		
		Identity (%)	48 1	24.7	24 5	404	30.6		31.9	24.9	i	29.6	39.2	29.7			37.3	 	
25 G	ranie (communeu)	Homologous gene	Klebstella pneumoniae CG43 DEAD box ATP-dependent RNA hel:case deaD	Mycobacterium leprae B1308_C2_181	Sphingomonas flava pcpB	Pseudomonas sp. B13 clcE	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2972c	Saccharomyces cerevisiae SNF2		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) or 2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1277	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1278			Petroleum-degrading bacterium HD-1 hde		
35				€ 6					£Ξ			9	₹£						
40		db Match	SP.DEAD_MLEPN	prf 2323363BT	SP PCPB_FLAS3	sp CLCE_FSESB	Sp.CATA_ACICA		pir.A70672	sp. SNF2_YEAST		gp SCO007731	pir E/0755	sp.Y084_MYCTU			gp A.3029896_1		
	:	ORF (bp)	2196	687	1590	1068	885	471	540	3102	1065	858	1173	2628	306	318	77.4	378	786
45		Terminal (nt)	1212129	1212429	1214858	1215938	1215836	1215904	1217443	1222996	1221841	1223843	1225059	1227693	1227282	1227340	1229636	1229095	1229935
50	1	Inital (nt)	1209934	 	1213260	1214971	1215952	12-7374	12.7982	1219895	122290E	1222386	1223387	1225066	1227587	1227657	1227363	1228718	4794 1229150
		SEQ NO (a a )	477.8	4779	4780	4781	4780	4783	4784	47.85	4786	4787	4788	4789	4790	4791	4792	4793	
55	[	SEQ NO.	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1233	1294

5		Function	short-chain fatty acids transporter	regulatory protein		firmarate (and nitrate) reduction	regulatory protein	mercuric transort protein periplasmic component precursor	zinc-transporting ATPase Zn(II)- translocating P-type ATPase	GTP pyrophosphokinase (ATP GTP 3-pyrophosphotransferase) (ppGpp synthetase I)	tripeptidyl aminopeptidase			homoseune dehydrogenase		and the second s	alerate requires en en ma chain	nitiate reductase delta chain	Illiate Teduciase della	nitrate reductase peta citati	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	nitrate reductase alpha chain	nitrate extrusion protein
15	Matched	(a a)	122	166			228	81	605	137	601			,	7		000	022	6/	505	137	83	1271	461
20	Cimilanty	(%)	2 69	56.6			57.9	2.99	706	58.4	493			3	98.0			9.59	64.4	83.4	46 0	92 0	73.8	6 2 9
		(%)	37.7	247			25.0	33.3	38.0	32.9	26.6	207			0 66			45.0	30.3	9'95	36.0	36.0	46.9	328
25 (Samijuma) - 1945	COLUMN (COLUMN )	us gene	elicolor	nemi recS			<12 MG1655 fnr	efaciens merP	<12 MG1655	4	ded and by	ldalls (ap			glutamicum			narl	narJ	narH	ix K1 APE1291	ix K1 APE1289		K12 narK
30 3 4		Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor SC1C2 14c atoE	Erwinia chrysanthemi recS			Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 fnr	Shewanella putrefaciens merP	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655	Vibrio sp. S14 relA		Streptomyces iividans tap			Corynebacterium glutamicum			Bacillus subtilis narl	Bacillus subtilis narJ	Bacillus subtilis narH	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1291	Aeropyrum pernix K1	Bacillus subtilis narG	Escherichia coli K12 narK
35		db Match	ECOLI	ERWCH			Sp.FNR_ECOLI	SP. MERP SHEPU	- i			0504			61449			SP. NARI BACSU	Sp. NARJ_BACSU	SP NARH BACSU	72603	72603	A SPINARG BACSU	RK_ECOLI
40			sp. ATOE	sp. PECS_				<del></del>	s sp AT2	<del>-                                    </del>		1 gsp.R80504			GSP P61449	0		_	<del></del>				A N C D	SO SP NARK
		ORF (bp)	537	486	222	519	750	234	187	630	-	158	603	120	108	1260	069	7.7	732	1593	-	÷		
45		Terminat (nt)	1229180	1230480	1230831	1230914	1232479	1732835	1734881	1235612		1236545	1241554	1242156	1243728	.243942	1244843	1245720		-	7750444		1248794	
50	-	Initial (nt)	1229715	1229995	1230610	1231432	1231/30					1238125	4804 1242156	1242275	1243621	1245201	1245532				400064	- :	1251545	1315 4815 1253906
	-	SEQ	4795	4796	4797	4798	4799	00	7	400-		4803	4804	4805	480C	4807			310 4810					4814
55			1295							1302		1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1340	5 6	- :	1312	1313	1315

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function	molybdopterin biosynthesis cnx1 protein (molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis enzyme cnx1)	extracellular serine protease precurosor		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	mo ybdopterin guanine dinucleotide synthase	mo ybdoptein biosynthesis protein	mo ybdopterin biosynthsisi protein Moybdenume (mosybdenum cofastor biosythesis enzyme)	edium-chain fatty acidCoA ligase	Rho factor				peptide chain release factor 1	protoporphyrinogen oxidase		hypothetical protein	undecaprenyl-phosphate alpha-N- acetylglucosaminyltransferase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	157	738	1	334	472	178	366	354	572	753				363	280		215	322
20	Similarity (%)	65 0	45.9		62.6	60.2	52.3	582	73.7	65.7	73.8	:			71.9	57.9		86.0	58.4
	Identity (%)	32.5	21.1		30.8	31.6	27.5	32 8	51.4	36 7	50.7				41.9	31.1		62.3	31.1
25 52 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	lana CV chx1	Serratia marcescens strain IFO- 3046 prtS		tuberculosis c	tubercutosis c	outida mobA	tubercutosis c moeA	liana cnv2	Seovorans	eus rho				K12 RF-1	K12		tuberculosis	K12 rfe
	Homolo	Arabidopsis thaliana CV chx1	Serratia marces 3046 prtS		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1841c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1842c	Pseudomonas putida mobA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0438c moeA	Arabidopsis thaliana cnv2	Pseudomonas oleovorans	Micrococcus Iuteus rho	į			Escherichia coli K12 RF-1	Escherichia coli K12		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1301	Escherich a col: K12 rfe
<i>35</i>	db Match	CNX1_ARATH	PRTS_SERWA		sp Y0D3_MYCTU	sp.Y0D2_MYCTU	PPU242952_2	SE WOEA_ECOLI	CNX2_ARATH	SE ALKK PSEOL	RHO_MICLU				sp RF1_ECOLI	Sp HEMK_ECOLI		sp Y001_MYC1U	SF RFE_ECOL!
	ORF (bp)	499 sp	866 sp	684	1008 sp.	1401 sp.	551 gp	1209 st	131 sp	472E sp.	2286 sp	603	969	1623	1074 sp	837 sp.	774	648 SF	114C sp
45	Terminal C	1254634 4	1254737	1257750 6	1255851	1257865	1259429	1259993 1	1261698 1	1262936	1267427 2	1266267 6	1265611 6	1265427 1	1258503 1	1269343	1268267	1270043 6	1271192 1
50	Initial (nt)	125414C	1256602	1257067	1257858	1259265	1259989	.261201	1262818	1264510	1265142	1265665	1266306	1266449	1267430	1268507	1269040	95269Z+	1270047
	SEQ NO (a a)		4617	4.618	4619	4820	4621	7.33.	623	4824	4525	4826	4627	4628	4629	4630	4F31	4832	4633
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333

5	Function		hypothetical protein	ATP synthase chain a (protein b)	H+-transporting ATP synthase lipid birding protein ATP synthase C chane	H+-transporting ATP synthase chain b	H+-transporting ATP synthase delta chain	H+-Iransporting ATP synthase alpha chain	H+-transporting ATP synthase gamma chain	H+-transporting ATP synthase beta chain	H+-transporting ATP synthase epsilon chain	etical protein	hypothetical protein	putative ATP/GTP binding profein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	)
			hypothe	AIP syr	H+-trans birding chane	H+-tran b	H+-tran chain	H+-tran chain	H+-transportir gamma chain	H+-tran chain	H+-transportii epsilon chain	hypothetical	hypothe	putative	hypothe	hypoth	thioredoxin
15	Matched length (a.a.)		80	245	71	151	274	516	320	483	122	132	230	95	134	101	301
20	Similarity (%)		0 66	56.7	85.9	6 99	67.2	88.4	992	100 0	73.0	67.4	85.7	56.0	2 89	79.2	71.4
	identity (%)		98 0	24.1	54.9	27.8	343	6.99	46.3	99 8	41.0	38.6	70 0	450	358	545	37.9
25 Table 1 (continued)	anag sn		glutamicum	(12 atpB	dans alpL	dans atpF	dans atpD	dans atpA	dans atpC	glutamicum	dans atpE	uberculosis	uberculosis	elicolor A3(2)	dlC	uberculosis	uberculosis
os Table 1 (	Homologous gene		Corynebacterium glutamicum atpl	Escherichia coli K12	Streptomyces lividans alpL	Streptomyces lividans atpF	Streptomyces lividans	Streptomyces lividans atpA	Streptomyces lividans atpG	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 atpB	Streptomyces lividans at pE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1312	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1321	Streptomyces caelicolor A3(2)	Bacillus subtilis yqjC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1898	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1324
35	db Match		3PU-A8046112_1	SP ATP6 ECOLI	SP. ATPL_STRLI	ATPF_STRL!	ATPD_STRLI	ATPA_STRU	SP ATPG STRLI	ATPR_CORGL	SP.ATPE_STRLI	sp Y92W_MYCTU	Sp YO36_MYCTU	SC 3505035	SP-YQJC BACSU	sp.YC20_MYCTU	sp.YD24_MYCTU
40	ORF (bp)	486	249 GPL	810 Sp.A		564 sp A	613 sp A	1674 Sp. A	975 sp./	1449 Sp. A	372 sp./	471 sp	690 sp	285 GP		;	921 sp.)
45	Terminal Ci (nt)	1271698 4	1272119 2	1273149 8		1274122 5		+	1277682 6	1279136	1279522	1280240	1280959 6	1281251	+	<del>-</del>	1283114
50	Initial T	1271213 1	1271871 1	1272340 1		1273559					1279151	1279770	1280270	1280067	_		1282194
	SEQ NO (a a)	4834	4835	4836		4838				4847	4843	4844	4845	1846	-+ -		1349 4849
<i>55</i>	SEO NO ONA)	1334	1335	1136		1338	1339	1340	134	1342	1343	1344	1345	12.56	1347	1348	1349

EP 1 108 790 A2

											<del></del>							
5	Function	FMNH2 dependent aliphatic sulfonate monooxygenase	alphatic sulfonates transport permease profein	alphatic sulfonates transport permease profein	sulfonate binding protein precursor	1.4-alpha-glucan branching enzyme (glycogen branching enzyme)	alpha amylase		ferric enterobactin transport ATP binding protein or ABC transport ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		electron transfer flavoprotein beta- subunit	electron transfer flavoprotein alpha subunit for various dehydrogenases		nitrogenase cofactor sythesis protein		hypothetical protein
_	7	<u>π</u> %	<u></u>	<u></u>	รเ		-6	-	ু ন ≼	_€ ∣	Ē.		<u>ਦ</u> ਨ	ਹ ਨ		Ξ	_	<u> </u>
15	Matched ength (a a)	366	240	22.8	311	7 10	467		211	260	367		244	335		375	;	397
20	Similarity (%)	74.3	75.8	72.8	62.1	72.7	50.5		87.6	68.5	70.0		64.8	61.8		67.7		55.7
	Identity (%)	50.3	40.8	50.4	35.1	46.1	22.9		31.8	39.6	43.1		31.2	33.1		35.2	1	29 5
25																		più
S S Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 ssuD	Escherichia coli K12 seuf	Escherichia coli K12 ssuB	Escherichia coli K12 ssuA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1326c glgB	Dictyoglomus thermophilum amyC		Escherichia coli K12 fepC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3040c	Mycobacter um tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3037c		Rhizebium me'iloti fiyA	Rhizebium meliloti fixB		Azotobacter vinelandii nifS		Rhizobium sp. NGR234 plasmid pNGR234a y4mE
<i>35</i>	db Match	gp ECC237695_3	sp SSULECUL!	sp SSUB_ECCLI	Sp SSUA_ECOLI	so GLGB_ECOLI	sp AMY3_D,CTH		Sp FEPC_ECOLI	pir C70860	p r H70859		sp FIXA_RHIME	sp.FIXB_RHIME		SP NIFS_AZOVI		sp Y4ME_RHISN
	(bb)	5	ž.		957	2193	1494	348	873	804	1056	612	385	951	615	11,38	312	1146
<b>4</b> 5	lerminal (nt)	.2844Ce	1285284	000977	586982	1287281	1289514	1291373	1292577	1294025	1295206	1294436	1796270	1297203	1297093	1298339	1298342	1299000
50	Initial (nt)	1283324	1284517	1295301	1286043	1289473	1291007	1291025	1291599	1293222	1294151	1295047	1295435	1295253	1296479	4964 1797212	1298553	1366   4366   1303145
	SEQ NO (a a)	4850	1851	1932	4853	4854	4855	4806	4857	4858	4859	4860	4861	4862	4863	4364	4865	4366
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1350	1351	1352	1353 4	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366

5		Function	transcriptional regulator	acetytransferase			-C-lydramonimelydrom 22	thiouridylate)-methyltransferase		hypothetical protein	tetracenomycin C resistance and		DNA tigase	(polydexyribonucleotide synthase [NAD+]	hypothetical protein	glutamyl-tRNA(GIn) amidotransferase subunit C	glutamyl-tRNA(GIn) amidotransferase subunit A	vibriobactin utilization protein / iron chelator utilization protein	hypothetical membrane protein	pyrophosphate-fructose 6 phosphate 1-phosphotransrefase
15	Watched	length (aa)	59	181		!		361		332	200			677	220	97	484	263	96	358
20		Similarity (%)	763	55 3		:		6 08	į	0.99	65.8		1	70.6	70.9	64.0	83.0	540	79.2	9 2 2
		Identity (%)	47.5	34 E	-			618		33.7	30.2			42.8	40 C	53 6	74.C	28.1	46.6	54.B
30 September 1 (Continued)		anob s	R234 plasmid	12 MG1655				perculosis		berculosis				Ulus du!J	berculosis	licolor A3(2)	berculosis	u.B	elicolor A3(2)	ethanolica pfp
30 to	2000	Hamologous gene	Rhyzobium sp. NGR234 plasmid pNGR234a Y4mF	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 yhbS			,	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv3024c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Production of all of scene for A			Rhodothermus marinus dn:J	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3013	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) gatC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1137Rv gatA	Vibrio vulnificus viuB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE6.24	Amycolatopsis methanolica pfp
<i>35</i>		db Match	Sp.Y4MF_RHISN	sp YHBS_ECOLI				pir C70858		 pir.B70857		Sp. C. W. D. Ids		SP DNLJ_RHOMR	pir H70856	GAIC_SIRCO	Sp GATA MYCTU	sp VIUB_VIBVU	gp.SCE6_24	p PFP_AMYME
		ORF (bp)	225 sp	504 sp	942	1149	396	1095 pi	654		+	1.04.1	735	2040   s	663 p	297 sp	1491 s	849 s	30F g	1071 sp PFP
45		Terminal (nt)	1300145	1301055	1300988	1301975	1303694	1304923	1303883	1305921		1305924	1307462	1310369	1310435	1311616	1313115	1314118	1314479	1316083
50		Initial	1367 4867 1300369	4868 1300552	1301929	1303123	1303299	1303829	4073 1304536			4875 1307384	1376 4876 1308196	1377   4877   1308330	1378 4878 1311097	1311320	4880 1311625	1381 4881 1313270	1314775	1383 4883 13150*3
		DES NO	4867	4868	369   4869	1	4871	4872	4072	4017	5	4875	4876	4877	4878	1379 4879	•	4881	4882	4883
55		SEC	1367	1368	1369	1370		1372	. 6757	1374	)	13751	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		glucose-resistance amylase regulator (catabolite control protein)	ripose transport ATP-binding protein	high affinity ribose transport protein	periplasmic ribose-binding protein	high affinity ribose transpert protein	hypothetical protein	iron-siderophore binding lipoprotein	Na-dependent bile acid transporter	RNA-dependent amidotransferase B	putative F420-dependent NADH reductase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetica membrane protein		dıhydroxy-acid dehydratase	nypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a a)		328	499	329	305	139	200	354	268	485	172	317	234	325	-	513	105
20	Similarity (%)		31.4	762	6 92	7.77	68.4	58.0	60.2	61.9	71.8	61.1	6.99	62.4	52.6		99.4	68.6
	Identity (%)		31.4	44 7	45 6	45.9	41.7	31.0	31.4	35.8	43.1	32.6	39.8	39.3	27.4		99.2	33.3
55 52 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Bacillus megaterium copA	Eschenchia coli K12 rbsA	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 rbsC	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 rbsB	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 rbsD	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YIR042c	Streptomyces coelicolor SCF34 13c	Rattus norvegicus (Rat) NTCI	Staphylococcus aureus WHU 29 ratB	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ1501 f4re	Escherichia coli K12 yajG	Mycobacter um tuberculosis 137Rv Rv2972c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3005c		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 itvD	Mycobacterium tuberculos s H37Rv Rv3004
35 40	db Match		SP CCPA_BACME   Ba	SP RBSA_ECULI ES	sp RBSC_FCOLL Es	SP RBSB_ECOUL   Es	sp RRSD_FCD* (b)	sp YIW2_YEAST St	gp SCF34_13 St	ST NTC RAT	gsp W61467 Stap	SP F4RE_METJA ME	sp YQJG_ECOU Es	pir A70672 My	P.1 H70855		gp A2012293_1   Co	pir G70855 H3
	ORF (tp)	630	1107	1572	972	942	369	636	1014	1001	14/9	572	1077	774	1056	237	1839	564
<del>4</del> 5	Terminal (nt)	1315325	1317444	1319005	1319976	1320942	1321326	1322111	1323406	12,45,17	1325256	1327049	1329891	1331875	1333008	1333188	1333442	1335412
50	initial (nt)	1315954	1316338	1317434	1319005	1320001	1320952	1321476	1322393	1253651	1324778	1325378	1330967	-331102	1331953	1333424	1335280	4900 1335975
	SEQ NC (a a)	4884	4885	4886	4887	4888	48.63	4890	4891	4892	4893	4834	4835	489£	4997	4998	4899	4900
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein		nitrate transport ATP-binding potein	mal:ose/maltodextrin transport ATP binding protein	nitrate transporter protein		-	actinorhodin polyketide dimerase	cobail-zinc-cadimium resistation					U-3-pnospnogrycerate dehydrogenase	hypothetica' serine-rich protein			hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	62	ēē		167	87	324	!		142	304			547		530	105			620	
20	Similarity (%)	100 0	55.0		808	78.2	56.8			73.2	727			٠ * د		100 0	52 0			63 1	
	Identity (%)	100 0	45.0		6.03	46.0	28.1			39.4	39.1			22 9		93.8	29 0			32 9	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	glutamicum I	aricus		sp. nutD	rogenes ogenes) malK.	rain PCC 7120	!		selicolor	iha czcD			jannaschii		flavum serA	тусеѕ ротре			psulatus strain	
	Homolog	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 yilV	Sulfolobus solfataricus		Synechococcus sp. mtD	Enterobacter aerogenes (Aerobacter aerogenes) malK	Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 nrtA			Streptomyces coelicolor	Raistonia eutropha czcD			Methanococcus jannaschii		Brevibacterium flavum serA	Sch zosaccharomyces pombe SPAC11G7 01			Rhodobacter capsulatus strain SB1003	
40	db Match	sp YII.V_CORGL	GP SSU18930_26		SPINRTD SYNP7	SP MALK ENTAE	SPINRTA AMASP			SP DIME STRCO	sp c2cD_ALCEU			Sp Y686_METJA		gsp.Y22646	SP-YEN1_SCHPO			ри 103476	
	ORF (bp)	1473 's	231	909		67	C 0 0 0	4.47	369	•	954	153	069		1743	1590	327	867	1062	1855	402
45	Terminal	1336095	1338379	1342677		1342461	1342794	1344464	1344808	1345420	1346439	1345335	1345642	1348272	1350076	1352444	1351727	1353451	1354540		1356853
50	Initial (nt)	4901, 1337557	1338639	1342072	4934 1342457	1405 4905 1342727	1406 4935 1343675	1407 4907 1344018	1344440	134.1935	1410 4910 1345485	1345497	1346331	1346458	1348334	4915 1350855	14.6 4916 1352053	1352585	1418 4918 1355601	1355589	1420   4920   1356452   1356853
			4902	4903	4904		4935	4907	4908	4909	4910	4911	4912	4913	1414 4914	4915	4316	4917	4918	4919	4920
55	SEO	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	14:1	1412	1413	1414	1415	14.6	1417	1418	1419	1420

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		homoprotocatechiuate catabolism bifunctional isomerase/decarboxylase [includes 2-hydroxyhepta-2,4-diene-1,7-dioate isomerase(thdd isomerase), 5- carboxymethyl-2-nxn-hex-3-ene-1,7- dioate decarboxylase(opet	methyltransferase or 3- demethyltubiquinone-9 3-O- methyltransferase	isochorismate synthase	glutamyl-tRNA synthetase	transcriptional regulator													thiam n biosynthesis protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)		22.8	192	371	485	67	1												599
20	Similarity (%)		7) C1	55.7	70.4	2 69	0 06											1		81.0
	Identity (%)		33.3	23.4	38.0	37.3	77.0											1		65.1
25 Table 1 (continued)	Hemologous gene		Escher ch₁a coli © hpcE	Escherichia coli K12	Bacillus subtilis dhbC	Bacillus subfilis gltX	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)													Bacillus subtilis thiA or thiC
40	db Match		sp -HPCE_RCOLL	618 sp JBIG_ECOUL	8 sp DHBC_BACSU		3 gp SC J33 10	9				3	0	0	3	3				1 SP THIC BACSU
45	AO (gg)	<u> </u>	. 808	<del>i</del>		8 1488	151	51	티	5 342	0   621	8	18	33	21	8	5 318	1 1152	4 32/	7 176
	Terminal (nt)	1358210	1359052	1359559	1360158	136,2848	1362926	1363142	1353732	1365255	1364340	1364878	1365217	1366137	1367505	1367888	1368395	1369551	1369874	721 2286961
50	Initial (rt)	1357557	1359050	1359052	1361295		1363138	4927 1363657	1364253	4929 1364915	1364960	1365180	1365396	1365808	1367293	1368070	13680/8	1368400	1369551	1439 4939 1371637
	SEQ NO	_	4952	492 2	4924	4925	4926	4927	4928		4930	4931	4932	4933	4934	4935	4936	4937	4938	4930
55	SEG	1421	1435	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1435	1437	1438	1439

		50	45		40	35	25 : :30		20	15	5
						Tab	Table 1 (continued)				
SEQ	SEQ.	Imitiai (nt)	Termina (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Horr	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similar ty (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
		1372326	13/1979	348							
		1372601	1373131	531				- <del></del> 1 '		,	
1442	4942	1373798	1373929	132	GSP Y37857	Chlamydia	Chlamydia trachomatis	61.0	74.0	44	ilpopronent
1443	4943	1374556	1375491	936		!					
		1375776	1373350	2427	sp. PHS1_RAT	Raffus norv	Rattus norvegicus (Rat)	44.2	74 0	797	glycogen phosphorylase
		1375987	1375805	183							
			1375933	156							
		1377555	1376149	1407	SP YRKH BACSU	Bacillus subtilis yrk!	otilis yrk! !	25.4	52.8	299	hypothetical protein
		13784.5	1377666			Methanoco	Methanococcus jannaschii Y441	25.4	64.8	256	hypothetical membrane protein
1449	4949	1378942	1378466	477							
	4950	4950 1379003	1379566	564	sp SPOT_ECOL	Fscherichia	Escherichia coli K12 spot	298	60.1	178	guanosine 3, 5-bis(diphosphate) 3- pyrophosphatase
	1061	0.30004.1	1270556	7.05	SPICIR ECOLI	Escherichia	Escherichia coli K12 iclR	26.1	60 7	257	acetate repressor protein
1452	4952		1381882	13	sp LEU2_ACTTI	Actinoplane leu2	Actinoplanes teichomyceticus	68.1	87.5	473	3-isopropylmalate dehydratase large subunit
1453	4953	1381902	1382492	591	sp LEUD_SALTY	Salmonella	Salmonella typhimurium	1.79	89.2	195	3-isopropylmalate dehydratase small subunit
-	7,0%	1182819	1382502	318		1					
1455	1455 4955	<u> </u>	1382845		gp MLCB637_35	Mycobacte H37Rv ML	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv MLCB637.35u	45.9	71.4	294	mutator mutT protein ((7,8 dihydro B-oxoguanine-triphosphatase)(8- oxo-dGTPase)(dGTP pyrophosphohydrolase)
1456	4956	1383930	1384085	156		 				:	
	4957	1384130	1385125	966	sp.GPDA_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis gpdA	btilis gpdA	45.0	72.2	331	NALXP71-aependen dihydroxyacetone phosphate reductase
60	1458 4958	1385153	1386232	1080	sp. DDLA_FCOLI	Escherichia	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 ddlA	40.4	67.4	374	Dialanine Dialanine ligase

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		thiamin-phosphate kinase	uracil-DNA glycosylase precursor	hypothetical protein	ATP-dependent DNA helicase	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	bictin carbovyl carrier protein	methylase	lipopolysaccharide core biosynthesis protein		Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	ABC transporter or glutamine ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein	nopaline transport protein	glutamine-binding protein precursor	i	hypothetical membrane protein		phage integrase
15	Matched ength (a.a.)		335	245	568	693	108	29	167	155		65	252	220	234		322		223
20	Similarity (%)		67.6	59 G	56.3	0.09	48 0	67.2	63.5	78.7		74.0	786	75.0	59.0		60.3		52.5
25	Identity (%)		32.2	38.8	23.1	35 4	31.0	38.8	37.1	42.6		67.0	56.4	32.7	27.4		286		26.9
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Escherichia coli K12 thil.	Mus musculus ung	Mycoplasma genita'ium (SGC3) MG369	Escherichia coli K12 recG	Neisseria meningitidis	Propionibacterium freudenreichii subsp. Shermanii	Escherichia coli K12 yhhF	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 kdtB		Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Bacillus stearothermophilus ginQ	Agrobacterium tumefaciens nocM	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 ginl I		Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum MTH465		Bacteriophage L54a vinT
40	db Match		sp THIL_ECOL!	SP UNG MOUSE	sp. Y369_MYCGE	Sp. RECG_ECOLI	GSP Y75303	sp BCCP_PROFR	SP_YHHE_FC011	sp.KDTB_ECOLI		GSP:Y75358	sp GLNQ_BACST	SP NOCM_AGRTS	Sp.GLNH_ECOLI		pir 1469160		Sp VINT_BPL54
	ORF (hp)	626	933	762	15.83	212	324	213	582	430	1080	204	750	843	861	807	978	408	322
45	Terminal (nt)	1386293	1338324	1389073	1390788	1392916	1391638	1393151	1303735	1394221	1395933	1395097	1394800	1395568	1396561	1398468	1398557	1401333	1400185
50	In tial (nt)	1387270	1387332	1388312	1389208	1390796	1391951	1392939	1393154	1393742	1394854		1395549	1396410	1397421	1397662	1399534	1400926	1476 4976 1400947
	SEQ NO (a a )	4959	4960	196	4962	4953	4964	4965	4966	4967	4968	4969	4970	4971	4972	4973	4974	4975	1376
55	SEQ NO (DNA)		1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1.68	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476 L

EP 1 108 790 A2

		:	I			:		1							į		:		:	;		}	
10	Function						insertion element (IS3 related)	The second secon	hypothetical protein	1									DNA polymerase I	cephamycin export protein	DNA-binding protein	morphine 6-dehydrogenase	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	!		i			26		37		į					i			968	456	283	284	
20	Similarity (%)						96.2		97.0			:							80.8	67.8	65 4	76.1	
	Identity (%)						88 5		0 68							1			563	33.8	41.3	46.5	
25 (panui)	ene					:	amicum		amicum			i					:		culosis	durans	for A3(2)	morA	
& Table 1 (continued)	Homologcus gene						Corynebacterium glutamicum orf2		Corynebacterium glutamicum		•								Mycobacterium tuberculosis polA	Streptomyces lactamdurans cmcT	Streptomyces coelicofor A3(2) SCJ9A, 15c	Pseudomonas putida morA	
<b>35</b>	db Match						pır S60890		PIR S60890		:								sp.DPO1_MYCTU	sp. CMCT_NOCLA	gp SCJ9A_15	Sp. MORA_FSEFU	
	CRF (bp)	744	432	203	864	219	192	855	=	369	315	321	375	948	306	564	ici	167	2715	1422	606	873	159
45	Terminal (nt)	1402076	1402703	1402368	1403991	1404215	1404694	1405320	1406999	1407167	1407559	1408703	1409428	1410064	1411119	1411437	1412572	1412626	1416459	1416462	1418870	1419748	1419878
50	In tial (nt)	4977 1401333	1402272	1402874	1403128	1403997	4082 1404885	1406174	1407109	140/535	1407873	1409023	1409802	1411011	1411424	1412000	1412351	1412916	1413745	1417883	1417962	1418876	1498 4998 1420036
	SEQ NO (a a)	-	4978	4979	4980	4981	4982	1983	4984	4985	4986	4987	4988	4989	4990	4991	1332	1993	4994	1995	1496   4996	4997	4998
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	.487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495	1496	1497	1498

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	30S ribosomal protein S1		hypothetical protein					inosine-uridine preferring nucleoside hypolase (purine nucleosidase)	aniseptic resistance protein	ribose kinase	criptic asc operon repressor, ranscription regulator		excinuclease ABC subunit B	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hydrolase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	163	451		195					310	517	293	337		671	152	121	2/9		839	150	214
20	Similarity (%)	583	714		93.9					810	53.8	67.6	65.6		83.3	59.2	80.2	77.1		47.2	68.0	58.4
	Identity (%)	31.9	39.5		80.5					619	236	35.5	30 0		57.4	33.6	388	53.8		23 2	32.7	30.4
5 57 1 Table 1 (continued)	s gene	color	2 rpsA		tofermentum					a iun'H	reus	12 rbsK	12 ascG		umoniae vrB	nnaschii	12 ytfl l	12 ytfG		Sg	icolar A3(2)	12 ycbL
os Table 1 (c	Homologeus gene	Streptomyces coelicolor SCH5 13 yafE	Escherichia coli K12 rpsA		Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13859 yacE				:	Crithidia fasciculata iunH	Staphylococcus aureus	Escherichia coli K12 rbsK	Escherichia coli K12 ascG		Streptococcus pneumoniae plasmid pSB470 uvrB	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0531	Eschenchia coli K12 ytfl I	Escherichia coli K12 ytfG		Bacillus subtilis yvgS	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC9H11.26c	Escher chia coli K12 ycbL
35	db Match	Sp YAFE_ECOLI	Sp RS1_ECOLI		RRE! A					Sp IUNH_CRIFA	sp QACA_STAAU	<del>.</del>	!	   	STRPN	sp.Y531_METJA	SP YTEH_ECOLI	COLI				1003
40		sp YA	R Sp RS	9	Sp YACE	<u> </u>					og sp QA	1 sp RB			sp UVRB_	sp.Y5	Sp 7.T	sp YTFG		9 pir H70040	2 gp SC	sp YCBL
	ORF (bp.)	654	145	1476	900	1098	582	. 246	957	926	1449	_626 - -	1038	798	2097	441	38	846	684	2349	δ -	009
45	Terminal (nt)	1420071	142255	142*096	1425878	1427354	1427376	1427804	1423246	1428224	1429194	1430659	1431575	433547	1435201	1436775	1435969	1438201	1440025	1438212	:440675	1441793
50	Initial (nt:	1420724	1421099	142257	1425279	1426257	1427957	1428049	1428290	5007 1429159	1430642	1431579	1432612	143275C	1434105	1436335	1437245	1437356	1439343	1440560	1518 5018 1441586	1519 5019 1442392
	SEQ NO	1499 4939	1500 5000	5031	5032	5003	5004	5005	5008	2005	5008	5009	5010	5011	5012	5013	5014	5015	5016	1517 5017	5018	5019
55	SEQ NO	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505	1506	1507	1508	1509	1510	1511	1512	1513	1514	1515	1516	1517	1518	1519

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	excinuclease ABC subunit A	hynothetical protein 1246 (uvrA	region)	hypothetical protein 1245 (uvrA region)		Section (as the section of the secti	translation initiation factor is	50S ribosomal protein L33	50S ribosomal protein L20			sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system permease protein	sn glycerol 3 phosphate transport	a) significant of the substitution of the subs	system permease proein	Sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport ATP binding protein	hypothetical protein	glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase	(RNA(guanosine-7-0-)-	openylalanyi tRNA synthetase alpha	chain
15	Matched length	952		100	142			1/9	09	117			292	270		436	393	74	244	153		
20	Similarity (%)	80.6		57 0	47 0			78.2	76.7	92.7			716	70.4		576	/1.3	26 0	20.0	/1.2		
	Identity (%)	56.7	4	40.0	31.0			52.5	41.7	75.0			33.2	33.3		26.6	44.0	47.0	26.2	34.0	-	
25 (panuijuned)	gene	<b>V</b>	WIAD 7					Proides infC	ntans	ngae pv			2 MG1655	2 MC1655		12 VIG1655	12 MG1655	K1 APE0042	g	12 MG1655		8 syfA
00 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	-	Escherichia coii N 12 uvi A	Micrococcus luteus	Micrococcus luteus			Rhodobacter sphaeroides infC	Mycoplasma fermentans	Pseudomonas synngae pv syringae			Escherichia coli K12 MG1655	Lscherichia coli K12 MC1655	upgF	Escherichia coli K12 VG1655 ugpB	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 ugpC	Aeropyrium pernix K1 APF0042	Bacillus subtilis glpQ	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655	trmH	Racillus subtilis 168 syfA
40	db Match		sp UVRA_ECOLI	PIR J00406	PIR JQ0406			SP. IF3 RHOSH	ш	RL20_PSESY			se UGPA ECOLI			sp UGPB_ECOLI	sp UGPC_ECOU	PIP E72756	sn GI PO BACSU		Sp. I KIVII 1 COCI	sp SYFA_BAGSU
	ORF		2847	306	450	717	2124	<del></del>		-	608		567		834	1314	1224	240	7.7		294	1020
45	Terminal	(nt)	1445333	1443810	1444944	1446874	1445323	1448358	1448581	1449025	1449119		1450692		1452553	1454071	1455338	4 45 44 00	1455350		5036   1456355   1456948	1537 5637 1457047 1458066
50	Initial	(F)	5020 1442487	1444115 1443810	5022 1445393	1446158	1447446		1448390	1448645	0000		1450125		5031   1451820	1452758	1454115		1456086	200	1456355	1457047
	SED			5021	5022	5023	5024		50.25	5027			5029			5032	5033					5637
55	SEC	(DNA)	1520	1521	,522	.523	bC2.	70.9	676	527		979	-529	000	1531	-283.		- 1	1534	ccc	1536	1537

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase beta chain			macrolide 3-O-acytransferase		N-acetylglutamate-5-semialdehyde dehydrogenase	glutamate N-acetyltransferase	acetylornithine aminotransferase	argininosuccinate synthetase		nate lyase	,			votein	tyrosyl-tRNA synthase (tyrosine tRNA ligase)	protein		orotein
10		phenylalanyl-t chain		esterase	macrolide 3-0		N-acetylglutama dehydrogenase	glutamate N-a	acetylornithin	argininosuccii		argininosuccinate lyase				hypothetical protein	tyrosyl-tRNA tRNA ligase)	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	343	:	363	423		347	388	391	401		478				50	417	149		42
20	Similarity (%)	71.7		55.1	56.3		99.1	2.66	99.2	99.5		0 06				72.0	79.6	64.4		75 0
	identity (%)	42.6		26.5	30.0		98.3	99.5	0.66	99.5		83.3	Ì			48.0	48.4	26.9		71.0
25 (pənu	eu.	31655		estA	sciens		micum	micum	micum	micum		glutamicum				aR.		chii		Ngg
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 syfB		Streptomyces scables estA	Streptomyces mycarofaciens mdm8		Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 argC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argJ	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argD	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 argG		Corynebacterium glutar ASO19 argH				Escherichia coli K12 ycaR	Bacillus subtilis syy1	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0531		Chlamydia miridarum Nigg TC0129
35 40	db Match	sp SYFB_ECOU	<del> </del>	SP ESIA STRSC	SP MUMB_STRMY		gp AF005242_1	Sp ARG I_CORGL	sp ARSD CORGL	sp ASSY_CORGL		gp AF048764_1				SP YCAR_ECOLI	sp.SYY1_BACSU	sp.Y531_METJA		PIR F81737
	ORF (bp)	2484	771	972	1383	405	1041	1164	1173	1203	1209	1431	1143	1575	612	177	1260	465	390	141
45	Terminal (nt)	1460516	1458196	1462128	1453516	1463934	1465123	1466373	1468548	147-413	1470154	1472907	1474119	1475693	1476294	1476519	1477809	14//929	1478503	1483335
50	Initial (nt)	5038   1458133	5039 1458966	5040-1461157.	5041 1462134	5042 1463533 1463934	5043 1464083	1455210	1457376	5046 1470211	1471362	5048 1471477	1472977	1474119	1475683	1476343	1476550	1554 5054 1478293	5055 1478692 1478503	1556 5056 1483475 1483335
	SEQ NO		6036	5040	5041	5042	5043	5044	5045		5047		5049	5050	5051	5052	5053	5054	5055	5056
55	SEO	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544	1545	1546	1547	1548	1549	1550	1551	1552	1553	1554	1555	1556

5	Function		hypothetical protein	translation initiation factor II -2	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		ONA repair protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	CTP synthase (UTP-ammonia	ligase)	hypothetical protein	tyrosine recombinase	tyrosin resistance ATP-binding	protein	chromosome paritioning process ATP asse involved in active partitioning of diverse bacterial plasmids	hypothetical protein		thiosulfate sulfurtransferase	hypothetical protein	ribosomal large subunit pseudourdine synthase B
15	Matched	(a a)	84	182	311		760	205	637	574	394	313		549	157	300	551		258	251		270	172	229
20	Similarity	 (%)	0 99	0.70	60 1		9 69	246	0.12	63.4	73.1	68.1		76.7	713	71.7	59.7		73.6	64 5		67.0	65 7	72.5
	Identity	(%)	610	363	29.6	i	38 5		31.6	31.4	41.9	30.4		55.0	36.3	39.7	20.5	)	44.6	283	ļ	356	33.1	45.9
25 G	S							Sis			SIS	osis		<u>ග</u>		xerD		ا ر	parA			1		
·	Table 1 (confined)	Homologous gene	Ch'amydia pheumoniae	Borrella burdorferi IF2	Dacillis subtilis vzaD		Description subtilie way	Bacillus subulis yaxo	Mycobacterium taxereard H37Rv Rv1695	Escherichia coli K12 recN	Nycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1697	Nycohacterium tuberculosis	H3/Kv Kv 1096	Escherichia coli K12 pyrG	Racillus subtilis yakG	Ctax sugar, sugar, serD	Stapiny sections and a section of the section of th	Streptomyces Tadiae unc	Caulobacter crescentus parA	Pacillus subtilis ypuG		Datisca alemerata tst	Bacillus subtilis voult	Bacillus subtilis rluB
35	-		Ī		-		1			170.				COLL	1000	5	- ! o !	π π π	04_4	BACSII		5	1000	ACSU
40		db Match	100000	1000 700	Sp. F.Z. Bonbo	Sp 12/30 cmc of		sp Yaxc_BACSU	SP.YEJB_HAEIN	SP RECN FOOL	pir.H70502	   10703	0000101110	sp PYRG_ECOLI	PACKG BACSU			sp.TLRC_STRFR	gp C.C.U87804_4	d Clack		AE100158 1		
	0	(ng)			<del></del>	98.1	162	819	873	1779	്ത	0.83	2	1662	7	8 1	<u>ي</u> (	1530	783		+	$\neg$		756
45	-	erminal (nt)	(11.)	1483/24	1486027	1497025	1487193	1488056	1489018	1490881	1492134	001001	1493 109	1495174	*30304	- 1	1496772	1496795	1499645			1	_ <u>;</u>	1504238
50		Initial (at)		1483996	1484675	1486042	148/032	1487238	1488145	1486103			1492147	5066 1493513		1495205	5068 1495861	1458324	1570 5070 1498853		1499931			1502634
	i G	202	(a a)	5057	5058	6909	5060	5061	5062				5065	+				6906	5070		5071	1572 5072	15/3 5073	1574   5074
55	0	39	(DNA)	1557	558	:559	1560	1561	1562		1564		1565	1588		1567	1568	1569	1570		1571	1572	1573	1575

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	uc							ļ		ane protein						ta-2,4-dienoate	se SecA subunit	protein		
10	Function	cytidylate kinase	GTP binding protein			methyltransferase	ABC transporter	ABC transporter		hypothetical membrane protein	5	Na+/H+ antiporter			hypothetical protein	2-hydroxy 6-oxohepta-2,4-diencate hydrolase	preprotein translocase SecA subunit	signal transduction protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a a)	220	435			232	499	602		257		499			130	210	805	132	234	133
20	Similarity (%)	73.6	740	i	 	67.2	60 1	56 3		73.2		61.5		!	57.7	63 8	61 /	93.2	74.4	63.2
	Identity (%)	386	42.8	i	Ē	36.2	29.2	31.2		39.7		25.7			36 9	25 2	35.2	75.8	41.9	30.8
25 (funed	ene					culosis	atum M82B	atum M82B		ygiE		5 9372	1		0249#9	us AF0675		matis garA	culosis	culosis
se os os os os os os os os os os os os os	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis cmk	Bacillus subtilis yphC			Mycobacterium tuberculosis Rv3342	Corynebacterium striatum M82B tetA	Corynebacterium striatum M82B tetB		Escherichia coli K12 ygiE		Bacillus subtilis ATCC nhaG			Escherichia coli K12 o249#9 ychJ	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF0675	Bacillus subtilis secA	Mycobacterium smegmatis garA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1828	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1828
40	db Match	sp KCY_BACSU	5			sp YY42 MYCTU	prt 25°3302B	prf 25*3302A		SP YGIE ECOLI		gp AB029555_1			sp:YCHJ_ECO11	pir C69334	sp SECA_BACSU	gp. AF173844_2	sp.Y0DF_MYCTU	sp YODE_MYCTU
	(주면)		1557	668	499	813	1554	1,67	825	783	189	1548	186	420	375	1164	2289	429	756	633
45	Terminal	1504945	1506573	1506662	1507405	1507917	1510366	1512132	1510843	1512977	1514693	1512980	1514974	1515815	1515408	1515799	1515458	1520029	1520945	1521589
50	Initial (nt)	1504256	1505017 1506573	5078   1507327   1506662	1507902	1508729	1508813	1510366	1511667	1512189	1514505	1514527	1515159	1515396	1515782	5090 1518962	1517170		5093 1520190	1594 5094 1520957
	SED NO		<del></del>	5078	5079	5080	5081	5062	5083	5084	5085	5086	5087	5088	5089	•	5091	2605		5094
55	SEQ	1576	1577	1578	1579	1580	:581	1582	1583	1584	1585	1586	1587	1583	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein				hemolysin	homolysin		DIAD LO DNA holoaco	DEAU DOX TOTAL TENEDRATE	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenasc	thioesterase		nodulation ATP binding protein I	hypothetical membrane protein		transcriptional regulator	permease protein	phosphonates transport system permease protein	phosphonates transport ATP-binding			
15	Matched length (a a)	178				342	u u	5		3/4	245	492	121		235	232		277	281	268	250	-		
20	Similarity (%)	84.3		:		69.0	) U	0.00		69 5	66 1	99.2	67.8		68 1	76.3		63.9	63.4	62.3	72.0			
	Identity (%)	714		!		23.6		314		412	343	0 66	39 7	1	39 6	127	}	7 92	29 9	27.2	44 8			1
25	s gene	serculosis					70	Tb.		hilus herA	berculosis	ייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	berculosis		lbou El	iberculosis		(12 yfhH	(12 phnE	(12 phnE	K12 phnC			
30	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 137Rv Rv1828					Bacillus subtilis yndr	Bacillus subtilis yhdT		Thermus thermophilus her A	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1348	Brevibacterium flavum	Mycobacterium tuberculosis		Political in a N33 nod!	Mycobacterium tu	H37Rv Rv1686c	Escherichia culi K12 yfhH	Escherichia coli K12 phnE	Escherichia coli K12 phnE	CLX ifon advisors X12			
35 40	db Match	Sp YOUE_MYCIU				1	Sp YHDP_BACSU	sp YHDT_BACSU		gp TTHERAGEN_1		050 W27613				2	pir E70501	Sp.YFHH ECOU	sp PHNE_ECOL:	SD PHINE ECOLI		sp Priivo_Ecoci		
	ORF (bp)	573 sp	510	1449	009		1062 sp	1380   \$£	219	7		1476 0	2				741 p	973 5	45	804   8		804	210	Tocol
<b>4</b> 5	Termina (nt)	1522343	1522432	1523052	1525973	1524568	1525473	1526534	1528185	1527987	1530220	1630341			1537996	1533781	1534521	1534529				1537030		153/8/0
50	Initial (nt)	(a.a.) 5095   1521771	1522941	1524500	1525374	1525497	1526534	1527913	15070FB		1529486	9,00				1533041	1533781	5410 1535401	1611 5111 1536227	1537030		3 1537833	1.538759	5   1538919
	SEQ	(a a.) [ 5095	5096	5097	5098	5099	5100	5101	5100	• • • • •	107		5106			9 5108	9 5109		5111	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	21.10.2	3 5113	5114	5   5115
55	SEQ	(DNA)	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	1601	1607	1603	1603	3	1605		1607	1608	1609	7	1611	2 9	0	1613	1614	1615

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function		phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase	hydoxyethylthiazole kinase	cyclopropane-fatty-acyl-phospholipid synthase	sugar transporter or 4-methyl-o- puthalate/phthalate permease	purine phosphoribosyltransferase	hypothetical protein	arsenic oxyanion-transfocation pump membrane subunit		hypothetical protein	sulfate permease	hypothetical protein					hypothetical protein	dolichol phosphate mannose synthase	apolipoprotein N-acyltransferase		secretory lipase
15	Matched length (a a)		262	249	451	468	156	206	361		222	469	7.6					110	217	527		392
20	Similarity (%)		70.2	77.5	55.0	6.99	99 0	68.5	54.6		83.8	83.6	50 0					87.3	71.0	55.6		55.6
	Identity (%)		473	46 6	286	32.5	36 5	39.8	23.3		62.2	51.8	39.0					71.8	39.2	25.1		23.7
25 (continued)	s gene		urium thiD	urium LT2	serculosis	cia Pc701	r-62 gpt	12 yebN	As4 arsB		licolor A3(2)	R9 ORFA	R9 CRFG					berculosis	yces pombe	12 Int		lip1
Table 1	Homologous gene		Salmonella typhimurium thiD	Salmonella typhimurium LT2 thiM	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv ufaA1	Burkholderia cepacia Pc701 mop8	Thermus flavus AT-62 gpt	Escherichia col: K12 yebN	Sınorhizob:um sp		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI7.33	Pseudomonas sp.	Pseudomonas sp.					Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2050	Schizosaccharomyces pombe dpm1	Escherichia coli K12 Int		Candida albicans lip1
35					Σı	<u> </u>				<del></del>	S	9						ΣI				
40	db Match		SP THD SALTY	SP THIM_SALTY	p:r 1173830	prf 2223339B	pif 2120352B	SP YEBN ECOL	gp AF178758_2		gp SCI7_33	gp.PSTRTETC1	GP PSTRTEIC1					pir A70945	prf.2317468A	Sp I NT_FCO! I		gp AF188894_1
	ORF (bp)	702	1584	804	1314	1386	17.	63,0	986	483	693	1455	426	615	207	189	750	396	<b>8</b> 0	1635	741	1224
45	Terminal (nt)	1538963	1539820	1542110	1546289	1546307	1547567	1545349	1550398	1550951		1553972	1553297	1554070	1555067	1554891	1555086	1556771	1557014	1557859	1559497	.560437
50	Initial (nt)	1539664	1541403	1542922	1544976	5120 1547692	1543440	15486511 1546349	5123 1549403	5124 1550469	1551545	5126 1552518	5127 1553722	1554684	1554861	1555079	1555835	1556376	5133 1557823	5134 1559493	1560237	
	SEQ NO		5117	5118	5119		5121			<del></del>	<del></del>			5128	5129	5130	5131	5132			5135	5136
55	SEQ NO (ONA)	1616	1617	. 1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630	1631	1632	1633	1634	1635	1636

5	Function		precorrin 6Y C5, 15 methyltransferase			oxidoreductase	dipeptidase or X-Pro dipeptidase		A*P-dependent RNA helicase	sec-independent protein translocase protein	hypothetical prote.n	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	291	411			244	382	   	1030	268	85	317	324	467		61	516	159
20	Similarity (%)	26.7	608		!	75.4	613		55.7	62 7	69.4	61.2	648	77.3		803	742	50 0
	Identity (%)	31.3	32.4	1		54.1	36.1		26 5	28.7	44.7	31.9	32.4	53.1	İ	54.1	48.6	42 0
<i>25</i>				<del></del>		S	-					S		ls.		Sis	SIS	2014
30 30 Lable 1 (Continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv cobG	Pseudomonas denitrificans SC510 cobl.			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3412	Streptococcus mutans LT11		Saccharomyces cerevisiae yJL050W dob1	Escherichia coli K12 tatC	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB2533.27	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2095c	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB2533.25	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2097c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2111c	Mycobacterum tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2112c	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2014
40	db Match	pir C70764	sp COBL_PSFDE			TILUANT COLUMN	gp AF014460_1		sp WTR4_YEAST	sp TATC_FCOLI	Sp YY34_MYCLE	sp.YY35_MYCTU	sp YY36_MYCI E	sp vy37_MYCTU		pir.B70512	prc70512	PIR H72504
	CRF (bo)	774	1278	366		738	1137	638	2/87	1002	315	981	972	1425	249	192	1542	480
45	Terminal (nt)	1562553	1562525	1564237	1564237   1564482	1564565	1565302	156/106		1569932	1571068	157150B	1572492	1573491	1575205	15/5136 1574945	1576947 1575406	1577327 1577808
50	Initial (nt)	5137 1561780	1563802 1562525	5139 1563872	1564237	1641 \$141 1565302	1642 5142 1566438	1643   5143   1566468	5144 1569903	1570933	1571382	5147 1572486	1573463	1574915	1574957	15/5136		1577377
			5138	5139	5140	5141	5142	5143	5144	5145	5146	5147	5148	5:49	650   5150	5151	.652 5152	653 5153
55	SEQ	(VNO)	1638	.639	1649	1641	:642	1643	1644	-645	1646	.647	.648	.649	1650	1651	7652	1653

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	nı	chaperone-like	e)	lase		protein	protein	yase	transferase	nutase	olate /itransferase		reductase	protein				hetase
10	Function	AAA family ATPase (chaperone-like function)	protein-beta-aspartate methyltransferase	aspartyl aminopeptidase	hypothetical protein	virulence associated protein	quinolon resistance protein	aspartate ammonia-lyase	ATP phosphor bosyltransferase	beta-phosphoglucomutase	5-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine methyltransferase		alkyl hydroperoxide reductase subunit F	arsenical-resistance protein	arsenate reductase	arsenate reductase		cysteinyl-tRNA synthetase
15	Matched length (a a)	545	281	436	269	69	385	526	281	195	1254		366	388	129	123		387
20	Similarity (%)	78.5	79.0	67.2	71.4	72.5	610	8 66	97.5	63.1	62.4		49 5	63 9	64.3	75.6		64.3
	Identity (%)	51.6	57.3	38.1	45.4	40.6	21.8	8 66	8.96	30.8	31.6		22.4	33.0	32.6	47.2	İ	35.9
25 (p		s arc	   		\$18	198	orA23	icum MJ233	ıcnm	SB8	_		s ahpF	ae	plasmid	osis		S
So Sabie 1 (continued)	Hamologous gene	Rhodococcus erythropolis arc	Mycobacterium leprae pim T	Homo sapiens	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2119	Dichelobacter nodosus A198 vapl	Staphylocorcus aureus norA23	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) MJ233 aspA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 hisG	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 1M1254	Escherichia coli K12 metH		Yanthomonas campestris ahpF	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YPR201W acr3	Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pl258 arsC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv arsC		Escherichia coli K12 cysS
35 40	db Match	prf 2422382Q	pr. S72844	gp.AF005050_1		Sp. VAPI_BACNO	prf 2513299A	SP.ASPA_CORGL	gp:AF050166_1	pir H72277	sp METH_ECOL:		SPIAHPE_YANCH	SP ACR3_YEAST	sp ARSC_STAAU	pır G70964		sp SYC_ECOUL
	ORF (bb)	1581	834	1323	834	264	1209	1578	843	693	3663	570	1026	1176	420	639	378	17.12
45	Terminal (nt)	1576951	1578567	1579449	1581640	1582114	1582273	1583913	1585603	1585812	1587573	1591912	1591941	1594512	1594951	1595668	1595844	1590249 171
50	Initial (nt)	15/8531	1579400	1580771	1580807	1581851	5159 1583481	5160 1585490	1586445	1587504	1591235	1591343	1532308	.593337	1594532	1505030	1596221	1597450
		5154	5155	5156		5158	5.59		5161	5162	5163	1664 5154	 	5166	2167	5168	5169	51/0
55	SEQ	1654	1655	1655	1657	1658	1659	1660	1691	-   1562	1563	1564	16c5	1666	1667	1668	1669	1670

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	bacitracin resistance profein	oxidoreductase	lipoprotein	dihydroorotate dehydrogenase			transposase		bio operon ORF I (biotin biosynthetic enzyme)	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics		ABC transporter		ABC transporter		puromycin N-acetyltransferase	LAO(lysine, arginine, and ornithine)/AO (arginine and ornithine)/transport system kinase	methylmalonyl-CoA mutase alpha subunit
15	Matched length (a a)	255	326	359	334			360		152	198		297		535		- 56	330	741
20	Similarity (%)	69 4	62.6	53.5	67.1			55.3		75.0	33 0		2.89		67.1		56 4	723	87.5
	Identity (%)	37.3	33.4	27.0	44.0			34.7		44 1	26 0		43.6		36.8		32.4	43.1	72.2
<i>25</i>	d:	4	sue	SIS				trpA		ñ			m M82B		m M82B		pac	文	ensis
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Fscherichia coli K12 bacA	Agrobacterium tumefaciens mocA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv lppl.	Agrocybe aegerita ura1			Pseudomonas syringae trpA		Escherichia coli K12 ybhB	Neisser.a meningitidis		Corynebacterium striatum M82B tetB		Corynebacterium striatum M82B tetA		Streptomyces anulatus pac	Escherichia coli K12 argK	Streptomyces cinnamonensis A3823 5 mutB
35 40	db Match	sp BACA_ECOLI	1	pir F70577	3 SP PYRD AGRAE			gp PSESTBCBAD_		sp YBHB_FCOLI	GSP Y74829		prf2513302A		prf 2513302B		pir JU0052	sp ARGK_ECOLI	Sp.MUTB_STRCM
	ORF (bp)	879	948	666	1113	351	807	1110	486	531	729	603	1797	249	<del></del>	351	609	1089	61
<b>4</b> 5	Terminal (nt)	1597745	1599614	1600677	1601804	1501931	1603466	1504629	1504830	1505281	1606689	1608248	1505861	1509335	1507661	1609842	1610844	1311150	1512234
50	nitial (nt)	1598623	1598667	1599679	1600692	1602281	1602660	1603520	1605315	1605811	1605961	1607645	1607657	1609087	1639247	1610192	.610236	1612238	1614444
	SEQ	(a a)	<u> </u>	5173	5174	5175	5175	5177	5178	5179	1680 5180	5181		5183	5184	5185	5186		5188
55	SEQ NO.	(DNA)	1672	1573	1674	1675	15/6	1677	1578	1679	1680	1681	1682	1683	1684	1685	1686	1687	1588

EP 1 108 790 A2

ſ				Ī														:
5	noi:	mutase beta	rane protein		rane protein	rane protein	<u>.</u>					9	ulator			· ·		
10	Function	methylmalonyl-CoA mutase beta subunit	hypothetical membrane protein		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein		ferrochelatase	invasin		aconitate hydratase	transcriptional regulator	GMP synthetase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a a)	610	224		370	141	261		364	611		959	174	235	221	98		446
20	Similarity (%)	68.2	70.1		87.0	787	72.8		65.7	56.5		85.9	815	51.9	62.0	80 2		86.1
	Identity (%)	41.6	39.7		64.1	44 7	51.0		36.8	25.5	1	6 69	54.6	21.3	32.6	37.2		61.2
25 (pon	au du	ensis	osis		osis	osis	. A3(2)		lenreichii I			losis	osis	chii	r A3(2)	chii		4C58
% % Yable 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces cinnamonensis A3823 5 mut/A	Mynobanterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1491c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1488	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1487	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC77 24		Propionibacterium freudenreichii subsp. Shermanii hemH	Streptococcus faecium		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv acn	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1474c	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ 1575 guaA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCD82.04c	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ1558		Neisseria meningitidis MC58 NMB1652
35 40	db Match	sp MUTA_STRCM	sp YS13_MYCTU		sp.YS09_MYC1U	p.r B70711	3p SCC77_24		sp HEMZ_PROFR	Sp P54_ENTFC		pir F70873	pir E70873	pir F64496	gp.SCD82_4	pir E64494		2 · gp. AE 002515_9
	ORF (bp)	1848	723	597	1296	435	943	783	1110	1800	498	2829	564	756	663	267	393	1392
45	Terminal (nt)	1614451	1617300	1617994	1518321	1519672	1620167	1621838	1621841	1523027	1625428	1629107	1629861	1630668	1630667	1631926	:631353	1633324
50	Initial (nt)	1616298	16.6578	161/398	1619616	1620106	1621039	1621056	1622950	1624826	1625925	1626279	1679798	5201 1629913	1631329	1631660	1704 5204 1631745	5205 1631933
	SEO	5189	5130	5191	5192	5193	5194	5195		5137	5198	5199	5200	5201	5202	5203	5204	5205
55		(I)NA; 1689	1650	1681		1693	1694	1695	<del></del>	1697	1698	1699	1700	1701	1702	1703	1704	1705

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function	antigenic protein	antigenic protein	cation-transporting ATPase P		hypothetical protein					host cell surface-exposed lipoprotein	ıntegrase	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein		sialidase	transposase (IS1628)	transposase protein fragment	hypothetical protein		dTDP-4-keto-L-rhamnose reductaso	nitragen fixation protein
	Matched length (a.a.)	113	152	883		120					107	154	497		387	236	37	88		107	149
	Similarity (%)	0 09	0 69	73.2		583					738	60 4	64 4	!	72.4	100 0	720	430		70 1	85.2
	identity (%)	54 0	59.0	42 G		35 8					43.0	34.4	32.8		51.9	9.66	64.0	32.0		32.7	63.8
ושחופ ו (במווווומבת)	Homologous gene	Neisseria gonorrhoeae ORF24	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 sli1614 pma1		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC3D11 02c					Streptococcus thermophilus phage TP-J34	Corynephage 304L int	Escherichia coli K12 yıjK		Micromonospora viridifaciens ATCC 31146 nedA	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 R-plasmid pAG1 tnpB	Corynebacterium glutamicum TripIVC	Plasmid NTP16		Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB1087	Mycobacterium leprae MLCL536 24c nrfU7
	db Match	GSD V38838	CSC 738838	sp ATA1_STINE3		gp:SC3D11_2					prf 2408488H	prf 2510491A			sp NANH_MICVI	qp AF121000_8	GPU AF164956_23	GP.NT1TNIS_5		pir B75015	pir S72754
	ORF (5p)	700	2 4	2676	783	489	1362	357	156	162	375	456	1629	1476	1182	708	243	261	585	423	447
	Terminal (nt)	0010001	601700	1635241	1633781	-636244	1638442	1638778	1639520	1639817	1642155	1641001	1641046	1642743	1644318	1646368	1646063	1645601	1647133	1547212	1547651
	Initial (nt)		163.288	1633566	1634563	1636/32	1637381	1639132	1639365	1639656		1640546	1642674	1644218	1645499	1645661	1645821	1645861	1723 5223 1646549	.647634	1648097
	SEQ	(99)		5207	5209	5210	5211		5213			4216	5217			1720 5220	5221	1722 5222	5223	1724   5224	1725 5275
			<del></del>	17.08	1709		1711	1712				1716	1717	1718	1719	1720	1721	1722	1723	1724	1725

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Lo		u d	-binding proteir			_	ane protein						lase	quinol oxidase / heme O			
10	Function	hypothetical protein	outroden fixation profein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	ABC transporter	DNA-binding protein	hypothetical membrane protein	ABC transporter	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		helicase	quinone oxidereductase	cytochrome o ubiquinol oxidase assembly factor / heme O synthase	transketolase	transaldolase	
15	Matched length	(a.a.)	1.1	252	377	493	217	518	317	266	291		418	323	292	675	358	
20	Similarity (%)	57.0	7 70	89.3	83.0	73.0	714	67.8	77.3	74.8	746		51.0	70.9	8.99	100 0	85.2	
	Identity (%)	48.0		70.2	55.2	41.0	46.1	36.3	50.2	41.0	43.0		23.4	37.5	37.6	100.0	62.0	
25 Foreign	gene	APE2025		olor A3(2)	culosis	CC6803	o!or A3(2)	rculosis	э <b>с</b>	ae	rculosis		nii PHC450	qor	Jskyi coxC	glutam:cum	ae	
30 solder	Homologous gene	2005 A Vinter minutes A A DE 2005		Mycobacterium leprae mits Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC22 04c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1462	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 sir0074	Streptomyces coeliculor A3(2) SCC22 08c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1459c	Mycobacterium leprae MLCL536.31 abc2	Mycobacterium leprae MLCL536.32	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1456c		Pyrococcus horikoshii PHC450	Escherichia coli K12 qor	Nitrobacter winogradskyi coxC	Corynebacterium glu ATCC 31833 tkt	Mycobacterium leprae MLCL536.39 tal	
40	db Match	90166		S72761 SC22_4	pir A70872	sp.Y074_SYNY3	SCC22_8	pir F70871	pir.S72783	pir S72778	pir C70871		pir C71156	sp.goR_ECOLI	gp:NWCOXABC_3	gp.AB023377_1	SP TAL_MYCLE	
	ORF			1263 pir 756 gp	.176 pi		693 gp	16.29 pt	. 1020 r	804 pl	ld 666	357	1529 p	975 8	•	2100 g	1080 \$	1164
45	Terminal	_ †-	_	1648100	1650249	1651433	1652894	1655571	1656700	1657515	1658675	1659140	1661136	1662552	1662630	1666507	1667752	1666601
50	[mtra]	ing)	1648548	1649362 1650122	1651424	1652875	5231 1653586	1654043	1655681	1656712	5235 1557677	1659496	1659508			5240 1664403	1666673	5242 1667764
	SEQ		5226	5227 5228	6229	5230		5.32	5233	5234		5236					5241	
55	SEQ	(DNA)	1726	1727	1729	1730	1731	1732	1733	1734	1735	1736	1737	1738	1739	1740	1741	1742

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase	oxppcycle protein (dlucose 6 phosphate dehydrogenase assembly protein)	6-phosphogluconolactonase	sarcosine oxidase	transposase (IS16/b)	sarcosine oxidase				triose-phosphate isomerase	probable membrane protein	phosphoglycerate kinase	glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	excinuclease ARC subunit C
15	Matched length (a a)	484	318	258	128	200	205			1	259	128	405	333	324	309	281	701
20	Similarity (%)	100.0	71.7	58.1	57.8	46.6	100.0				9 66	51.0	98 5	99 7	87.4	82.5	76.2	61.5
	Identity (%)	8 66	40.6	28.7	35.2	246	100 0				99.2	37.0	0.86	99 1	63.9	56 3	52.0	34 4
25 (panujuo	e Gene	Wn.	erculosis	revisiae so.3	0	ropolis	jutamicum				glutamicum 59 tpiA	erevistae	glutamicum 59 pgk	glutamicum 59 gap	herculosis	berculosis	berculosis	PCC6803
30 (Continue)	Homologous gene	Brev:bacterium flavum	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv1446c opcA	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YHR163W so.3	Bacillus sp. NS-129	Rhodococcus erythropolis	Corynetacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 soxA				Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 tpiA	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YCR013c	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 pgk	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 gap	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1423	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1422	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1421	Synechocystis sp uvrC
40	db Match	gsp W27612		sp SOL3_YEAST	SO SAOX BACSN	Ī	gp:CGL007732_5				sp TPIS CORGL	SP YCQ3_YEAST	sp PGK_CORGL	sp G3P_CORGL	pir D70903	sp yR40_MYCTU	sp YR39_MYCTU	sp UVRC_PSEFL
	ORF			705	405	15	840	174	687	981	777	408	1215	1002	981	1023	927	2088
45	Terminal	1669401	1670375	1671099	1671773	1673123	1673266	1677384	1678070	1680128	1647332	1681670	1681190	1582624	1684117	1585110	1586152	1687103
50	initial	1667950		1670395	1007107	1671723	1674105	1677211	1678756	1679148	1681108	1681263	 1692404	.083625	1685097	1686132	1687078	
	SEQ.	(33)	5244	5245		5740		52.49				5253	5254			5257	5258	5259
55	SEQ	(DNA)	1744	1745		7.45	1748	17.49	1750	1/51	1750	1753	1754	1755	1756	175/	1758	1759

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function	hypothetical protein	6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine synthase	polypeptide encoded by rib operon	riboflavin biosynthetic protein	polypeptide encoded by rib operon	GTP cyclohydrolase II and 3, 4- dihydroxy-2-butanone 4-phosphate synthase (riboflavin synthesis)	riboflavin synthase alpha chain	riboflavin-specific deaminase	ribulose-phosphate 3-epimerase	nucleolar protein NOL 1/NOP2 (eukaryotes) family	methionyl-tRNA formyltransferase	polypeptide deformylase	primosoma! protein n`	S-adenosylmethionine synthetase	DNA/pantothenate metabolism flavoprotein	hypothetical protein	guanylate kınase	integration host factor
15	ס	hypot	6,7-dimet synthase	polyp	ribofla	polyp	GTP d:hyd synth	riboffa	ribofi	ribulo	nucle (euka	meth	polyp	primo	S-ade	DNA	hypo		
	Matched length (a a)	150	154	7.2	217	106	404	211	365	234	448	308	150	725	407	409	81	186	103
20	Similarity (%)	68.7	72.1	680	48.0	520	84.7	79.2	62.7	73.1	2.09	679	72.7	463	99.5	80 9	87.7	74.7	90.3
	Identity (%)	32.7	43.5	59.0	26.0	440	65.6	47.4	37.3	43.6	30.8	41.6	44.7	22.9	99.3	58.0	70.4	39.8	80.6
25 (Pa		Sis		 			sis ribA	78 ribE		€.		a finit			J-233	sis	sis	se guk1	SIS
& Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1417	Escherichia coli K12	Bacillus subtilis	Bacillus subtilis	Bacillus subfilis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis ribA	Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae iSU-178 ribE	Escherichia coli K12 rbD	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YJL121C rpe1	Escherichia coli K12 sun	Pseudomonas aeruginosa fmt	Bacillus subtilis 168 def	Escherichia coli priA	Brevioacterium flavum MJ-233	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV1391 dfp	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1137Rv Rv1390	Saccharomyces perevisiae gukt	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1388 miHF
35		1	ESC	Вас	Bac	Ba	. <u>M</u>				R. R.	1			ě	<del></del>		Sa	ΣÏ
40	db Match	sp YR35_MYCTU	sp RISB_ECOLI	GSP Y83273	GSP Y83272	GSP Y83273		sp RISA_ACTPL	Sp. RIBD ECOLI		sp. SUN_ECOLI	SD FMT PSEAE	sp.DEF			<del></del>	sp YD90_MYCTU	pr.K.BYGU	1
15	ORF (bp)	579	477	228	1	33	12.	533	984	<del></del>	1332	945	55	+-			2 291	E27	3.18
<del>4</del> 5	Terminal (nt)	1689201	1699869	1690921	1691421	1691347	1690360	1691639	1692275	1693262	1693967	1695499	- 1	1697084	1699177		1702372 1702032	170241	
50	Initial (nt)	1689779	1690345 1689869	1600664				1602271	1607058		1695298	1606413		1699147		-		703337	
		5260	5261	1 JP J	_	-+-		5929	5787		5269	5.070					5275	5275	
55	SEQ	1760	1761	1767	176.	1764	1765	1766	1767	1768	1769	1770	1771	07.7	1777	17.74	1775	11.75	1777

5			synthase	synthase		ransferase	erase or gulatory protein			; ; ;		is protein B insynthesis by mination)		٥	ıthase		rotein specific
10	Function	orotidine 5' phosphate decarboxylase	carbamoyl phosphate synthase large chain	carbamoyl-phosphate synthase small chain	dihydroorotase	aspartate carbamcyltransferase	phosphoribosyl transferase or pyrimidine operon regulatory protein	cell division inhibitor				N utilization substance protein by (regulation of rRNA biosynthesis by transcriptional antitermination)	elongation factor P	cytoplasmic peptidase	3-dehydroquinate synthase	shikimate kinase	type IV prepilin-like protein specific lleader peptidase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	276	1122	381	402	311	176	297	1		}	137	187	217	361	166	142
20	Similarity (%)	736	77.5	70.1	2.79	797	80 1	73.4				693	98 4	100 0	2 66	100.0	549
	Identity (%)	51.8	53.1	45.4	42.8	486	54.0	39.7				336	97.9	98 5	98.6	100 0	35.2
25 (Pa		Sis	•		405	<b>G</b>	405	SIS	-		- 1		entum	cnm	cnm	Cum Cum	Cla
35 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv uraA	Fscherichia coli carB	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692 carA	Bacillus caldolyticus DSM 405 pyrC	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692	Bacillus caldolyticus DSM 405 pyrR	Mycobacter um tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2216		1		Bacillus subtilis nusB	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 efp	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 pepQ	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 aroB	Corynebacterium glutam.cum AS019 arok	Aeromonas hydrophila tapD
40	db Match	sp DCOP_MYCTU	pir SYECCP	sp CARA_PSEAE	Sp PYRC_BACCL	sp PYRB_PSEAE	SP PYRR BACCL	Sp YOOR_MYCTU				sp:NUSB_BACSU	sp EFP_BRELA	gp.AF1246UC_4	gp.AF124600_3	gp AF124600_2	sp LEP3_AERHY
	ORF (bp)	834	3339	1173	1341	936	576	1154	477	462	210	681	199	1089	1095	492	411
<b>4</b> 5	Terminal (nt)	1703517	1704359	1707706	1709017	1710413	1711352	1713759	1/14306	1714760	1714950	1715382	1716132	1716780	1717938	1719107	1720971
50	initial (rrt)	1704350	1707697	1708884	1710357	1711348	1711927	1712596	1/13830	1714299	1714741	1716052	1716692	1717868	1719032	1719598	1721381
	SEO	(3.4)	5279	5280	5281	5282	5283	5284	5285	5286	5287	5289	5289	5290	5291	5292	5293
55	SEQ	(DNA)	1779	1780	1781	-782	1783	1784	1785	1786	1787	.783	1789	1790	16/1	1792	1793

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	bacterial regulatory protein, arsR family	ABC transporter		iron(III) ABC transporter, periplasmic-binding protein	ferrichrome transport ATP-binding protein	shikimate 5-dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	alanyi-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical protein		aspartyl-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical protein	glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase	phage infection protein		transcriptional regulator
15	Matched length (a a)	83	340		373	230	259	395	161	894	454		591	297	839	742		192
20	Similarity (%)	68.7	73.2		50.7	71.7	0.09	70.1	9.69	71.8	84.8		89.2	74.1	53.6	54.0		62.0
	Identity (%)	45.8	35.9		23.6	38.3	50.0	41.8	52.8	43.3	65.4		71.1	46.1	26.1	23.1		29.2
<sup>25</sup> (linued)	gene	or A3(2)	itheriae		say	uC.	culosis	ulosis	culosis	ans ATCC	vulosis		aspS	ulosis	isiae			lor A3(2)
% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	snobolomoH	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1A2.22	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hrnuU		Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB0349	Bacilius subtilis 168 fhuC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv aroE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2553c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2554c	Thiobacillus ferrooxidans ATCC 33020 alaS	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2559c		Mycobacterium leprae aspS	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2575	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C sta1	Bacillus subtilis yhgE		Streptomyces caelicalor A3(2) SCE68.13
40	db Match	gp.SC1A2_22	gp AF109162_2		pir.A75169	PEHUC_BACSU	pir D70660	pir E70660	pir F70660	sp.SYA_THIFE	sp Y0A9_MYCTU		SP.SYD_MYCLE		SP AMYH_YEAST	SP YHGE BACSU		gp.SCE68_13
	ORF (bp)	303	1074	909	957	753	823	1167	546	2564	1377	1224	1824	891	26/6	1857	648	594
45	Terminal (nt)	1721423	1722853	1722202	1723826	1724578	1724612	1725459	1725625	1727385	1730166	1731599	1732988	1735946	1736004	1738713	1740572	1741906
50	Initial (nt)	724725	1721780	1722807	1722870	1723825	1725439	1725625   1725459	1727170	1730048	1731542	1732822	1/34811	1735056	1738679	1740559	17412191	1741313
	SEO NO (a a)		5295	5296	5297	6539	5293	5300	5301	2305	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1794	1795	1796	1797	1790	1799	1800	1801	1807	1803	1804	1805	1806	1807	1808	1809	1810

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		oxidoreductase		NADH-dependent FMN reductase	L-serine dehydratase		alpha-glycerolphosphate oxidase	histidyl-fftNA synthetase	hydrolase	cyclophulin		hypothetical protein		GTP pyrophosphokinase	adenine phosphoribosyltransferase	dipeptide transport system	hypethetical protein	protein export membrane protein	
15	Matched length (a a)	1	371		116	462		598	421	211	175		128		760	185	49	558	332	
20	Similanty (%)		88 1		9.77	714	;	53.9	72.2	62.1	61.1		100.0		6 66	100 0	98.8	609	57.2	
	Identity (%)		728		37.1	468		28.4	43.2	40.3	35.4		98 4		6 66	99 5	98 0	30.7	25.9	
25 (pontinued) 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Streptomyces coeficolor A3(2) SCE 15, 13c		Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 slfA	li K12 sdaA		Enterococcus casselr'lavus glpO	s aureus	jejuni j0809c	chrysomalius		ım gʻutamicum rf4		im g utamicum el	im glutamicum pt	im glutamicum ciAE	tuberculosis c	ik12 secF	
	Homolo		Streptomyces SCE15,13c		Pseudomonas slfA	Escherichia coli K12		Enterococcus of	Staphylococcus aureus SR17238 hisS	Campylobacter jejuni NCTC11168 Cj0809c	Streptomyces chrysomalius sccypB		Corynebacterium gʻutamicum ATCC 13032 orf4		Corynebacterium ATCC 13032 rel	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 apt	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 dciAE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2585c	Escherichia coli K12	
<i>35</i>	db Match		SCE15_13		SLFA_PSFAF	sp SDHL_FCOLI		prf.2423362A	SP. SYH_STAAU	gp CJ11168X3_12	prf 2313309A	· !	gp AF038651_4		gp AF038651_3	gp AF038651_2	gp.A=038651_1	sp Y0BG_MYCTU	SECF_FCOLI	
	ORF (bp)	714	1113 gp	126	495 Sp	1347 sg	861	1686 pr	1287 Sp	639 95	507 pr	237	- 5	342	2280 gp	555 gp	150 gp	1743 sp	1209 sp	630
45	Terminal (nt)	.742606	1743813	1743968	1744519	1746230	1747588	1746233	1747990	1749325	1750933	1751200	1752051	1752527	1752615	1754925	1/55599	1755486		1760336
50	(nt)	1741893	174070	1743843	1744025	1744884	1746728	1747918	1749276	1749963	1750427	1750964	1751497 1752051	1752186	5374 1754894	5325 1755479	1/55/48	1757228	1	2329 1759707
	SEQ NO (a a)	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5347	5318	5319	2320	7769	5322	5323	•		5.32E	5327		
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1811	1812	1813	1814	1815	1816	1813	1818	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	protein-export membrane protein	hypothetical protein	holliday junction DNA helicase	holliday junction DNA helicase	crossover junction endodeoxyribonuclease	hypothetical protein	acyl-CoA thiolesterase	hypoth elical protein	hypothetical protein	hexosyltransferase or Nacetylglucosaminyl- phosphatidylinositol biosynthetic protein	acyltransferase	CDP-diacylglycerol-glycerol-3- phosphate phosphatidyltransferase	histidine triad (HIT) family protein	threonyl-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical protein			
15	Matched length (a a)	616	106	331	210	180	250	283	111	170	414	295	78	194	647	400			
20	Similarity (%)	52.0	0.99	819	743	63.3	784	68.6	613	612	49.3	67.8	78.0	78 4	689	91.8			
	identity (%)	24.4	39.6	55.3	45.2	35.6	49.2	38.5	31.5	38.2	21.7	46.4	48.2	54.6	42.0	34.3			
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Rhodobacter capsulatus secD	Myccbacterium leprae MLCB1259.04	Escherichia coli K12 ruvB	Mycobacterium leprae ruvA	Escherichia coli K12 ruvC	Escherichia coli K12 ORF246 yebC	Escherichia coli K12 tesB	Streptomyces coeliculor A3(2) SC10A5.09c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2609c	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C spt14	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCL2 16c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2612c pgsA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2613c	Bacillus subtilis thrZ	Bacillus subtilis ywbN			
35 40	db Match	prt.2313285A	SD YOBD_MYCLE	sp.RUVB_ECOLI	SP RUVA_MYCLE	sp RUVC_ECOLI	_	sp TESB_ECOLI	9p SC 10A5_9	pir H70570	sp GP13_YEAST	gp.SC_2_16	pir.C70571	N 1730571	SP SYTZ BACSU	SD YWBN_BACSU B			
	ORF (bp)	1932	363	1080	618	663	753	846	474	462	1083	963	557	999	2058	1206	564	545	735
45	Termina!	1758803	1761005	1751419	1762517	1763-77	1763990	1765015	1750442	1756487	1766948	1758034	1769022	1769681	1770327	1772658	1774444	1773893	1774457
50	In tial (nt)	.750734	1761357		1763134	1763839	1764742	1765860	1765969	1766948	5339 1768030	1768996	1769678	1770340	1772384	1773863	1773881	1774438	1775191
-	SEQ NC (a a)	5330	5331		5333	5334		5336	5337	5338	5336	5340	5341		5343	5344	5345	5346	5347
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1830	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837	1838	1839	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function						puromycin N-acetylifansierase											ferric transport ATP-binding protein					pantothenate metabolism Itavoprotein		
15	Matched length (aa)	;		-			190											202				1	129		
20	Similarity (%)						54.2											28.7		_			2 99		
	Identity (%)	!					36.3								-			28.7					27.1		
<sup>55</sup> winued)	gene	,		ļ ļ			us pac											uc uc					dfp		
& Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			 		1	Streptomyces anulatus pac					1						Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae afuC					Zymomonas mobilis dfp		
<i>35</i>	db Match			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		1	Sp PUAC_STRLP				!							Sp AFUC_ACTPL					gp.AF.088896_20		
	ORF (bp)	3/8	594	1407	615	309	567 s	1086	1101	669	2580	1113	1923	483	189	312	429	597	666	159	1107	420	591 6	864	420
45	Terminal (nt)	1777646	1778037	17/8102	17/9554	1780507	1781019	1/82790	1784381	1783382	1782894	1785732	1786907	1789562	1789769	1790057	1790461	1792438	1793426	1793496	1794820	1	1796181	1797049	1797769
50	Initial (nt)	11/1/269	5349 1777444	5350 1779508	1780158	1780905	1781585	1781/05	1783281	1784080	1785473	1786844	1788829	1789080	1789580	1789746	1790889	5364 1791842	1792428	1793654	1793714	1795202	5369 1795591	1870 5270 1796186	1797350
	SEO NO (6.8)		5349		5351	5352	5353	5354	5355	5356	5357	5358	5359	5360	5361	5362	5363		5365	5366	5367	5368		5270	1871 537
<i>55</i>	SEQ NO (DNA)	1848	1849	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	tion	:																	:	esolvase			osphatase		i :
10	Function				     															transposon TN21 resolvase			protein-tyrosine phosphatase		
15	Matched length (a.a.)																			186			164		
20	Similarity (%)																	_		78.0			51.8		
	Identity (%)																			51.1			29.3		
5 5 7 7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	s gene																			R.			revis ae vh1		
·	Homologous gene														!	;				Escherichia coli tnpR			Saccharomyces cerevis ae S288C YIR026C yvh1		
35	atch																						PVH1_YEAST S		
40	db Match		! ! !																. =	SP. TNP2 ECOL			sp PVH1		
	ORF (bp)	120	33	225	894	156	474	753	423	687	429	465	237	681	096	480	.89	285	375	612	1005	375	477	726	423
<b>4</b> 5	Terminal (nt)	1797850	1/98023	1799406	1800366	1800449	1801307	1802090	1802155	1803419	1803893	1804598	1804865	1805599	1806686	1807396	1808113	1808421	1808832	1810372	1811545	1811938	1812691	1813606	1812460
50	Initial (nt)	1797969	1/98/57	1799182	1/994/3	1800604	1800834	1801344	1802577	1892733	1803465	1804134	1804629	1804919	1805727	1808917	1807433	1808137	1808458	1809761	1810541	1811564	1812215	1812881	5395 1812882
	NC NC (3.8)	5372	3 5373	1 5374	5375	5 5376	5377	3 5378	5379	5380	5381	5382	3 5383	5384	5385	5386	5387	3 5388	5389	5390	5391	5392	5393	5394	
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895

EP 1 108 790 A2

		!	•	:	1				!			•	- 1			:				_		Ī	
10	Function	sporulation transcription factor									hypothetical protein					hypothetical protein	insertion element (IS3 related)	insertion element (IS3 related)			single-stranded-DNA-specific exonuclease		primase
15	Matched length (a a )	216									545					166	298	101			622		381
20	Similarity (%)	65.7				1					55 2					75.0	986	84.2		į	€0 G	!	643
	Identity (%)	34.3									22 6					630	97.9	72 3			24.0		31.8
25 (pənt	ne	r A3(2)									1sas					minim	nicum	nicum			- P. 20		-01205
5. S S Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) while			- Line and the second s						Thermotoga maritima MSB9 TM1189					Corynebacterium gliitamicum	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf2	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf1			Erwinia chrysanthemi recd		Streptococcus phage phi-01205 ORF13
40	db Match	gp SCA32WHIH_6									pii.C72285			i		PIR S60831	pir. \$60890	pir S60880			SP RECULERWCH		pir 113302
	ORF (bp)	738	789	456	186	672	417	315	369	207	2022	1746	219	144	429	534	894	294	213	1299	1878	780	1650
45	Terminal (nt)	1814517	1815651	1815128	1815636	1817803	1818219	1818774	1819166	1819748	1820181	1824322	1824589	1824927	1825178	1826557	1825751	1826544	1829688	1832063	1834044	1834149	1838324
50	Initial (nt)	5396 1813780	1814863	1815673	1816451	1817132	1817803	1818460	1818798	1819954	1822332	1822577	1824371	1824/84	1825606	1826024	1826644	1826937	1829900	1830765	1832167	5416 1834028	1917 5417 1836675
	SEQ NO	5356	5397	5398	5399	5400	5401	5402	5403	5404	5405	5406	5407	5408	5409	5410	5411	5412	5413	5414	5415	5416	5417
55	SFQ NO	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	.605	1903	1904	1905		1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function				helicase		phage N15 protein gp57										actin binding protein with SH3 domains					A*P/GTP binding protein		ATP-dependent Clp proteinase ATP- binding subunit
15	Matched length (a a)				970		109		ţ								422		İ			347		630
20	Similarity (%)				44.7	1	64.2										49.8					52.5		6.0
	Identity (%)	!			22.1		36.7									1	28.7					23.6		30.2
25 utinued)	gene		1		oniae ATCC		tene57					-					s pombe		!		!	lor		Adl
% % Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene				Mycoplasma pneumoniae ATCC 29342 yb95		Bacteriophage N15 gene57		!						! !		Schizosaccharomyces pombe SPAPJ760.02c					Streptomyces coelicolor SC5C7.14		Escherichia coli K12 clpA
40	db Match				sp YC18_MYCPN		pir T13144							6			gp_SPAPJ760_2					gp:SC5C7_14		sp CLPA_ECOLI
:	ORF (bp)	3789	447	534	1839	375	336	366	618	537	528	1798	186	372	438	576	127	852	1395	594	180	1257	1854	1965
45 	Terminal (nt)	1842137	1842681	1843337	1845356	1845857	1846207	1846333	1847932	1848474	1849036	1849785	1849966	1850406	1849978	1850474	1852440	1852324	1853873	1854854	1855237	1856788	1858738	1860727
50	Initial (nt)	1838349	1842235	1842804	1843519	1845483	1845872	1846698	1847315	1847938	.848509	.848988	1849781	1850035	1850415	1851049	1851220	1851473	1852479	1854261	1855058	1855532	1856885	1858763
	SEQ NO (a a)	5418	5413	5420	5.421	5422	5423	5424	5425	5426	5,42,7	5428	5429	5430	5431	5432	5433	5434	5435	5436	5437	5438	5439	5440
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1918	1919	1920	151	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	5:	1940

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function				1	ATP-dependent helicase	\$				hypothetical protein	deoxynucleotide monophosphate kinase					type II 5-cytosoine methyltransferase	type II restriction endonuclease			hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a a)					693					224	208					363	358			504	
20	Similarity (%)				-	45.9	 				47.8	615		 			2 66	99.7			45.8	
	Identity (%)	1				21.4	!				25.9	31.7					99.2	99.7			24.6	
25 (pantiuned)	aua6 s	!				reus SA20					icolor A3(2)	.C31 gp52		· 			glutamicum 1	glutamicum			licolor A3(2)	
8 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			•	!	Staphylococcus aureus SA20 pcrA				:	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH17.07c	Bacteriophage phi-C31					Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 cgllM	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 cgllR			Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1A2 16c	
<i>35</i>	db Match					Sp PCRA_STANU p					gp:SCH17_7	prf.25*4444Y					prf 2403350A	pir A55225			gp:SC1A2_16	
	ORF (bp)	474	156	324	312	2355 8	553	378	465	264	777	702	225	2166	273	6507	1089	1074	1521	717	1818	186
45	Terminal (nt)	1861225	1861475	1861519	1862399	1865299	1865822	1866219	1866792	1857095	1867874	1868587	1868671	1868927	1871101	1871380	1879400	1880485	1882470	1884220	1887047	1887590
50	Initial (nt)	1850752	1861320	1961942	1862088	1802945	1865265	1865842	1856328	5.449 1856832	1867098	5451 1867886	1952 5452 1858895	1871092	1871373	1877886	5456 1878312	1879412	1883990	1884936	1960   5460   1885230	1961 5461 1887405 1887590
	SEQ NO	5441	5442	5443	5444	5445	5446	5447	5448		5450		5452	5453	5454	5455		5457	5458	5459	5460	5461
55	SEG NO (DINA)	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	licase-related	ein	-	ein				Ip ATP-binding				:			paratus protein									
10		SNF2/Rad54 helicase-related protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein				endopeptidase Clp ATP-binding chain B							nuclear mitotic apparatus protein									
15	Matched length (a a)	06	163		537	 		:	724							1004		i							
20	Similarity (%)	70.0	56 4		47.9				52.5		-				1	49.1									
	Identity (%)	46.7	33.1		20.7		:		25.3					ļ 		20.1							:		
55 52 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	iodurans	age phi-gle	1	s pXC2-16				lp3			1	•			mA									
30 Table 1	Homolog	Deinococcus radiodurans DR1258	Lactobacillus phage phi-gle Rorf232	 	Bacillus anthracis pXC2-16	!			Escherichia coli clp3							Homo sapiens numA									
35	db Match	gp AE001973_4	Dir T : 3276		gp AF188935_16 E	! !			P CLPB ECOLI														   		
40	ORF (bp)	351 gp.A	864   pir T	330	1680 gp A	1206	1293	2493	1785 sp C	621	1113	846	981	879	198	2766 pir S23647	900	1251	696	714	1008	1659	1488	399	1506
45	Terminal (nt)	1887688	1888231	1889859	1890028	1891832	1893388	1894739	1897374	1899233	1899804	1901066	1902955	1902005	1903225	1903113 2	1905973	1906664	1907965	1908785	1909501	1310642 1	1912333 1	1913973	1914725 1
50	Initial (nti	1898036	1889094	1964 5464 1889530	1891707	1893037	1894680	1897231	1899158	1899853	1900916	1901911	1901975	1902883	1903028	1905878	1906572	1907914	1908660	1909498	1910508	1912300	1913820	1914371	1916233
	SEQ NO (a.a.)	5462	3 5463	5464	5465	5456	5467	5468	5469	54/0	5471	5472	5473	5474	5475	5476	5477	5478	5479	5480	5481	5432	5483	1984   5484	5485
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1368	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1,980	1981	1982	1983	, 68 <del>.</del> 1	586.

EP 1 108 790 A2

	•		1			ı		1	1	i		-					:	!		ı				ì	;
5	L'unction					1		1 Marie 1 Mari		The second secon	submaxillary apomucin			modification methylase			* *** · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		hypothetical protein			hypothetical protein			
15	Matched length (a.a.)									,	1408			61				•	114			328			
20	Similarity (%)										49.2			65.6	į				58.8			54.6			
	Identity (%)				;		İ				23 2			426					38.6			27.1			
os Table 1 (continued)	s gene										ıca			ecoR1			į		erculosis			ınaschii			
So Table 1 (c	Homologous gene										Sus scrofa domestica			Escherichia coli ec					Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1956			Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0137			
35	db Match													ECOLI								sp.Y137_METJA N			
40		0.	2	5	5	6.	<b>6</b>	<u> </u>	9	1	54 ptr 103099	579	5	1 sp.MTE1	5	21	_	80	1 pir H70638	7	7		4		4
	ORF (bp)	3 360	5 222	9 312		3 759	5 549	<del></del>	5 306	357	7 4464		5 945	171	3 375	9 1821	201	1 468	381	3 507	837	942	624	210	534
45	lerminal (nt)	1916733	191716	1917329	1917564	1918703	1919646	1920347	1925695	1926038	1921547	1926259	1927245	1928381	1928908	1929059	1930990	1931421	1931935	1932373	1933522	1934971	1936849	1937411	1937485
50	Initial (nt)	1916374	1916944	1917640	1918208	1919461	1920194	1921276	1925390	1925682	1926010	1926837	1928189	1928211	1928534	1930879	1931190	1931888	1932315	1932879	1934358	1935912	1936226	1937202	5509 1938019
	SEQ NO (a a)	5486	5487	5488	5489	5490	5491	5492	5493	5494	5495	5496	5497	8679	5499	5500	5501	5502	5503	5504	5505	5506	5507	5508	5509
55	SEG NO (DNA)	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1936	1997	1998	1999	2300	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	9002	2007	2008	2009

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function														major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor		!	lerase III					major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor	-
10											surface protein	.			major secrete			DNA topo somerase III	-			:	major secreted	
15	y Matched length (a a)			<u> </u>			1				304	:	i		270			597	; <del> </del>				344	
20	Similarity (%)						-				44 1				54.4			50.9					54.7	
	Identity (%)										23.0				30.7		 	23.8					29.7	
52 52 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene				:						ecalis esp				i gliitamicum flavum) ATCC	i	100	opB					glutamicum lavum) ATCC	
	Homolog										Enterococcus faecalis esp		:		Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1			Escherichia coli topB					Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1	
<i>35</i>	db Match										prf.2509434A				sp CSP1_CORGL			sp TOP3_FCOLI				÷ -	sp CSP1_CORGL	
	ORF (3p)	1191	534	588	444	753	303	216	300	885	878	297	381	429	1581	2430	967	2277 8	2085	891	432	744	1887 s	291
45	Terminal (nt)	1940135	1938531	1940844	1941550	19:1732	1942812	1943310	1943653	1944564	1944608	1345595	1945952	1946609	1947070	1949021	1951619	1952546	1956203	958450	1959765	1960371	1961114	1963139
50	ritial (nt)	1938945	1935064	1340257	1941107	1942484	1942510	1943095	1943345	1943680	1945435	1945891	1946332	1947037	5523 1948550	1951450	1952485	1354922	5527 1053287	5528 195934C	2029 5529 1960196	1961114	5531 1963000	7037 5537 1963429
	SEQ NC (3.3.)	0 5510	1 5511		3 5513	5514	5 5515	5516		3 5518	5519	0.233	5521	5555	5523	5524	5238	5576		5,52B	5529	5530	5531	CCU
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	20.2	20.6	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	5.202	2023	2024	2025	2076	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	5035

EP 1 108 790 A2

5					!	:	,	!				i			ng protein		•	:	:			,		:	:	;	
10	Function				thermonuclease							1			single stranded DNA-binding protein			1					serine protease				
15	Matched length (aa)				227				-				-		225								249				
20	Similarity (%)			1	57.7			-							59 1	-		ı					52 €				
	Identity (%)				30 4					_					24.9					:		;	25.7				
25 Table 1 (continued)	eueb sn				ureus nuc									I	ssb						in a contract of the contract		ae AgSP24D	!		•	
Table 1	Homologous gene				Staphylococcus aureus nuc			 							Shewanella sp. se				 				Ancpheles gambiae AgSP24D				
35	db Match				STAA		•	<del>-</del> !				:			prf 2313347B	!	1					1	sp S24D_ANOGA				1
40		30	ည	~.	4 Sp NUC	1	4	.2	6	1	σ.	-	9			<b>5</b> )	C1	7	89	3	- C			3	ć.	7	
15	ial (ORF	14 1230	27 117	11 35,		EG 14	67 564	15 145	c3 459	74 120	90 141	37 591	04 396	03 23	94 624	94 579	83 462		23   588	21 33	17 55	03 570	95 912	27   69	28 365	17 74	12 18
<b>45</b>	Terminal (nt)	.963514	1964727	1965911	1960984	1967289	1968167	1969715	1570203	1971474	1973090	, 1973737	1974204	19/4503	1975794	1976494	1976983	1977549	1978323	1978721	1979217	1979809	1983885	1381657	1982028	1982817	1981912
50	initial (mt)	5533 1964743	5534 1965902	5535 1966267	5536 1566301	5537 1967435	1967604	5539 1968264	1969745	1970254	197.672	1973-47	1973809	1974267	1975171	1975916	1976522	1977043	1977742	1978389	1978660	1979239	1979974	1980965	1981663	1982071	5550 1982091
	SEQ NO (aa)		5534	5535	-		5538		5540	5541	5542	5543	5544	5545	5546	5547	3 5548	5549		5551	5552	3 5553	5554	5 5555	5556		
55	SEQ ONA)	2033	2034	2035	2036	7807	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	202	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function								integrase	transposase (divided)	fransposase (divided)		fransposition repressor	insertion element (IS3 related)	transposase					major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor	integrase
15	Watched length	(aa)							406	124	117		31	43	270					153	223
20	Similarity (%)								55.9	94.4	84.6		8 96	88.4	53.7					37.0	56.1
	Identity (%)								29 6	83.9	6.07		80.7	74.4	31.1					25.0	28.7
25 (panuit	gene	:							e L5 int	ermentum	ermentum		ermentum	атисит	lor A3(2)					amicum n) ATCC	L5 int
30 Table 1 (Continued)	Homo!agaus gene								Mycobacterium phage L5 int	Brevibacterium lactofermentum CGI 2005 ISaB1	Brevibacterium lactofermentum CGI.2005 ISaB1		Brevibacterium lactofermentum CGL2005 ISaB1	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf1	Streptomyces coeliculor A3(2) SCJ11.12					Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1	Mycobacterium phage L5 int
<i>35</i>	db Match			,					sp VINT_BPM:5	gsp.R23011	gsp.R23011		gsp.R21601	pir:S60889	gp SCJ11_12						SP VINT BPML5 N
	ORF (bp)		273	264	734	342	273	303	1149	360	417	207	114	135	828	354	891	432	744	1584	687
45	Terminal (nt)	1983548	1983883	1984181	1984450	1984728	1985364	1985071	1985442	1987507	1987887	1988589	1988370	1988530	1988778	1991020	1989874	1991189	1991795	1392538	1994608
50	Initial (rt)	1983186	1983611	1983918	1984217	1984387	1985092	1985373	1986590	1987896	1988303	1988383	1988483	1988664	1989605	1990667	1990764	1991620	1992538		1995294
	NO (a a)	5559	15560	5561	2993	5563	5564	5565	5566	2067 5557	5568	5569	5570	5571	5225	5573	55/4	5575	9799	1/29	5578
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	202	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078 5578

5	Lunction	sodium dependent transporter	hypothetical protein			riboflavin biosynthesis protein	potential membrane protein	methionine sulfoxide reductase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ribonuclease D	1-denxy-D-xylulose-5-phosphate synthase	RNA methyltransferase		hypothetical protein	deoxyundine 5'-triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched Jength (aa)		92 h			233 п		126 'n		232	201	37.	618	472		268	140	150	
20	Similarity (%)	76.1	815			64.4	719	67.5		77.2	786	528	78.5	52 3		62 7	82 1	707	
	Identity (%)	39.8	48.9			33 5	42.5	41.3		55 2	55.7	25.9	55.3	25.4		38 1	55.0	46 0	
25 (Dancija	gene	:6595				erculosis	rculosis	onii msrA		erculosis	erculosis	nzae Rd	1190 dxs	na MSB8		erculosis	color A3(2)	erculosis	
30 Tonfinge	Homologous gene	Helicobacter pylon 26595	Bacillus subtilis yxaA			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2671 nbD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2673	Streptococcus gordonii msrA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv2676c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2680	Haemophilus influenzae Rd KW20 Hi0390 md	Streptomyces sp. CL190 dxs	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM1094		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2696c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2E9 09 dut	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2698	
35 40	db Match	pir F64546	3ACSU			pr C /0968	pir.E.70968	gp AF 128264_2		pır H70968	pir C70528	sp RND_HAEIN	i	pir F72298		pır C70530	sp DUI_STRCO	pir E70530	
	ORF				336	969	1254 p	408	426	969	624	1263	1908	1:36	282	<del></del>	447	549	207
45	Terminal	83	1996537	199/112	1997503	1998240	1999542	1999949	1999707	2000521	2002112	2003334	2003402	2005432	2005979		2007738	2008798	2096   5596   2009082   2008876
50		(a a ) (III) 557u 1995/188	1096106	1996768	1997168		1998289	1999542			2001489	2002002		769#U?Z	20069000		2008184	2008250	20000082
	S C	(88)	0 8 4 4 0 9 9 9	5581	5882		2084 5594	5585			5588	0835 0835	4,400				5594	5835	9699
55	SEC	(DNA)	0000	2081	2087	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	0 0 0 0	0000	2097	- 000	2032	2094	2095	505

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	extragenic suppressor protein	polyphosphate glucokinase	sigma factor or RNA polymerase transcription factor	hypothetical membrane protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	transferase	hypothetical protein	iron dependent repressor or diphtheria toxin repressor	putative sporulation protein	UDP-glucose 4-epimerase		hypothetical protein	ATP-dependent RNA helicase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	100	198	248	200	422		578	127	9/	523	144	228	77	329		305	661
20	Similarity (%)	81.0	68.2	80.2	9.86	51.4		808	59.1	85.5	61.2	100.0	9.66	64.0	, 66		79.0	50 7
	Identity (%)	58.0	38 4	54.4	0.80	23.9		61.3	32.3	65.8	33.5	97.2	7.86	62.0	66		45.3	24.4
ontinued)	s gene	erculosis	2 suhB	erculosis gK	lutamicum	0		erculosis	erculosis	erculosis	color A3(2)	lutamicum	lutamicum	ofaciens	lutamicum Ibacterium IE		erculosis	revisiae
& Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2699c	Escherichia coli K12 suhB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2702 ppgK	Corynebacterium glutamicum sigA	Bacifus subtil's yrkO		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2917	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2709	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2708c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH5.08c	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 ORF1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 dbR	Streptomyces aureofaciens	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) galE		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2714	Saccharomyces cerevisiae
<i>35</i>	db Match	pir F70530	SP SUMB_ECOLI	Sp PPCK_MYCTU		SP YRKU BACSU F		sp + 065_MYCTU	pii H70531	pir G70531	gp SCH5_8	prf 2204286C	pr 142339	CP AF010134_1 S	sp GALE_BRELA		pir.E70532	SP MTR4 YEAST
	ORF (bp)	29:	93.45 15.	e ce	1434	13.15	537	1719	636	237	1533	432	6.24	224	ρ. Βυ	1323	250	2550
45	Termina' (int)	2009280	2009724	2011382	2013356	2014162	2015585	2016257	2018754	2018202 2017966	2020276	2020724	2022949	2022313	2023945	2023948	2026379	2020043
50	Initial (rt)	5597 2009570	2010539	2010555	2011863	2015496	2016121	2017966	2018119		2018744	2020203	2022266	5000 5000 E	2022959	2022272	2025423	5613 2026404
	SEQ NO (a a)	-	a 2 1 1 1	•	5600	5601	5602	5603	5604	5605	5606	5607	5608		5610	1,05	5512	
55	SEQ NO (DMA)	2097	2099	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113

10	Function	hydrogen peroxide inducible genes activator		ATP-dependent helicase	regulatory protein		SOS regulatory protein	galactitol utilization operon repressor	phosphofructokinase (fructose 1 phosphate kinase)	phosphoenolpyruvate-protein phosphotransferase	glycerol-3-phosphate regulon repressar	1 phosphofructokinase or 6 phosphofructokinase	PTS system, fructose-specific IIBC computent	phosphocarrier protein		uracil permease	ATP/GTP-binding protein			diaminopimelate epimerase
15	Matched Jength (a.a.)	299		1298	145		222	245	320	592	292	345	549	81		407	419			269
20	Similarity (%)	05 6		76.2	86.2		716	8.79	55 6	64.0	9 29	55.7	9 69	71 6		70 5	2 08			64 7
	Identity (%)	8 82 8			61.4	i	4E 9	33.9	272	343	2 93	33.0	43.0	37.0		39 1	54 4			33.5
ontinued)	gene	űκ		A	ligerus rrd <sup>2</sup> 3		(m	2 gatR	color A3(2)	nophilus ptsl	2 glpR	latus fruK.	2 fruA	nophilus XI -		s pyr <sup>D</sup>	ae orf11*			nzae Rd
% Table 1 (continued)	Homologcus gene	Escherichia coli oxyR		Escherichia coli hrpA	Streptomyces clavuligerus rrd <sup>i</sup> 3		Bacillus subtilis dinR	Escherichia coli K12 gatR	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE22-14c	Bacillus stearothermophilus ptsl	Escherichia coli K12 glpR	Rhodobacter Lapsulatus fruk	Escherichia coli K12 fruA	Bacritus stearothermophilus XI 65-6 ptsH		Bacillus caldolyticus pyrb	Streptomyces fradiae orf11*			Haemophilus influenzae Rd KW20 HI0750 dapF
<i>35</i> <i>40</i>	db Match	Sp OXYR_FCOLI			gp SCAJ4870_3		SP LEXA RACSU	SPICATE ECOLI	gp SCF22_14	Sp PT1_BACST	spiGLPR_ECOU	SP KIPT RHOCA	sp PTFB_ECOLI	SP.PTHP_BACST		1287 SP PYRP BACCL	458, gp AF145049_8			Sp DAPF_HAEIN
	ORr (bp)	1 a C	1089	390ec	450 g	420	969	1111	5 096	1704	792	ა ი	1836	267	592	1287	458,	786	537	R31
<b>4</b> 5	Terminal (nt)	7030157	2330277	2035383	2035431	2335990	2337507	2138591	2036550	2039613	2042519	2243503	2045571	2346028	2546714	2347320	2048650	2051106	2051842	2132 5632 2052675 2351845
50	Initial (nt)	7516297	2031365	2031478	2035,880	2036409				2041321	2041728	5624 2042510	2043736	2045762	2047295		2050107	2050321	2051306	2052675
	SEQ SEQ NO NO	56.14	5615	5616	5617	55.18	5519	55.5	5521	2299	5623	<del></del>	5625	5529	5627	5528	5629	5630	5631	5632
55	000	2114	2**5	2116	2117	2118	2119	0000	2121	2122	2123	2.24	2125	2726	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	tRNA delta 2. isopentenylpyrophosphate transferase		hypothetical protein			hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	glutamate transport ATP-binding protein	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	glutamate transport system permease protein	glutamate transport system permease protein	regulatory protein	hypothetical protein		biotin synthase	putrescine transport ATP-binding protein	hypothetical membrane protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	300		445			190	494	242	7.1	225	273	142	29		197	223	228
20	Similarity (%)	68.7		75.7			63.7	86.4	9 66	73.0	100 0	99.5	68.9	71.6		61.4	69.5	58.3
	Identity (%)	40 0		48.5			29.0	68.4	9 66	0.99	100.0	663	34 5	403		330	33.2	246
25 00 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coï K12 miaA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv273			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv273?c	Mycobacterium leprae B2235_C2_195	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gluA	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gluC	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 13032 gluD	Mycobacterium leprae recX	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2738c		Bacillus sphaericus boy	Escherichia coli K12 potG	Bacillus subtil·s ybaF
40	db Match	sp MAAA FCO.		1359 pr B70506			pr C70506	sp Y195_MYCLE	sp.GLUA_CORGL	GSP:Y75358	sp GLUC_CORGL	sp. GLUD_CORGI.	sp RECX_MYCLE	pir A70878		sp.BIOY_BACSH	sp POTG ECOU	pir F69742
	ORF (bp)	0°03	675	1359	.020	1023	699	1566	726	219	584	9,49	503	234	738	576	669	609
45	Terminal (nt)	7057684	2053509	2955761	2054724	2056787	2057120	2057855	2060499	2050196	2062312	2063259	2063298	2365394	2065667	2067141	2067366	2068174
50	(nt)	3630 5000 6095	2054283	2054403	2065743	2055/65	2057788	2059420	2050774	5641 2066414	.051629	2002441	2063894	2005330	2066404	2066566	2067168	2149 5649 2067866
	SEQ Seg	<del>-</del>	5634	5635	5636	7899	5538	5639	56.40		5642	: Ee:13	5644	100 A 5	5646	5647	56.48	5649
55	SEQ		2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	23.45	2146	2147	2148	2149

ļ								į	:					1	1			:	
5	: :	1	protein (35kD protein)	ng protein)	induced	shosphate	1			rotein	protein to		# 3			senhato	200	in S15	ຍ
10	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein (	regulator (DNA binding protein)	competence damage induced proteins	phosphotidylglycerophosphate synthase	hypothetical protein	surface protein (Peumococca surface protein A)		tellurite resistance protein	stage III sporulation protein t	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		oterhoodactaca caroner	guariosine peritapin synthetase	30S ribosomal protein S15	nucleoside hydrolase
15	Matched length (a a)	228	269	83	165	160	117	30		358	845	216	645	250	:	!	742	88	319
20	Similarity (%)	78.5	89 6	78.3	68 5	72.5	52 1	700		59.8	64.6	610	99.4	9.66	<u>;</u>		853	88.8	63.3
	Identity (%)	417	72.5	54.2	41.8	38.8	24.8	0 09		31.0	38.0	33.3	99.1	99 2			65 4	64.0	35.1
25 G		SIS	Sis	SIS	ae R6X	pgsA		ae			Ę.	A3(2)	icum	icum nentum)			s gpsl		
30 30 Loldon (Continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2744C	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2745c	Streptococcus pneumoniae R6X cinA	Streptococcus pyogenes pgsA	Arabidopsis thaliana ATSP:T16118 20	Streptococcus pneumoniae DBL5 pspA	E 800 P	Escherichia coli terC	Bacillus subtilis 168 spolllE	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4G6.14	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf4	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869 orf2			Streptomyces antibioticus gpsl	Bacillus subtilis rpsO	Leishmania major
35 40	db Match	pir. B6C176	UVCITU	pi: H70878	sp CINA_STRPN	prf.2421334D	pir T10688	gp AF071810_1		orf 2119295D	sp SP3E_BACSU	gp SC4G6_14	sp YOR4_CORGL	sp YDAP_BRELA			pd.2217311A	DIE F69700	prf 2518365A
	ORF			321	516	603	285	117	813	1107	2763		25.5	750	669	264	555	767	948
45	Terminal	2069392	2068556	2069616	2069997	2070519	2071599	2071740	2072878	2071799	2073294		2077122	2080387	2082813		2082932	2085436	
50	Initial	15		 2069936	2070512		2071315	2071624		20272			5661 2079275	2061136	2082115			1053800	5667 2086826 5667 2086826
	SEQ	(a a)	5651	5652			5655	5656	7.7.7	- i a				2999	5663	-	5665	9999	2995
55	SEQ	(DNA)		2152	2153	2154	2155	2155	1040	1017	2150	2160	71017	2162	2163	2164	2165	3,710	2167

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	bifunctional protein (riboflavin kinase and FAD synthetase)	tRNA pseudouridine synthase B	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	phosphoesterase	DNA damaged inducible protein f	hypothetical protein	ribosome-binding factor A	translation initiation factor IF-2	hypothetical protein	n-utilization substance protein (transcriptional termination/antitermination factor)		hypothetical protein	peptide-binding protein	peptidetransport system permease	oligopeptide permease	peptidetransport system ABC- transporter ATP-binding protein
	7	bifunk and F	tRNA	hypol	hypot	soya	ONA	hypot	riboso	trans	hypot	n-utili (trans termir		hypot	peptic	peptic	oligo	peptic
15	Matched length (a a)	329	303	47	237	273	433	308	108	1103	83	352		165	534	337	292	552
20	Similarity (%)	79.0	61.7	73.0	62.5	683	78.8	708	70.4	6 29	663	710		65 5	609	69 4	269	813
	Identity (%)	56.2	32.7	65.0	42.2	46.9	51.0	36.7	32.4	37.7	44.6	42.3		34.6	25.3	37.7	38 4	57.6
25 Delicitor	s gene	CC 6872 ribF	3 truB		coler A3(2)	erculosis	erculosis 1F	erculosis	rbfA	aca DW4 infB	color A3(2)	nusA		erculosis	dppE	dppB	OKC	erculosis pD
so Sable 1 (Continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 ribF	Bacillus subtilis 168 truB	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes	Streptomyces caclicalor A3(2) SC5A7 23	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2795c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv2836c dinF	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2837c	Bacıllus subtilis 168 rbfA	Stigmatella aurantiaca DW4 infB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5H4 29	Bacillus subtilis 168 nusA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2842c	Bacillus subtilis 168 dppE	Escherichia coli K12 dppB	Baciltus subtilis spo⊕KC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3663c dppD
40	db Match	SE RIBE_CORAM	sr TRUB_BACSU	PIR PC4007	gp:SC5A7_23	pir.B70885	pir:G70693	pır H70693	SP.RBFA_BACSU	sp.IF2_ST!AU	gp.SC5H4_29	sp.NUSA_BACSU		pir E70588	sp.DPPE_BACSU	sp.DPPB_ECOLI	prf 1709239C	pir H70788
	ORF (bp)	1023	. 891	228	651	804	1305	966	447	3012	336	956	1254	534	1602	924	áďċ	1731
45	Terminal (11)	2086919	2088833	2087954	2089218	2090861	2090751	2032051	2093055	2053712	2096844	2687333	2099815	2098412	2101841	2102946	2103973	2105703
50	Initial (nt)	2087941	526280 508343	2088181	2080868	7080884	203502	2093046	2093501	2096723	2097179	2098375	2098562	2098945	2100240	2102023	2102975	2103973
	SEQ NO (a a )	5668		5670	5671	5672	5673	5674	5,675	£676	5677	5678	5679	5680	5681		5683	2184 5684
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	proly -tRNA synthetase	hypothetical protein	magnesium-chelatase subunit	magnesium-chelatase subunit	uroporphyrinogen III methyltransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	glutathione reductase					mermonine arminopologia	penicillin binding protein	system response regulator)	two component system sensor histidine kinase	hypothetical membrane protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	578	243	37	342	237	488	151	338	466					767	630	216	424	360
20	Similarity (%)	846	65.0	2 09	9 69	73.8	2 89	62.3	65.7	76.6	1		İ	C C	# c/	56.5	72.2	56 8	58 1
	Identity (%)	67.0	39 5	32.4	46.5	49 0	41.2	35.1	37.6	53 0						273	44 0	29.5	24 4
25 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2845c proS	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC 30.05	sphaeroides ATCC	nobilis bchl	Propionibacterium freudenreichii cobA	Clostridium perfringens NCIB 10662 URF 2	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5H1 10c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2854	Burkholderia cepacia AC1100 gor		!			oli K12 map	Streptomyces clavuligerus pcbR	Corynebacterium diphtheriae chrA	Corynebacterium diphtheriae chrS	radiodurans
<u>a</u> E 2	Homole	Mycobacterium tubero H37Rv Rv2845c proS	Streptomyces SCC 30.05	Rhodobacter 17023 bchD	Heliobacillus mobilis bchl	Propionibacte cobA	Clostridium pe 10662 URF2	Streptomyces SC5H1 10c	Mycobacterium H37Rv Rv2854	Burkholderia			:		Escherichia coli K12 map	Streptomyces	Corynebacter chrA	Corynebacter	Deinococcus radiodurans DRA0279
40	db Watch	sp SYP_MYCTU	g_08008 dg	SP BCHD_RHOSH	prf 2503462AA	prf.2108318B	sp vPI C_CLOPE	gp SC5H1_10	pir A70590	SP GSHR_BURCE					SP. AMPM_ECOUL	prf 2224268A	prf 2518330B	prf 2518330A	gp AF001863_70
	ORF (bp)	1764	735	759	1101	750	1422	006	1014	1395	942	4/4	357	729	789	1866	ÚĖĠ	1149	4 057
45	Terminal (nt)	2105801	2108386	2108389	2109155	2110434	2112659	2112717	2116774	2118310	2117015	2119080	2119495	2120356	2120359	2121296	2123219	2123848	2126045
50	initial (mt)	2107564	2107652	2169147	2110255		5650 2***238	2113616	2115761	2116916	21-7956	21-8607	2119139	2119628	2121147		2123848	2124996	2125089
		(a a)	5686	5687	5688	5689	3595	5691	2695	5693	5694	5665	9699	2695	5698		5700	5701	5702
55	SEQ	(DNA)	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	7196	2197	2198	199	2200	2201	7077

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	ABC transporter	hypothetical profein (gcpE protein)		hypothetical membrane protein	polypeptides can be used as vaccines against Chlamydia trachomatis	1-deoxy-D-xylulose-5-phosphate reductoisomerase				ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	pyruvate formate-lyase 1 activating enzyme	hypothetical membrane protein	phosphatidate cytidylyltransferase	ribosome recycling factor	uridylate kinase		elongation factor Ts	30S ribosomal protein S2
15	pa r. c			_					:									_	
	Matched length (a a)	225	359		405	147	312		_		245	356	94	294	185	109		280	254
20	Similarity (%)	71.1	/3 8		736	43.0	42.0			1	75 1	78.0	74.5	56.5	84.3	43.1		76.8	83 5
	Identity (%)	37.3	44.3		43.0	36.0	22.8				37.1	0.99	41.5	33.3	47.0	28.4	1	49 6	54 7
25 ਹ				<del>!</del>	s						8	s	s			pyrH		3(2)	
26 Sontinued)	Homologous gene	Racillus subtilis 168 yvrO	Escherichia coli K12 gcpE		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2869c	Chlamydia trachomatis	Escherichia coli K12 dxr				Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0793	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv	Mycobacterium tuberculos:s H37Rv Rv3760	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692 cdsA	Bacillus subtilis 168 frr	Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyrH		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2E1 42 tsf	Bacillus subtilis rpsB
40	db Match	p:f 2420410P	SP GCPE CCOLL		pir @70885	35= 737145	sp DYR_ECOLI				ри В72334	sp.YS80_MYCTU	pir A70801	sp CDSA_PSFAE	SP RPF_BACSU	prf.2510355C		SP EFTS_STRCO	pir A69699
	ORF (bp)	500	152	612	ć.	045	1176	441	480	1578	855	1098	258	855	555	729	861	925	g 16
<b>4</b> 5	Terminal (nt)	2126753	2126926 21273%	2129461	2428569	2130950	2129903	2131762	2131247	2131825	7133405	2134454	2136141	2135235	2137285	2137935	2139854	2139003	2140071
50	Initial (nt)	2126064	2127087	2128850	2470880	2150356	2.3.078	2131322	2131726	2133402	2134250	2135551	2135884	7137089	2:37840	7.38554	2138994	2-39827	2140856
	SEG		5704	27.06		(F)	60.13	5710		(C)		5714	51.15	3.16	57.17	<del></del>	5719	2226	no 12- 12-
55	SEQ	2203	2204	90.00	2207	2208	7203	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	22.18	2217	2218	2219	2220	1221

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	otein	combinase	otein	Mg(2+) chelatase family protein	otem	otein	- 1		ev i	rotein		protein L19	Shate lase		thiamine biosynthetic enzyme this (thiG1) protein	thiamine biosynthetic enzyme thiG protein	molybdopterin biosynthesis protein
10	;	hypothet cal protein	site specific recombinase	hypothetical protein	Mg(2+) chelata	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ribonuclease HIII		signal peptidase	Fe-regulated protein		50S ribosomal protein L19	thiamine phosphate pyrophosphorylase	oxidoreductase	thiamine biosyr (thiG1) protein	thiamine biosyr	molybdopterin
15	Matched length (a.a.)	120	297	494	504	119	101	190		285	323	 	111	225	376	62	251	437
20	Similarity (%)	58 C	68.7	66 g	75.8	72 3	ງ 96	3 69		61 1	59 1		883	6 09	64 1	742	6 9/	56 8
	Identity (%)	46.0	40.1	39.8	46 6	40 3	68.3	42.6		32.3	25.4		70 3	28 4	34 0	37.1	48.2	30.2
25 (pən		losis		losis	losis	ilosis	losis	e Kd		TK21	sirA		hilus rplS	Ш	ır A3(2)	S	. ກົ	LL
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2891	Proteus mirabilis xerD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2896c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2897c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2898c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2901c	Haemophilus influenzae Rd H11059 rnhB		Streptomyces lividans TK21 sipY	Staphylococcus aureus sirA		Bacillus stearothermophilus rplS	Bacillus subtilis 168 thiE	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6E10.01	Escherichia coli K12 thiS	Escherichia coli K12 thiG	Emericella nidulans cnvF
<i>40</i>	db Match	sp YS91_MYC1U	prf 2417318A	Spryv27_MyGTU	op YY28_MYCTU	SP YX79 MYCIII	sp YTG1_MYGTC	SP RWIZ HAEIN		prf 2514288H	prf2510351A		SP.RL19_BACST	sp THIE_BACSU	gp.SC6E10_1	sp.1HIS_ECOLI	sp THIG_BCOU	prf2417383A
	ORF (bp)	50.1	924	1182	1521	366	303	FC27	25/	786	936	213	536	£99	1080	195	0 0 0 1	1134
45	Terminal (nt)	2141760	2141763	2142885	2:44065	2145578	2146264	2146566	2148022	2147261	2149166	2149359	2149634	7150997	2152118	2152329	2153113	2154191
50	Initial (nt)	214:257	2142686		2145586	2145941	2146566	2147192	2147231		2148231	2149571	2149972	2150335	5735 2151039	5736 2152135	2152334	2238 5738 2153058 2154191
		5722	5723		5225	57.29	1274	5728	5729		5731	5732	5733	5724			223, 5737	5738
55	SEQ	(DNA)	2000	2224	2225	2226	7227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	5532	2236	223;	-238

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	transcriptional accessory protein	sporulation-specific degradation regulator protein	dicarboxylase translocator	2-oxoglutarate/malate translocator	3-carboxy-cis, cis-muconate cycloisomerase				tRNA (guanine-N1)- methyltransferase	hypothetical protein	16S rRNA processing protein	hypothetical protein	30S ribosomal protein S16	inversin	ABC transporter	ABC transporter	signal recognition particle protein				cell division protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	776	334	456	95	350				273	210	172	в	83	196	256	318	559				505
20	Similarity (%)	78.7	65.3	78.3	0 08	દ કેછ				648	57.6	72.1	66 7	79.5	61.7	69.1	63.8	78.2	i			66.1
	Identity (%)	556	27.0	45.8	40.0	39.1				34.8	30.5	52.3	290	47.0	32.1	26.6	35.5	285				37.0
% September 25 Sep	Hcmologous gene	Bordetella pertussis TOHAMA I	Bacillus subtilis 168 degA	Chlamydophila pneumoniae CWLC29 ybhi	Spinacia oleracea chloroplast	Pseudemonas putida pdaB				Escherichia noli K 12 tmD	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF81.27	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB250.34 rimM	Helicobacter pylori J99 jhp0839	Bacillus subtilis 168 rpsP	Mus musculus inv	Streptococcus agalactiae cylB	Pyrococcus harikoshii OT3 mtrA	Bacillus subtilis 168 ffh				Escherichia coli M12 ffsY
35		Bordete	Bacillus	Chlamydophil CWLC29 ybhl	Spinaci	i				Escheri	Streptor SCF81	Mycoba MLCB2	Helicobi	Bacillus	Mus mu	Streptoc	Pyrocec	Bacillus				Escheric
40	db Match	SP TEY BORPE	pir A36940	pir P72105	prf 2108268A	PCAB_PSEPU				SP IRVD_ECOLI	gp.SCF81_27	SP RIMM_MYCLE	p-r B71881	pir.C47154	prr.T14151	prf 2512328G	prf.2220349C	sp SR54_BACSU				Sp FTSY_ECOU
	ORF (bp)	72.5	975	142B	: 52	1264	66	393	069	919	648	513	348	495	923	867	8.76	1641	633	417	699	1530
45	Terminal (nt)	7154460	2156747	2157754	2159019	2159287	2160768	2161111	2161507	8612812	2163745	2163748	2164737	2.64815	2166098	2166124	วาคคิงกับ	2167944	2171058	2172131	2172877	5528227
50	Initial (nt)	9 1156733	0 2157721	1 2159181	2 2159237	3 2160537	4 2160670	5 2161503	5 216219E	7 2163014	5 2163098	9 2164260	2164390	1 2155309	2 2165523	3 2188990	4 2167855	5 2169584	5 21/0423	7 217-715	8 2172203	5753 2175283
	O SFO NC A) (3.a.)	667.3 61	0 5740	5741	2 5742	3 5743	4 5744	5 5745	6 5/45	2247 5747	8 5745	9 5,749	0 5750	1 5751	2 5752	3 5753	4 5754	5 5755	6 5756	7575 7	8 5758	
55	SEQ NO (CNA)	5:33	2240	2241	13.5	2243	2244	2245	2246	224	2248	22.49	2250	, 2251	2262	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	12.59

EP 1 108 790 A2

:		Ī	:				i	-	Ĭ						1		:				
5	Function			glucan 1,4 alpha glucosidase or glucoamylase S1/S2 precursor		chromosome segregation protein	acylphosphatasc		transcriptional regulator	hypothetical membrane protein			cation efflux system protein	formamidopyrimidine DNA glycosylase	ribonuclease III	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	transport protein	ABC transporter	hypothetical protein	:
15	Matched length (a.a.)			1144		1206	65		305	257			188	285	221	176	238	559	541	388	
20	Similarty (%)			46.2		72.6	73.9		0.09	73.5			76.6	2 99	76 5	62.5	76.9	55.6	58 8	62.6	
	Identity (%)			22.4		483	51.1		23.9	39.3			458	36 1	403	35 8	50 0	283	26 6	35.3	
25 (Pa				Φ		Sis	Sis						da	5		SIS	SIS			13(2)	
35 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C sta1		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2822c smc	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2922 1C		Eschenchia coli K12 vfeR	Mycobacterium leprae M_CL581 28c			Dichelobacter nodosus gep	Escherichia coli K12 mutM or fpg	Bacillus subtilis 168 rncS	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2926c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2927c	Streptomyces verticillus	Escherichia coli K12 cydC	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC9C7 02	
40	db Match			op AMYH YFAST		DLJJAW-890A.ds	sp ACYP_MYCTU		SpireR_ECOU	672748			gp DNINTREG 3	sp FPG_ECOLI	pir B69693	sp Y06F_MYCTU	sp Y06G MYCTIJ	prf 2104260G	SpricyDC_FCOLL	gp scac7_2	
	ORF (bp)	159	702	ડેવલક	696	3465	282	1854	858	۱۹۶۱	183	447	615	958	741	534	789	1644	1570	11.2	441
<b>4</b> 5	Terminal (nti	2175888	2177103	2176110	2181880	2179628	2183110	2183405	2185351	2187120	2187342	2187233	2187692	2188313	2189166	2189906	2190540	2193165	2194694		2198307
50	In trai (nt)	2176046	2175402	2179502	2180918	2183092	5765 2183391	5765 2185258	1185.78	2186299	2187160	2187679	2188306		2189906	2190439	2191328	2191522	2193165		2279 5779 2158447
	SEQ NO		5751	6782	5753	5764	5765	5,65	5767	5768	5769	5773	5771		5773	57.74	5273	5778	5777	5778	5779
55	SEC		2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	33.86	2567	2268	2269	2270	2271	22.42	2273	22.74	2275	9/60	2	2278	2279

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothet.cal protein	peptidase	sucrose transport protein			maltodextrin phosphorylase / glycogen phosphorylase	hypothetica' protein	prolipoprotein diacylglyceryl transferase	indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase / anthranilate synthase component II	hypothetical membrane protein	phosphoribosyl-AMP cyclohydrolase	cyclase	inositol monophosphate phosphatase	phosphoribosylformimno-5- aminoimidazole carboxamide ribotide isomerase	glutamine amidotransferase	chloramphenicol resistance protein or transmembrane transport protein
15	atched ength (a.a.)			133 su	_ <u> </u> 	- <u>-</u> 	814 m	295 hy	264 pr	169 sy	228 hy	1d 58	258 ເ)	241 in	245 an	210 gl	402   01
	Σ-	405	353	13		  -		56	- 26	F	22	30	5	2,	5,	2	4
20	Similarity (%)	43.7	64.3	51.9			67.4	66.4	65.5	62.1	58 8	79.8	97.7	94.0	97.6	92.4	54.0
	Identity (%)	21.0	32.9	27.1			36.1	33.9	31.4	296	29 4	528	97.3	94.0	95.9	86.7	256
25 D		80	()		-		Δ.		A 485	† ; 	S	ATCC	E	E D	E,	E.	mIR
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0896	Campylobacter jejuni ATCC 43431 hipO	Arabidops s thaliana SUC1			Thermococcus litoralis malP	Bacillus subtilis 168 yfiE	Staphylococcus aureus FDA 485 Igt	Emericella nidulans trpC	Mycohacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1610	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ATCC 17023 hisl	Corynebacter um glutamicum AS019 hisF	Corynebacter.um glutamicum AS019 impA	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 FisA	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 FisFi	Streptomyces lividans 66 cm/R
40	db Match	pir A72322	SO HIPO_CAMJE	pir S38197			prf 2513410A	SP YFIE BACSU	sp.LGT_STANU	SP TRPG_EMENI	pir H70556	sp HIS3_RHOSH	sp HIS6_CORG	prf 2419176B	gp AF051846_1	gp AF060558_1	sp CMLR_STRLI
	ORF (bp)	1234	1263	336	135	976	2550	300	948	301	657	354	774	825	738	633	268
45	Terminal (nt)	2139758	0201020	2201073	2201450	2201594	220:002	2204591	2207302	2208367	220022	2209920	2210273	2211051	2211882	2212641	2214321
50	Initial (nt)	2198475	2199808	2201408	2201584	2201869	2204541	2205490		7209167	2209888	2210273	2211046	2211875	2242619	2213273	2215536
	SEC		5	5782	5783	5/84	5.7 0.0 0.0	1386		5783	687.5	5730	5791	5792	5793	1 0000	2023
55	SEQ NO		2281	2282		2284	2285	2286		2288	2289	2290	23.	2532	2233	2234	2295

## EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function		ımidazoleglycerol phosphate dehydratase	histidinci-phosphate aminotransferase	histidinol dehydrogenase	serine rich secreted protein			histidine secretory acid phosphatase	tet repressor protein	glycogen debranching enzyme	hypothetical prote.n	oxidoreductase	myo-inositol 2-dehydrogenase	galactitel utilization operon repressor	ferrichrome transport ATP binding protein or ferrichrome ABC transporter	hemin permease	iron-binding protein	iron binding protein	hypothetical protein
	Matched length (a a)		198	362	439	342			211	204	727	258	892	343	329	246	332	103	182	113
i	Similarity (%)		81.8	793	85.7	54.4	:		59.7	60 8	75.5	ŭ <u>ý/</u>	55 2	6 09	644	683	71.1	680	676	73.5
	Identify (%)		52 5	57.2	63.8	27.2			23.4	28.9	47.4	500	666	350	30.4	32.9	36.8	30.1	346	38 1
Table 1 (continued)	F-omologous gene		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) hisB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) hisC	Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607 h sD	Schizosaccharomyces pombe SPBC215.13			Leishmania donovani SAcP-1	Escherichia coli piasmid RP1 tetR	Sulfolobus acidocaldarius treX	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2622	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2G5.27c gip	Sinorhizobium meliloti idhA	Escherichia coli K12 galR	Bacillus subtilis 168 fluC	Viprio cholerae hutC	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvrC	Racillus subtilis 168 yvrC	Escherichia coli K12 ytfH
	db Match		sp HIS7_STRCO	sp HIS8 STRCO	sp H SX_MYCSM	gp SPRC215-13			Fr* 2321269A	ри РРЕСР1	pr* 2307203B	pir E70572	26_2555 db	pr+ 25033994	SP GALR ECOLI	sp FHUC_BACSU	p:( 2423441E	pir G72046	pir G70046	SP VTFT FOOL
	ORF (bp)	555	ĒŪĒ	1098	1326	1200	551	309	542		2509	901	774	1011	966	798	1033	348	594	441
	Terminal (nt)	2215639	2215869	2216494	2217600	2220358	2220459	2221919	2221187	2,22518	2225035	2225949	2225999	2226769	7.18901	2229099	2229900	2230947	2231339	2232016
	Initial (tr)	2215863	2216474	2217591	2218025	6089 6089	2221109	2221611	2221828	1771968	8252200	2225149	2225753	2227779	906/777		2230937	2231294	2231932	2232455
	SEQ NO (a a)	5796	55297	5793	5700		5801	5802	5803	5801	5805	5805	5807	5803	5809		5811		5313	5814
	SEQ NO. (DNA)	2296	2000	2298	2299	2300	7301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	5062	2310	2311	2312	2313	23.14

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	DNA polymerase III epsilon cham		maltooligosyl trehalose synthase	hypothetical protein					alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain	hypothetical protein		maltooligosytrehalose trehalohydrolase	hypothetical protein	threonine dehydratase			Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019	UNA polymerase III	chloramphenicol sensitive protein	histidine-binding protein precursor	hypothetical membrane protein
15		Matched length (a a)	365		B14	322		;   			375	120		558	214	436			415	1, 83	6/c	149	198
20		Similarity (%)	50.1		69 E	52.8					क कर्	: 6/		72.4	72.4	8 66			49 G	80.5	73.8	7.35	64.7
		identity (%)	23.4		42.0	27.6	!	1			502	583		46.3	36.5	99.3			22.7	533	376	215	22.7
25	nen)	a	A3(2)			v	:				sus	A3(2)		F.J		ııcum			Ų	A3(2)		72 his.!	AF2388
·	lable I (collinued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI8 12		Arthrobacter sp. Q36 treY	Deinoccccus radiodurans DR1631					Photomabdus luminescens ATCC 29999 luxA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC7H2 35		A throbacter sp. Q36 tre2	Bacillus subtilis 168	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ilvA			Catharanthus roseus met	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) dnaE	Escherichia coli K12 rarD	Campylobarter Jejuni DZ72 his.	Archaengrobus filgidius AF 2388
35	+					4	   	<del> </del>	!		EHOLU I	0.00								0, 10			٩
40	!	db Match	3p Sr.IA_12		pir S65769	3p AE002006		1			sp LXA1_PH:	gp-SC7H2_5		ph S65770	SP YVYE_BACSU	SF THD1_CCRG			pir S57636	prf 2508371A	SP RARD ECOLI	PHIST CAMILE	pir D69549
		CRF (bp)	1143	909	2433	1023	399	198	189	1056	1044	378	231	1785	631	ያ ነገ	507	156	1203	35.62	940	469	918
45		Terminal (nt)	2234070	2234763	ววจรวล	2238353	2238694	2239845	2240058	2239508	2241724	2241738	2242129	2244819	2242393	2244864	2246392	2246295	2247006	2248358	2252356	775365a	2254642
50		Initial (nt)	2232928	2234158	5534R55	2237331	2239092	2240042	2240246	2240553	7240681	2242115	9307777	5508:55	2243013	2246171	2246386	2246450	2248208	2251939	2023017	5524105	2253725
		SEQ NO	5815	58.6	58.1	9.69	5810	5820	5871	5822	58.3	5924	5.433 5.433	CA2C	33	8.00 9.00 9.00	5829	5830	5831	583.7	5833	5834	5.8.35 
55		SEQ NO (DNA)	23.15	2315	2317	2318	2313	1320	35	2322	1 7373	2324	325	5326	. i	13.25 8.25 8.25	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	short chain dehydrogenase or general stress protein	diaminopimelate (DAP) decarboxylase	cysteine synthase		ribosomal large subunit pseudouridine synthase D	lipoprotein signal peptidase	anotoria constraint	oleandomycin resistance process	Investigation project	in personal process	Control of the best of the bes	UNA-damage-modeling	hypothetical memorane promise	transcriptional regulator		hypothetical protein	Isoleucyl-IRNA synthetase		
15	Matched length	280	445	314		326	154		550	031	000	25.	2	286	334	1	212	1066		
20	Similarity (%)	80.0	47.6	64 3		61.0	617		64 0		9/6	0.79		61.5	73.		67.0	65 4		
	Identity (%)	48.2	22.9	32.8		36.5	33.8		36.4		36 /	31.2		31.5	44.3	İ	42 0	38.5		
30 elder (continued)	Homologous gene	Eacillus subtilis 168 ydaD	Fscudomonas aeruginosa lysA	Alcaligenes eutrophus CH34 cysM		Escherichia coli K12 rluD	Pseudomonas fluorescens NCIB 10585 IspA		Streptomyces antibioticus oleB		Rhedocarcus erythropolis orf17	neniformis	Escherichia coli K12 dinP	Escherichia coli K12 ybiF	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF51 36		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF51.35	Saccharomyces cerevisiae A364A YBL076C ILS1	!!!!	
35	FOH	Bacillus sub	Pseudomon	Alcaligenes cysM		Escherichia	Pseudomor 10585 IspA		Streptomyc	1	Rhedecord	Bacillus Ilcheniformis	Escherichia	Escherichia	Streptomyc SCF51.06		Streptomy SCF51.35	Saccharon A364A YBI	·	
40	db Match	sn GS39 BACSU	sp DCDA_PSEAE	sp CYSV_ALCEU		sp RLUD_ECOLI	sp LSPA_PSEFL		pir S67863		prf 2422382P	Sp ASPG BACLI	Sp.DINP ECOLI	SP YRIF ECOLI	gp SCF51_6		ge SCF51_5	SP SYIC_YEAST		
	ORF	97.8	37	-	579	9	534	1002	1650	303	- 609	975	1401		1005	132	+	3162	216	-
45	Terminal	(Int) 	2255238	1168361	2759421	2260002	2260934	2262689	2264499	2265298	2264509	2266394	7266897	27E8388	356925	2270435	<del></del>	8660753	2274473	2274767
50	Intral	(nt)	7330 Jan 253030 	5838 2259312	5830 2250909	2260931		2261688	2262850	7264996	25510R			5848 2269245	2349 5849 2270261	2270304	2270884	5852   2274149	5853 2274688	5854 2275861
	SEQ		5837	5838	5830	5840		1,842	1 83	5844		22.46 CR46	5847	8.18	5849	5850		5852	5853	5854
55	SEG	(DNA)	2330 0930	2336	05.50	2338	2341	1000	2343	2544	23.45	27.46	74.00	7	2349	7350	2351	2352	7353	2354

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein (putative YAK 1 protein)	hypothetical protein	hypothet.cal protein	hypothetical protein	cell division proteir	cell division initiation protein or cell division protein	UDP-N acetylmuramate- alanıne ligase	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine-N-acetylmuramyl-(pentapeptide) pyrophosphoryl-undecaprenol N-acetylglucosamine pyrophosphoryl-undecaprenol N-acetylglucosamine	cell division protein	UDP-N-acetylmuramoylalanıne-D- glutamate ligase			phospho-n-acetylmuramoyl- pentapeptide	UDP-N-acetylmuramoylalanyl-D- glutamyl-2,6-diaminopimelate-D- alanyl-D-alanyl ligase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	82	152	221	246	117	442	222	486	372	490	110			365	494
20	Similarily (%)	73.2	89.3	9 66	100 0	51.0	98.6	100 0	8 66	99 5	99.66	99.1			63.8	642
	Identity (%)	46 3	666	97.7	99.2	39.0	98.6	9.66	99 4	98 9	99.4	99 1		ļ	38 6	350
25 (panuju	gene	rculosis	ermentum	utamicum	dermentum	1)n	ermentum	utamicum	utamicum	ofermenturn	ermentum	ofermentum			ımraY	murF
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2146c	Brevibacterium lactofermentum orf6	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Brevibacterium lactofermentum yfih	Mus musculus P4(21)n	Brevibacterium lactofermentum fts.2	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Corynebacterium glutamicum murc	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 murG	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 ftsW	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 murD			Fscherichia coli K12 mraY	Escherichia coli K12 murF
35		\\SI		1	B 5	Ţ	<	O #	-	!	2	-			ECOLI F	1100
40	db Match	pr F70578	gp BLFTS7_6	Sp Y=Z-1 COROL	prf.2420425C	CP A8029968	sp F102_BREUA	gsp W70507	go AR015/27_	gp BL^A242646_3	0 gp.BLA242646	gp.BLA242646_	 		Sp WRAY	sp WilRE FC
	ORF (bp)	285	456	F663	/38	186	1326	999	1458	911	1650	458	384	333	1008	1642
<b>45</b>	Terminal (nt)	2276353	2275881	2277416	2278122	2279840	2278890	2280479	2281166	2282661	2283792	2285437	2285555	2296931	2286852	5287959
50	Initial (nt)	2276637	2277336	2275078	2276659	27.75.155	2280215	2281135	2282623	2283775	2285421	2285904	2286272	2286492	2287959	2289510
	SEO NO (a a)		5856	5857	5858	5883	5800	5861	5862	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	5864	5855	SEEL	5867	5868	(E) (E) (E) (E) (E) (E) (E) (E) (E) (E)
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	2355	2356	1337	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2263	2364	2365	2355	7367	2338	. 2369

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	UDP-N-acetylmuramoylalanyi D- glutamyi-2.5-diaminopimelate-D- alanyi-D-alanyi ligase	penicillin binding protein	penicillin-binding protein		hypothetical prolein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	5, 10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase	dimethylallyltranstransferase	hypothetical membrane profein		hypothetical protein	eukaryotic-type protain kinase		hypothetical membrane protein
15	Matched length (a a)	491	57	650	1	323	143	137		190	303	329	484		125	684		411
20	Similarity (%)	9 29	100 0	58 8		793	88 8	69 3	,	653	70.6	62.0	9 69		688	62.4		58 4
	Identity (%)	37.7	100 0	28.2	į	55.1	72 0	39.4		36.3	42.6	30.1	35.7		43.2	34.2		30.7
25 (confined) 1 older	is gene	8 mure	stofermentum	uginosa pbpB		berculosis	prae	berculosis		prae	Jans 1326	hus DK1050	prae		berculosis	elicolor A3(2)		prae
30 Ed	Homologous gene	Bacil os subtilis 168 murĒ	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ORF2 pbp	Pseudomonas aeruginosa pbpB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2165c	Mycobacterium leprae MLUB268 11c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2169c		Mycobacterium leprae MLCB268 13	Streptomyces lividans 1326 metF	Myxococcus xanthus DK1050 ORF1	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB268.17		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2175c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) pkaF		Mycobacterium leprae MLCB269 23
<i>35</i> <i>40</i>	db Match	sp MURE_BACSU   E	GSP:Y33117	pir S54872 F		PIT.A70581	gp MLCB268_11	C70935		gp MLCB268_13	SP. METF_STRLI	pir S32168	gp.MLCB268_16		pir A70936	gp AB019394_1		gp MLCB268_24
	ORF   1	<del></del>	225 GS	1953 pir	795	1011 pir	429 gp	387 pur	423	 573 gp	978 sp	1113 pir	1470 gp	502	350 pir	2148 gp	651	1236 94
45	ermina.	23	2290973	2291212	· · · · ·	2294117	2295376	2296512	1861666		2298451	2300636	2302175	2302685	2302251	2304980	2303040	2306218
50	initial	2291073	2251197	2293164	2294117	2205127	2255804	225-6898	2207653		2299428	5880 2299524	2300706	2302179		5884 2302833	5885 2303690	2386 5886 2304983
	SEQ	(3 3)	5871	5872	5873	5874	5875	5976	5.83	5878	5879		5881	5382				
55	SEQ	(DNA)	2371	2372	2373	2374	23/5	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386

EP 1 108 790 A2

5 10	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		hypothetical membrane protein	acyltrans'erase	glycosyl transferase	protein PSO precursor (invasion-associated-protein)	protein P60 precursor (invasion- associated-protein)	ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase cytochrome b subunit	ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase iron-sulfur subunit (Rieske [eF e-2S] iron-sulfur protein cyoß	ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase cytochrome c
	Matched length (a.a.)	434	462	166	428	440			249	245	383	296	191	201	203	278
20	Similarity (%)	62.0	87.3	7.77	64.5	57 1			100.0	100.0	75.7	8.09	61.3	64.7	57 1	83.1
25	Identity (%)	30.4	6 99	58 4	35.1	282			100.0	100.0	50 1	26.4	330	343	37.9	58.6
79 0s Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium (uberculosis H37Rv Rv2181	Amycolatopsis mediterranei	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB268.21c	Mycobacterium *uberculosis H37Rv Rv2181	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Rrevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1			Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G10.05c	Listeria ivanovii iap	Listeria grayi iap	Heliobacillus mobilis petB	Streptomyces lividans qcrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2194 qcrC
40	db Match	pır G/0936	gp:AF260581_2	gp. MLCB268 20	pr.G70936	1449 sp CSP1_CORGL			gp.AF096280_3	gp:AF096280_2	gp.SC6G10_5	sp.P60_LISIV	sp.P60_LISGR	prf 2503462K	gp.AF107888_1	sp Y005_MYCTU
45	ORF (bp)	1308	1386	504	2418	, 44ÿ	204	1,77	1188	735	1143	1047	627	1602	672	885
	Terminal (nt)	2307521	2307697	2309173	2312252	2313808	711473R	2313915	2314236	2315678	2317633	2318804	2310958	2321472	2324048	2324311
50	fnitial (nt)	2306314	2309082	2309676	2309835	2312360	2313833	2314092	2315423	2316412	2318775	2319850	2320594	2323073	0324267	2325195
	SEQ NO (a a)	5887	Бяяя	5389	5800	5891	2885	5833	5894	5895	5896	5897	5838	5833	5900	5901
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)	2387	2388	2380	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401

5	Function	cytochrome c oxidase subunit III	hypothetical membrane protein	cytochrome c oxidase subunit II	glutarnine-dependent amidotransferase or asparagine synthetase (lysozyme insensitivity protein)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	cobinamide kinase	nicotinate-nucleotide dimethylbenzimidazole phosphoribosyltransferase	cobalamin (5'-phosphate) synthase		clavulanate 9 aldehyde reductase	branched chain amino acid amino!tansferase	leucyl aminopeptidase	hypothetical protein	dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase		lipoyltransferase
15	Matched length (a a)	188	145	317	640	114	246	172	341	305		241	364	493	16	691		210
20	Similarity (%)	70.7	71.0	53.9	8 66	100 0	60.2	640	6.99	49.8		68.5	70.3	62.9	0 / 9	68 5		65.7
	Identity (%)	36.7	386	28.7	7.66	100 0	35.0	43.0	37.8	25.3		38.6	40.1	36.3	40.2	48.9		36.7
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Syncchococcus vulcanus	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ctaC	Corynebacterium glutamicum KY9611 ItsA	Corynebacterium glutamicum KY9611 orf1	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB22 07	Rhodobacter capsulatus cobP	Pseudomonas denitrificans cobU	Pseudomonas denitrificans cobV		Streptomyces clavuligerus car	Mus musculus BCAT1	Pseudomonas putida ATCC 12633 pepA	Saccharopolyspora erythraea ORF1	Streptomyres sequiensis pdhB		Arabidopsis thaliana
35		$\top$	<del></del>		1		Myo	Rhc	i			Stre		i	Sacch ORF1	<u> </u>		Ara
40	db Match	sp COX3_SYNVU	sp.Y00A_MYCTU	SP COXZ RHOSH		gp AB029550_2	gp MLCB22_2	pir. S52220		SP CORV PSFDF		prf 2414335A	sp.ILVE_MYCTJ	gp.PPU010261_1	prf.2110282A	gp AF047034_2		gp AB020975_1
	OR! (bp)	615	153	1077	1920	342	768	522		42.	237	714	1137	1500	393	2025		753
45	Fermina' (nt)	2325273	2325121	2326921	2330435	2333586	2331967	2332495	0333800	2334535	2334481	2335028	2335915	2338734	2338748	234-293	2339440	2342164
50	Initial (nt)	5502   2325987	2326273 2326900	2327997		2330927	5908 2331200	5909 2331974	:13361:	2411 5911 2333615	2334717	2335741	2337051	2337235	2339140	5917 2339269	5918 2340804	2341412
	SFQ NO.			5905					<del></del>	5911	5312	5913	5914	5915	5916	5917	5918	5919
55	SEQ NO.	2402	2403	7405	2406	2467	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2447	2418	2419

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	lipoic acid synthetase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	transposase (ISCg2)		hypothetical membrane protein		mutator mutT domain protein	hypothetical protein		alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain (bacterial luciferase alpha chain)	protein synthesis inhibitor (translation initiation inhibitor)			4-hydroxyphenylacetate permease	transmembrane transport protein	transmembrane transport protein		
15	Matched length (a.a.)	285	257	559	401		157		145	128		220	111			433	158	118		
20	Similarity (%)	70.9	767	67.8	100 0		63.7		44.0	65.6		6'09	73.0			53 4	72.8	66.1		
	Identity (%)	44.6	45.5	32.9	100.0		414		31.0	36.7		25.0	40.5			21.9	42.4	31.4		
52 52 Fable 1 (continued)	us gene	olicus GRA BD	berculosis	12 yidE	glutamicum		licolor A3(2)			ma MSB8			ma MSB8			эаХ	licolor A3(2)	icolor A3(2)		
·	Homologaus gene	Pelobacter carbinolicus GRA 1 lipA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv2219	Escherich a ce'i F12 yidE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 tnp		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5F7.04c			Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM1010		Vibrio harveyi luxA	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0215			Escherichia coli hpaX	Streptomynes chellcolor A3(2) SCGD3.10c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCGD3 10c		
35					<u>-</u> .		<u> </u>		 		:		<u>                                     </u>			L				
40	db Match	sp LIPA_PELCA	sp Yeau_MYCTU	noop_tola ds	gp AF189147_	 	gp-SC5F7_34		!	pir B72308		Sp.LUVA_VIBHA	pir A72404			prf 2203345H	gp SCGD3_10	9p SCGD3_10		
	ORF (bp)	.044	780	.645	. 203	300	+7.1	213	975	393	1 600	849	393	243	261	1323	561	444	195	405
45	Terminal (nt)	2343347	2344258	2346047	2346289	2347804	2348078	2350408	2351996	2350912	235-310	2352828	2253275	2355398	2355180	2356843	2357354	2357707	2357290	2358130
50	(nt)	2342304	2343479	2344431	2347491	2347505	2348549	2350520	2351022	2351310	2351909	2351980	2352833	5932 2355156	2355440	2355521	2356794	2357264	2357484	5938 2357726
	SEO VO (a a)	5920	5921	133	5923	5324	50.03	5928	5927	6783	6.63	6930	1863	<del>-</del>	5933	5934	5935	9265	5937	5938
55	SFO NO (ONA)	2420	1 22	242	2473	2424	5425	2426	2427	2428	74.39	2430	1431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function		heme oxygenase	glutamate-ammonia-ligase adenylyltransferase	glutamine synthetase	hypothetical protein	nypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	galactokinase	virulence-associated protein	H especial (thousand provider of the control of the	and phosphoglycerate mutase)		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	phosphoglycolate phosphalase	low molecular weight protein- tyrosine-phosphatase	hypothetical protein	insertion element (18402)
15	Matched	length (a a)		214 he	BN9 glu	441 gh	392 hy	601 hy	54 hy	374 ga	358 VII		382 ar		249 h	378 h	204 pl	156 ty	281 h	129   in
20	_	Similarity (%)		78.0	67.0	730	54.1	58 2	55.6	53.7	54 5	1	75 1		586	76.2	54.4	63.5	65.5	56.6
	:	Identify S		57.9	43.4	43.5	26.8	33.4	38.9	24.9	27.1	ı	54.7		26.5	49.2	26.0	46.2	40.9	32.6
25 G	- I 			rae C7	43(2)	989	A3(2)	SiS	A3(2)				osis		SISO	osis	-	A3(2)	osis	
30 toktot	Pulle (County	Homologous gene		Corynebacterium diphtheriae C7 hmuO	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) qinE	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 glnA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE9 39c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2226	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC75A 11c	Homo sapiens galk1	Brucella abortus vacB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2228c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2229c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Escherichia coli K12 gph	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCQ11.04c ptpA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2235	Burkholderia cepacia
<i>35</i>		db Match		SP HMUO_CORDI	gp:SCY17736_4 S	Sp GLNA_THEMA	gn.SCF9_39	Sp V017_MYCTU	gp SCC75A_11	Sp GAL1 HUMAN	1645_1		sp Y019 MYCTU	1	sp.Y01A_MYC1U	Sp Y01B_MYCTU	Sp.GPH FCOL	SQ PTEA_STRCO	SD YCIG MYCTU	Sp YI2 BURCE
		ORF (bp)	543	645 5	3135 g	1338 \$	1104 9	1827 5	180	1293		486	146	729	717	1140	554	471	954	393
45		Terminal (nt)	2358153	2358772	2359614	2362818	2365455	2367413	2367473	2369083	2369116	1	2371412	9875757	2372573	2373323	2375197		2376720	2376998
50		Initial (nt)	2358695	2359416	2362748	2364155	2364352	7365587	1367652	EO48 2387701	2370381	2370423		2372561		2324462	23/4544		2455 5955 2375767	2456 5956 2377390
		SEQ NO	5939	5940	5941	5942	5943	5944	5045		5947	5948		5950		5952	4,943			5955
55		SEONO	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	7444	2445		2440	2448	2449	2450	2451	7452	2453	2454	2455	2456

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		transcriptional regulator		hypothetical protein		pyruvate dehydrogenase component		ABC transporter or glutamine transport ATP-binding protein		ribose transport system permease protein	hypothetical protein	calcium binding protein		ipase or hydrolase	acyl carier protein	N-acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate deacetylase	hypothetical protein	:
15	Matched length (a.a.)		135	i	134		910		261		283	286	125		352	75	253	289	
20	Similarity (%)		57.8	   	77.6		78.9		62 8		58.7	629	55.2		55.7	80.0	75.5	65.7	
	Identity (%)		30.4		55.2		55.9		33.7		25.4	26.2	416		29 6	42.7	43.9	33.6	
25 vulinued)	gene		color A3(2)		erculosis		lens⊧s pdhA		2 glnQ		3 rbsC	kii Madrid E	ideum AX2		color A3(2)	us ATCC	2 nagC	durans	
se Se Se Se Se Se Se Se Se Se Se Se Se Se	Homologous gene		Streptomyces coeficolor A3(2) SC8F4-22c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2239c		Streptomyces seoulensis pdhA		Escherichia coli K12		Bacillus subtilis 168 rbsC	Rickettsia prowazekii Madrid E RP367	Dictyostelium discoideum AX2 cbpA		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.24	Myxococcus xanthus ATCC 25232 acpP	Escherichia coli K12 nag	Deinococcus radiodurans DR1192	
40	db Match		gp SCBF4_22		Sp YOTK_MTGTU	; —	gp AF047034_4		SP CLNO_ECOLL		sp RBSC_BACSU	pir H71693	sp.CBFA_DICDI		gp. CC6G4_24	SP ACP_MYXXA	sp NAGD_ECOLI	gp AEC01968_4	
	(bp)	243	رب وي	198	20.	345	2712	1476	7.89	963	388	939	310	372	1014	291	928	1032	47.1
<b>4</b> 5	Terminal (nt)	2377484	2378276	2378489	2378884	2379770	2392744	2380765	2382827	2385426	2383622	2384509	2386580	2385913	2380014	2387957	2386821	2386869	2390434
50	nitial (nt)	2377725	5955 2377899	2378292	2379312	596- 2379426	5962 2380033	5963 2382240	5364 2383645	2384464		2385447	2385771	2386284	2387627	2387667	2387997	2388838	2390904
	SEQ NO (a a)			5359	6969					5965		5963	5968	5959		5971	2265	5973	5974
55	SEQ NO ONA	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	5467	2463	2464	2465	2456	2467	2468	2469	2478	2471	2472	2473	2474

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein				:		alkaline phosphatase D precursor		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		UNA primase	ribonuclease Sa			L-glutamine D-fructose-6-phosphate amidotransferase			deoxyguanosinefriphosphate triphosphohydrolase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (aa)	271						530	;	594	68		633	98			969			414	171
20	Similarity (%)	75.3						64.7		73.1	72.1		82.9	67.4			82 2		1	26.3	59 7
	Identity (%)	52 4						34 2		44.4	41.2		59.1	49 0			59.4			54.6	30 4
25 (continued) 1	anog si	icolor A3(2)						B phoD		icolor A3(2)	serculosis	-	negmatis	eofaciens BMK			regmatis			negmatis dgt	tidis NMA0251
30 5 CBI	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4A7.08						Bacillus subtilis 168 phoD		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCIS1 17	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2342		Mycobacterium smegmatis dnaG	Streptomyces aureofaciens BMK			Mycobacterium smegmatis mc2155 glmS			Mycobacterium smegmatis dgt	Neisseria meningitidis NMA0251
35	•	i s s			!						21		20								1_23_h
40	cb Match	gp.SC4A7_8						SP PPBC_BACSU		gp SCI51_1/	pir G70661		prt 2413330B	gp XXU39467_1			gp.AF358788_1			prf 2413330A	gp.NWA1Z2491_23 5
	ORF (bp)	825	492	771	546	465	342	1550	714	1835	240	675	1899	462	243	636	1869	324	1152	1272	675
<b>45</b>	Terminal (nt)	2391184	2392075	2392579	2393970	2393973	2394935	2396763	2395273	5388083	2399397	2399668	2399405	2401834	2402080	2402530	2402144	2404846	2406822	2404987	2406262
50	Initial (nt)	2392008	2392566	2393349	5978 2393425	5979 2394437	5980 2394594	5981 2395204	5982 7395986	5983 2397264	2399158	5985 2400342	2401303	2401373	2401838	2403155	2404012	2404523	2405571	2406258	2494 5904 2405536
		5975	9263	5977	5978		<u> </u>				5984		+	5987	5988	5989	5990	5991	5992	5993	5904
55	SEC	(UNA) 2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2.133	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2:189	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		glycyl-tRNA synthetase	bacterial regulatory protein, arsR family	ferric uptake regulation protein	hypothetical protein (conserved in C glutamicum?)	nypothelical membrane protein	undecaprenyl diphosphate synthase	hypothetical protein	Era-like GTP-binding protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	phosphate starvation inducib e protein	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	692	138	İ	508	89	132	629	224	233	245	296	432	157	85	344	248	
20	Similarity (%)	63.6	54.4		6.69	73.0	70.5	46.7	67.0	71.2	74.3	70.3	82 4	86.0	50.0	84.6	75.4	
	Identity (%)	31.1	24.6		46.1	49.4	34 9	248	40.6	43.4	45.7	39.5	528	65.0	45.0	61.1	44.0	
55 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2345	elanogaster		aticus HB8	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2358 furB	oli K12 fur	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1128c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) h3u	Micrococcus luteus B-P 26 uppS	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2362c	Streptococcus pneumoniae era	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2366	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2367c	ningitidis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2368c phol1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC77, 19c	
·	Ношо	Mycobacterium H37Rv Rv2345	Drosophila melanogaster CG10592		Thermus aquaticus HB8	Mycobacterium tube H37Rv Rv2358 furB	Escherichia coli K12 fur	Mycobacterium to H37Rv Rv1128c	Streptomyces h3u	Micrococcus	Mycobacteriu H37Rv Rv236	Streptococcu	Mycobacterium H37Rv Rv2366	Mycobacteriu H37Rv Rv236	Neisseria meningitidis	Mycobacterium tuberou H37Rv Rv2368c phol1	Streptomyces SCC77.19c	
<i>35</i>	db Match	p.r B70662	gp AE003565_26		pir S58522	pir E70585	sp FUR_ECOU	pir A70539	qp.AF162938_1	sp UPPS MICLU	pir A70586	gp: AF072811_1	sp Y1DE_MYCTU	sp YN67_MYCTU	GSP Y75650	Sp PHOL_MYCTLI	gp-SCC77_19	and the same of th
	ORF (bp)	2037	486	585	1383	369	432	1551	132	729	726	5,6	1320	588	264	1050	723	942
<b>45</b>	Terminal (nt)	2409929	2409779	2410230	2410956	2412948	2413423	2415118	1415258	2416371	2417272	2417969	2418990	7420313	2421236	1420900	2421975	2423791
50	initial (nt)	2406393	2410264	2410961	2412338	2412580	6000 2412992	2413568	7416089	2417099	2417947	2418883	6056 2420309	2420900	2420973	2421949	2422697	2422850
	SEQ NO (a a)	3663	5936	5837	5998	5999	-	6021	66.1	5003	6004	5005		6007	8009	6009	6010	6011
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	2495	2496	7497	2498	2499	2500	2501		2503	7504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2539	25.70	25:1

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	heat shock protein dnaJ	heat-inducible transcriptional repressor (groEL repressor)	oxygen-independent coproporphyrinogen III oxidase	agglutinin attachment subunit precursor			long-chain-fatty-acid- CoA ligase	4-alpha-glucanotransferase	ABC transporter, Hop-Resistance protein	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	polypeptides predicted to be useful artigens for vaccines and diagnostics			peptidyl-dipeptidase	carboxylesterase	glycosyl hydrolase or trehalose synthase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	380	334	320	134		}	611	738	604	68	107			069	453	594	449
20	Similarity (%)	77.4	79.6	64.1	64 9			75 1	55.4	64.4	51.0	53.0			683	45.7	84.9	588
	Identity (%)	47.1	48.2	33.1	36 6			48.0	28.3	29 5	44.0	47.0	}		403	24.1	65 2	32 1
25 D				Si	a)		1	3(2)		id				ļ	cb	je Je	Sis	SIS
30 (Daniluned) 1 Soutinued) 1 Soutinued	Homologous gene	Streptomyces albus dnaJ2	Streptomyces albus hrcA	Bacillus stearothermophilus hemN	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YNR044W AGA1			Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G10 04	Escherich a coli K12 malQ	Lactobacillus brevis plasmid horA	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Neisseria meningitidis			Salmonella typhimurium dcp	Anisopteromalus calandrae	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0126	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0127
40	db Match	ort 2421342B	I	prf 2318256.A.	Sp AGA1_YEAST			gp SC6G10_4	SP.MALQ ECOLI	gp AB005752_1	GSP Y74827	7 dep 7/4829			sp DCP_SALTY	gp. AF064523_1	pir G70983	pir H70983
	ORF (bp)		102	000	F 19	693	378	1845	2118	1.863	266	433	180	204	2034	1179	<del>-</del>	1089
<b>45</b>	Terminal (nt)	0020080	2423915	2424965	2426699	2426776	2427807	2428184	2432413		2433614	7433875	2434440	2434573	2434805	-	<u> </u>	2440994
50	Initia" (nt)	AND CAC	2424937	6014 2425954	2426181	2427468	2428184	2430028	2420296	2432508	6021 2433868	234545	2434619	2434776			2438113	2528 6028 2439906
		(a a)			6015	6016			6710	<del></del>			6023	6024		<del></del>		6023
55	SEQ	(DNA)	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	0.10	0.75.7	252	2522	2523	2524	1. 25.25	2526	2527	2528

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	isopentenyl-diphosphate Delta-						beta C-S iyase (degradation of aminoethylcysteine)	branched-chain amino acid transport system carrier protein (isoleucine uptake)	alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain		malonate transporter	glycolate oxidase subunit	transcriptional regulator		hypothetical protein		heme-binding protein A precursor (hemin-binding lipoprotein)	oligopeptide ABC transporter (permease)	dipeptide transport system permease protein	oligopeptide transport ATP-binding protein
15	Σ	189						325	426	343		324	483	203		467		546	315	271	372
20	Similarity (%)	57.7		İ				100 0	100 0	49.0		60.5	55.1	65.0		57.6		55.5	73.3	74.5	66.4
	Identity (%)	31.8						99.4	9 6 8	216		25.9	27.7	25.6		22.5		27.5	40 C	43.2	37.4
25 30	Hemologous gene	Chlamydomonas reinha:dtii ipi1						Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 aecD	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 brnQ	Vibrio harveyi luxA		Sinorhizobium meliloti mdcF	Escherichia col: K12 glcD	Escherichia coli K12 yd'H		Salmone la typhimunum ygiK		Haemophilus influenzae Rd H10853 hbpA	Bacillus subtilis 168 appB	Escherichia coli K12 dppC	Escherichia coli K12 oppD
35		Chlamy				 	<u> </u>	Coryne ATCC 1	Coryne ATCC 1	Vibrio h	!	Sinorhiz	Escheri	Escher	<u></u>	Salmon		Haemophilus HI0853 hbpA	Bacilus	Escher	Escheric
40	db Match	pir.T07979		1				gp CORCSLYS_1	sp BRNQ_CORGL	Sp.LUXA_VIBHA		gp AF155772_2	sp GLCD_ECOLI	SP.YDFH_ECOLI		ST YGIK_SALTY		sp HBPA_HAFIN	sp.APPB_BACSU	sp DPPC_ECOUL	prf 2305258MR
	ORF (bp)	   585 	, c;	438	1755	99	519	975	1278	978	522	827	2844	711	282	1347	423	1509	906	928	1437
45	Terminal (nt)	2441005	2441890	2442792	2441602	2443356	2444033	2445709	2446993	244/998	2450323	7450859	2451794	2455435	2455452	2455720	2457337	2459371	2460336	2451167	2462599
50	nitial (nt)	2441585	2441669	2442355	2443356	2444015	2444551	2444735	6036 2445716	2447021	2450844	24517PE	2454637	2454725	2455733	١٩٤٤٠٥	2457759	2457863	2459371	6247 2460340	6048 2461163
	1	6709	6030	6031	6037	6533	6034	6035		6037	6038	6509	60.40	6041	6042	6043	6044	6045	6246	6247	674a
55	SEQ	(min)	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	25.17	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548

5	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ubose kinase	hypothetical membrane protein		sodium dependent transporter or odium Bile acid symporter family	apospory-associated protein C		thiamine biosynthesis protein x	hypothetical protein	glycine betaine transporter			i	large integral C4-dicarboxylate membrane transport protein	small integral C4 dicarboxylate membrane transport protein	C4-dicarboxylate-binding periplasmic protein precursor	extensin l	GTP-binding protein
15	Matched length (a a)	106	157	300	466		284	295		133	197	601				448	118	227	46	603
20	Simularity (%)	44 0	58.0	65.0	646		61.6	51.2		100 0	65.5	71.7				719	73.7	29.0	730	83.6
	dentity (%)	35.0	29 3	410	39.9		313	28 5		100.0	42.6	39.8				346	33.9	28.2	63 0	58.7
30 L alder (baunifung)	Homologous gene	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1580	Aquifex aeolicus VF5 aq. 768	Rhizobiym etli rhsK	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM2 16c		Homo sapiens	Chiamydomonas reinhardtii		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 thiX	Mycobacteriophage D29 66	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 betP				Rhodobacter capsulatus dctM	Klebsiella pneumoniae detQ	Rhodobacter capsulatus B10 dctP	Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato)	Racillus subbilis 168 lepA
35	 	Aeropy	Aquifex	Rhizob	Strepto SCM2		Homo	Chiam		Coryne	Mycob	Coryne				Rhodo	Klebsie	į	Lycopers (tomato)	
40	db Match	PIR G72536		prf 2514301A			SP. NTCL_HUMAN	gp AF 135243_1		spithtx_corg.	Sp VG66_BPMD	sp BETP_CORGI				pri 2320266C	gp:AF186091_1	SP DCTP_RHOCA	PRF 1806416A	1845 SPIFPA BACSII
	ORF (bb)	507	549		1425	303	972	846	366	570	1,88	1890	966	1508	384	1311	480	747	243	
<b>4</b> 5	lerminal (nt)	2481543	2452602	2464143	2465768	2465465	2456038	2467922	2470678	2472819	2472893		2477492	2479251	2479762	24/9898	2481213	2481734	2:48:4087	2492548
50	Initial	(3 a) (3 a) (a) (a) (b) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a	2463150	2463241	2464344	2465767	2467CC9	2467077	2470313		2473480		2476497	2477644	7479379	2481268	2481692	2482480	2483845	2567 6057 2484392
	SEQ	(a a)	6050			6053		5509	F(15F		6058	6909	0909	6061	6062	6063	6064	6065	9909	6057
55	SEO	(DNA)				2553		2555		2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	7567	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	30S ribosornal protein S20	thrreonine efflux protein	ankyrin-like protein	hypothetical protein	late competence operon required for DNA binding and uptake	late competence operon required for DNA binding and uptake		hypothetical protein	phosphoglycerate mutase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		gamma-glutamyl phosphate reductase or glutamate-5-semialdehyde dehydrogenase	D-isomer specific 2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase		GTP-binding protein
15	Matched length (aa)	185	85	210	129	313	527	195		273	235	117	197		432	304	!	487
20	Similarity (%)	2.69	6 52	67.1	80.6	741	49.7	63 £		66.3	66.4	86.3	853		8.66	100.0		78.2
	Identity (%)	41.5	48.2	30.0	61.2	46 J	21.4	30.8		34 8	468	55.5	C 89		99.1	66.3	!	58.9
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	tuberculosis	×12 rpsT	K12 rhtC	selicolor A3(2)	tuberculosis	168 comEC	168 comEA		pelicolor A3(2)	tuberculosis	tuberculosis	oelicolor A3(2)		n glutamicum oA	n glutamicum kdh		pelicolor A3(2)
·	Homolog	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2405	Escherichia celi x 12 rpsT	Escherichia celi K12 rhtC	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6D7.25	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2413c	Bacillus subtilis 168 comEC	Bacillus subtilis 168 comEA		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC 123 07c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2419c	Mycobacter um tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2420c	Streptcmyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC123.17c		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 proA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 unkdh		Streptcmyces coelicolor A3(2) obg
<i>35</i>	db Malch	Prr H70683	sp RS20_EUOU	SP.RHTC_ECOU	gr:SC6D7_25	pir H70684	sr cME3_BACSU	sp CME1_BACSU		gp.SCC123_7	pir.F70685	pir.G70685	gp SCC123_17		sp PROA_CORGL	SP.YPRA_CORGL		gp:D87915_1
	03F (tp)	609	797	699	405	975	1539	532	822	822	7.08	47.1	<u> </u>	1623		312	711	1503
45	Terminal (nt)	2485269	2485733	2485801	2486477	2486910	2487912	2489573	2491732	2490290	2491151	2491873	2492501	2493215	2494339	2495596	2497513	2498009
50	Initial (nt)	2484961	2485473	2496469	2486381	2487884	7489450	2490154	2490911	2491114	2491858	2492343	2493178	2494237	2495534	2496607	6083 2496803	6084 2499511
	SEO CS CS CS	8506	6909	0200	6071	2209	6703	5074	6075	5076	2209	87.09	6079	0800	£903	6082	·	6084
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	- 60 - 01 - 01	2569	2570	257	2572	7573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	-650	2582	2583	2584

EP 1 108 790 A2

10		Function	xanthine permease	2,5-diketo-D-gluconic acid reductase		soc absence of protein 127		50S ribosomal protein L21	ribonuclease E				hypothetical protein	(ransposase (msemon sequence)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	nucleoside diphosphate kinase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
15	Matched		422 xan	276 2,5			noc La	101 50	886 rib			i	195	436 15	117 hy	143 hy	134 nt		92	112	118 h
20		Similarity (%)	77.3	819	-		926	82.2	56.6	-		i	826	100 0	6 92	678	968		67.4	64.3	68.6
		Identity (%)	39.1	61.2			80 3	56.4	30.1	1			61.0	99 1	51.3	37.8	70.9		34.8	366	33 9
25	(nanun		Xnq	ATCC		042180	5 12013183	s IFO13189	rne			0,00	olor A3(2)	ıtamicum	olor A3(2)	olor A3(2)	gmatis ndk		urans K1	erculosis	erculosis
30	lable 1 (confined)	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis 168 pbuX	Corynebacterium sp. ATCC 31090			Streptomyces griseus in Clords rough	Streptomyces griseus IFO13189	Escherichia coli K12 rne				Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF76 08c	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31831	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF 76.08c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Mycobacterium smegmatis ndk		Deinococcus radiodurans K1 DR1844	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1883c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2446c
35		db Match	SPECSO IB	+			STRGR			1			80	!	80	6	244	:	gp.AE002024_10	0515	3863
40	1	qp	CUBG of	pir 140838			sp RL27	pr+2304263A	SP RNF FCOL				gp:SCF76_	pir.S43613	gp:SCF76	ap SCF76				pir.H70515	pir.E70863
		ORF (bp)	. 11	- i m	621	396	264	303	37.68	5		717	609	1308	378	450	14	-	342	455	423
45		Terminal (nt)	(301030	2501735	2503355	2504265	2503984	7504300	250.4831	2507663	2507710	2508840	2509530	2509523	_ 2611423	0511876	2511949	2512409	2513144	2513154	2513692
50		Initial		2585 5085 2499783 2			2589 6039 2504247		9007.036	2501055 0407115	2507138			2510830   2509523	2511046	764.407		6100 2512768	2512803	2513618	2514114
		SEQ	(a a.)	25.85 6085 25.86 6086		6088	6803			8000	9.00 1.00 1.00	5094		9609	2500	0				  -   102	9 6103
55		SEO	(DNA)	75.85 25.86	) 5 B /	2588	2589	1,5,0,7		1 607	4504 4504	2594	2595	9692	7450		7298	2600	2601	2602	2603

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	folyl-polygiutamate synthetase				valyi (RNA synthetase	oligopeptide ABC transport system substrate-binding protein	heat shock protein dnak	lysine decarboxylase	malate dehydrogenase	transcriptional regulator	hypothetical protein	vanillate demethylase (oxygenase)	pentachlorophenol 4- monooxygenase reductase	transport protein	majonate transporter	class-III heat-shock protein or ATP- dependent protease	hypothetical protein	succinyl CoA3 oxoadipate CoA transferase beta subunit	succinyl CoA.3-oxoadipate CoA transferase alpha subunit
15	Matched length (a a)	451		į		915	521	508	170	319	207	208	357	338	444	586	430	366	210	251
20	Similarity (%)	9.67				72.1	58.5	54.9	71.2	292	56.5	51.4	6.99	59.2	76.8	58.4	85.8	73.0	85.7	84.5
	Identity (%)	55.4				45.5	24.2	7.97	42.9	56 4	24.5	26.0	39.5	32.8	40.8	28.0	59.8	45.6	63.3	60.2
ontinued)	gene	oler A3(2)				balS	оррА	dnaK	ATCC	ATDC 33923	oler A3(2)		nΔ	ATCC	ž	ae mdcF		olor A3(2)	2065 pcau	65 pca!
S Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) folC				Bacillus subtilis 168 balS	Barillus seektiis 168 oppA	Bacillus subtilis 168 dnaK	Eikenella corrodens ATCC 23824	Thermus aquaticus ATCC 33923 mdh	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4A10 33	Vibrio cholerae aphA	Acinetobacter sp. vanA	Sphingomonas flava ATCC 39723 pcpD	Acinetobacter sp. vanK	Klebsiella pneumoniae mdoF	Bacifus subtilis clpX	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF55 28c	Streptomyces sp. 20	Streptomyces sp. 2005 pcal
40	db Match	prf 2410252B				SP SYV BACSLI	pir A 3R447	SP DNAK_EACSU	gp ECU89156_1	sp MOH_THEFI	gp.SC4A10_33	gp_AFU65442_1	prf.2513416F	gp:FSU12290_2	prf 2513416G	gp KPU95087_7	prf2303274A	gp.SCF55_28	gp.AF109386_2	gp;AF 10938E_1
	ORF (bp)	1374 p	512	714	553	2700 5	4575 p	145.	595 - g	984	9 777	5/6 g	1128 F	975 g	1425 p	930 g	1278 p	1086 g	633 g	057
45	Ferminal (r.t)	2514114	2516273	2516956	2517751	2515637	2518398	2521660	2521667	2577765	2524337	2524340	1526226	2527207	2528559	2528551	2529484	2531976	253196g	£22.604
50	Initia (nt)	2515487	6.05 2515662	6106 2516243	2517089	25.8334	2519972	0.110 2520209	2522251	252324R	252356	2524915	2525099	2526233	2527135	2529480	2536761	2630891	2532601	2622   6422   2532352
	SEQ NO (a a)	6104		5.05	6.07	6.108	6.109		6111	6112	6113	6114	6115	6116	C117	5118	5119	6120	2621 : 5121	6422
55	SEQ NO.	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	013.7	2611	. 56.2 	2613	2614	3182	2616	20.1	2618	CC19	ວະວວ	2621	2622

																-			
5	Function	protocatechuate catabolic protein	beta ketothiolase	:	3-oxoadipate enol-lactone hydrolase and 4-carboxymuconolactone decarboxylase	transcriptional regulator	3-oxoadipate enol-lactone hydrolase and 4-carboxymuconolactone decarboxylase		3-carboxy-cis, cis-muconate cycloisomerase	protocatechuate dioxygenase alpha subunit	protocatechuate dioxygenase beta subunit	hypothetical protein	muconolactone isomerase		muconate eycloisomerase		catechol 1,2-dioxygenase		toluate 1,2 dioxygenase subunit
15	Matched length (a.a.)	251	406		256	825	115		437	214	217	273	92		372		285		437
20	Similarity (%)	R2 5	71.9		76.5	43.0	9 68		634	206	912	48.7	815		84.7		88.4		95.6
	Identify (%)	582	44.8		50.8	23 6	78.3		39.8	49 5	747	26.4	54 4		60.8		723		62.2
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Rhodocorcus opaciis 10P praR	ha bktB		oacus pcal.	selicolor A3(2)	oacus pcal		pacus peaR	Secus board	pacus pcaH	tuberculosis	tuberculosis		Rhodococcus opacus 1CP catB		Rhodococcus thedochrous catA		utida plasmid
·	Homolog	Rhodocorcus of	Raistonia eutropha bktB		Rhedecoccus obacus peal.	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM1.10	Rhedocourus opacus pcal.		Rhedococcus opacus peaB	Rhedococcus opacus peaG	Rhodococcus opacus pcaH	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0336	Mycobacterium tuberculosis catC		Rhodococcus np		Rhodococcus th		Pseudcmonas putida plasmid pDK1 xylX
<i>35</i> <i>40</i>	db Match	prf DarkagaE	prf 2411305D		prf 2408324E	gp SCM1_10	prf 2408324F		pr 2408324D	pr.2408324C	prf 2408324B	pir G7050A	prf 2515333B		SP CATB_RHOOP		Frf.2503218A		gp_AF134348_1
	ORF (tp)	رند. انتان	<del></del> -	+	753	20£1 g	366 µ	678	1116	612 p	069	1164	291	771	1119 8	909	958	141	1470
45	Terminal (nt)	2534182	2636424	2534257	2536182	2539256	2538249	2540230	2538616	2539709	2540335	2541187	2542512	2543813	2542818	2544867	2544022	254492R	2546764
50	Initial (nt)	.53339.	253:201	2535168	2625436	2636106	6128 2538613	6179 2538553	2536731	254C32C	6132 2541024	2542350	7007857	2543043		6137 2544262	2544876	2545068	2640 6140 2545315
	SEQ NO					6127				Ç131		6133	2634   6134	6135	6136		6138	6139	6140
55	SEG	( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	7624	2625	2626	2627	2628	6000	7630	76.51	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	7637	2638	2639	2640

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	toluate 1,2 dioxygenase subunit	toluate 1,2 dioxygenase subunit	1,2-dihydroxycyclohexa-3,5-ciene carboxylate dehydrogenase	regulator of LuxR family with ATP- binding site	transmembrane transport protein or 4-hydroxybenzoate transporter	benzoate membrane transport protein	ATP-dependent Clp protease proteolytic subunit 2	ATP-dependent Clp protease proteolytic subunit	hypothetical protein	trigger factor (prolyl isomerase) (chaperone protein)	hypothetical protein	penicillin-binding protein	hypothetical protein		transposase		hypothetical protein	transposase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	161	342	277	979	435	388	197	198	42	417	160	336	115		142		35	75
20	Similarity (%)	83.2	81.0	614	48.6	64.4	66.2	88.3	85.9	71.4	66 4	63.1	50.9	58.3		73.2		A2.9	787
	Identity (%)	60.3	515	30.7	23.3	31.3	29.9	69.5	62.1	42.9	32.1	32.5	25.3	27.8		54.2		57.1	50.7
55 (pontined)	gene	da plasmid	da plasmid	fa plasmid	ropolis thcG	aceticus	aceticus	color M145	color M145	IS CRF154	tig	color A3(2)	ans LC411			riatum ORF1		riatum ORF1	riatum ORF1
S Table 1 (continued)	Homo'ogous gene	Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1 xylY	Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1 xylZ	Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1 xylL	Rhodococcus erythropolis theG	Acmetobacter calcoaceticus poak	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus benE	Streptemyces coelicolor M145 clpP2	Streptcmyces coe icolor M145 clpP1	Sulfolobus islandicus CRF154	Bacillus subtilis 168 tig	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCD25.17	Nocardia lactamdurans LC411 pbp	Mus musculus Moa1		Corynebacterium striatum ORF1		Corynebacterium striatum ORF1	Corynebacterium striatum ORF1
<i>35</i>	db Match	gr AF134348_2	gp AF134348_3	gp.AF134348_4	gp REU95170_1	SP PCAK_AC'CA	SP BENE_ACIOA	gp AF071865_2	gp AF071885_1	gp.SIS243537_4	sp.TIG_BACSU	gp SCD25_17	Sp PPP4_NOC!A	prf 2301342A		prf.2513302C			p:f.2513302C
	ORF (bp)	492	1536	828	2685	Jāč!	1242	624	603	150	1347	495	976	456	249	438	150	126	264
<b>4</b> 5	Terminal (nt)	2547218	2548868	2549695	2552455	2553942	1555267	7,03357	2555978	2556749	2556760	2559103	2560131	2560586	2561363	2561483	2562242	2551990	2562078
50	initial (nt)	2546923	2547333	2548368	7549771	2662562	255402€	2555940	2556580	6699357	2558106	2558609	2000157	2560131	2561115	256193C	2562093	2562115	2562341
	SEQ NO (a a)	5141	5142	5143	5144	6145	6145	614.7	6148	2049 5149	6150	6151	0152	6153	6154	6155	6156	6157	6158
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	56:1	2642	503	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	5049		2651	2002	2653	2654	Leee	203	7687	2658

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function			galactose-6-phosphate isomerase	hypothetical protein	nypothetical protein	aminopept dase N	hypothetical protein				phytoene desaturase			phytoene dehydrogenase	phytoene synthase	multidrug resistance transporter		ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	dipeptide transport system permease protein	nickel transport system permease protein	
15	Matched	length (3.a.)			140	248	199	890	358				104		!	381	290	392		538	286	316	
20		Similarity (%)			71.4	58.1	6 08	70.5	58.1		,		817			63.8	58 6	47.7		71.6	/3.8	62.0	<u></u> .
		Ident.ty (%)			40 0	26.2	568	47.5	25 1	:			615			312	31.4	25.8		41.3	38.8	33.2	
30 1 elder (Continued)	(Communication)	ans gene			ureus NCTC	ulyticus ORF2	berculosis	lans pepN	п ВВ0852				iens ATCC		i	hus DK1059	seus JA3933	genes IItB		longatus	-4 dppC	(12 nikB	
30 Heli	lane i	Homologous gene			Staphylococcus aureus NCTC 8325-4 lacB	Bacilius acidopullulyticus ORF2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2466c	Streptomyces lividans pepN	Borrella burgdorferi BB0852				Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 crtl			Myxococcus xanthus DK1050 carA2	Streptomyces griseus JA3933 crt8	Listeria monocytogenes IItB		Synectrococcus elongatus	Bacillus firmus OF4 dppC	Escherichia coli K12 nikB	
35		db Match			Sp LACE_STAAU	Sp.YAWY_BACAD E	•	SD AMPN STRU					gp A=139915_3			SP CRTJ MYXXA	Sp.CRTB_STRGR	gp LWA.19627_3		dp SYOATPBP 2		pır S47696	
		ORF (bp)	360	865	471 sp l	ds 959	609 pir.	2601 50		1152	999	156	227 gp	171	378	1200 sp	876 sp	1119 gp	1233	1641 ap		939 prr	17071
<b>4</b> 5		Terminal (C (rt) (	2562387	2563847 8	2563932 4	2564550 6	+	2568945 2			+	2572348	2572351	2572807	2573393	6562253	2573843	2574780 1	1	1		2579769	2580711
50		in trail (nt)	2552775	2567963		2565245	2556231	256345	2569211	2571450		2572193	2572677	6170 2572977	2573770	2672 6172 2577864	2574718	2575898	2577213			6178 2580707	2679 6-79 2587417
		SEQ NO.		09.9	6161	6.62		10.0	6.65		7   6167	3 6163	6159 6159		1 6171	2 6172	3 6173	4 6174	5 6 175	6176			6   6-79
55		SEQ NO (DNA)	5559	2550	2661	0.647.0	2663	1000	2665	2666	2657	2558	2509	2670	2671	267.	2573	2674	2575	2,52	2677	2678	267

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		acetylornithine aminotransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	acetoacetyl CoA reductase	transcriptional regulator, TetR family	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	globin	chromate transport protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	alkaline phosphatase
15	Matched length (a a)		411 ac	482 h)	218 hy	235 a(	240 tr	94 ar	238 A	126 gl	396	196 h	127 h		55 h	563 A	172 h	700 h	536 al
20	Similarity (%)		63.5	47.9	79.4	0.09	55.0	47.0	65.1	0 22	60 4	689	61.4		0.09	9.62	62.2	56.7	52.6
	identity (%)		31.4	25.1	49.1	28.1	26 7	38.0	31.1	53.2	27.3	37.8	36.2		36.4	52.8	31.4	28.C	28 C
<i>25</i> (p <sub>9</sub> )		!	cum	SiS	SiS	hbB	actil		173		æ	SIS	A3(2)		E1182		Sis	o659	
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1128c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0364	Chromatium vinosum D phbB	Streptomyces coelicolor actil	Neisscr.a meningitidis	Pseudomonas putida GW73 ttg2A	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1610,14c	Pseudomonas aeruginosa Plasmid pUM505 chrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2474c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6D10, 19c		Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1182	Escherichia coli K12 yjiK	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv R2478c	Wycobarterium Ieprae of	Bacillus subtilis phoB
40	db Match		sp.ARGU_CORGL	pir A70539	sp.YA26_MYCTU	SP PHBB_CHRVI	pir A40046	GSF 174375	gp AF106002_1	gp MLCB1610_9	Sp CHRA_PSEAE	pir A70867	gp SC6D10_19		pir B72589	sp YJJK_ECOU	p.r E70867	SP YOSE MYCLE	prc63676
	ORF (bp)	1941	13.4	1584	747	708	738	441	792	393	1128	7.2.7	465	621	162	166A	615	2103	1419
45	terminal (rrt)	2584504	2585926	2587763	2588722	2588725	2590302	2591133	2591574	2592794	2593965	2593968	2594597	2595188	2595822	2596048	2597869	2598662	2502879
50	Initial (nt)	2582564		2585180	2587976	2589432	2589565	2690652	2532265	2592402	2592838	2594594	2595061	2595808	2595983	2597715	2538433	2600764	6197 2031461 2502879
	SEQ NO	5180	6181	6182	6183	6184		2685 6186	C187	6188	6189	£ 190	6191	6192	6193	6194	6195	6196	
55	SEQ NO DMA)	7680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	3686	2037

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function			multiple sugar princing transport system permease protein	multiple sugar-binding transport system permease protein		maltose binding protein		ABC transporter ATP binding protein (ABC-type sugar transport pretein) or cellobiose/inaltose transport protein		dolichol phosphate mannose synthase		aldehyde dehydrogenase	circadian phase modifier		hypothetical membrane protein	glyoxylate induced protein	ketoacy reductase	oligoribonuclease
15	Matched length (a a)			279	292		462		386		154		207	183		412	255	258	179
20	Similarity (%)			763	67.5	:	63.2		79.8		727		89.4	73.8		64.6	69.4	57.0	78.8
	Identity (%)			39.1	27.4		28.8		59 1		37.7		67.2	48.6		35.0	41.2	40.0	48.0
25 (penu	ne						E		nsi <del>K</del>		pombe		rous	PCC7942		MSB8	ā	ulosis	E
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			Streptococcus mutans	Streptococcus mutans INGBRITT msmF		Thermoanaerobacterium thermosul amyE		Streptomyces reticuli msiK		Schizosaccharomyces pombe dpm1		Rhodococcus rhodochrous plasmid pRTL1 orf5	Synechococcus sp. PC cpmA		Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0964	Escherichia ccli K12 gip	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1544	Escherichia celi K12 orn
35 40	ub Match			sp MSMG STRMU	Sp MSMF_STRMU		prf 2206392C		prtpacAassaa		orf23*7468A		prf 2516398E	prf 2513418A		pir A72312	sp.GIP_ECCLI	pir E70761	SP ORV ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	930	ьёу	512	843	1674	1329	1242	11.8 R	75C	684	069	789	762	345	1,82	750	798	657
45	Terminal (nt)	2605502	2603945	2e04e09	2605527	2608117	2606561	7608185	7609512	2612272	2610848	2613151	2614500	2615410	2615795	2615939	2617995	2518869	2519538
50	In trail	2604573	2604583	2605520	2606269	2606444	6203 2607889	7609476	2610633	2611523	2611531	6208 2612462	6209 2613712	2614649	2615451	6212 2617120	2713 6213 2617246	2618072	6215 2618882
		6138	61.99	0023	6201	6202	6203	6204		ยวขย	6207	<del></del>	6509	6210	6211		6213	6214	6215
55	SEQ	2698	6692	2730		2702	2703	27C4	2705	2.106	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	27.12	2713	27.14	2715

	Function	ferric enterochelin esterase	lipaprotein				transposase (IS1207)			transcriptional regulator	glutaminase	sporulation-specific degradation		uronate isomerase		hypothetical protein	pyrazinamidase/nicotinamidase	hypothetical protein	bacterioferritin comigratory protein	bacterial regulatory protein, tetR family
	Matched length (a a)	454	398				436		i	131	358	97		335		291	185	75	141	114
	Similarity (%)	50.9	719				8 66			63.4	69.3	72.2		60.9		45.0	74.6	80.0	738	614
	Identity (%)	26 0	48.5				99.5			32.8	35.2	42.3	1	29.0		32.0	48.1	42.7	46.8	32.5
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Salmonella enterica iroD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2518c IppS				Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 21086			Salmonella typhimurium KP1001 cytR	Rattus norvegicus SPRAGUE- DAWLEY KIDNEY	Bacillus subtilis 168 degA		Escherichia coli K12 uxaC		Zea diploperennis perennial teosinte	Mycobacterium avium pncA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2520c	Escherichia coli K12 bcp	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI11.01c
	db Match	prf 2409378A	pir.C70870				gp SCU53587_1			gp.AFC85235_1	sp.GLSK_RAT	pir.A36940		sp UXAC_ECOL		prf.1814452C	prf.2324444A	pir E70870	sp. BCP_ECOLI	gp SCI11_1
į	(pb)	1188	1209	645	150	246	1308	207	539	453	1629	12.1	555	1554	501	1197	558	273	465	636
; ; ;	Terminal (nt)	2619541	2620973	2523605	2023621	2624048	2624051	2625806	2625809	2628376	2626493	2628852	2628324	2630479	2631136	2632466	2633100	2633146	2634064	2634751
	Initial (nt)	2620728	7672181	2622961	2719 6219 2623770	2623803	2625358	2625600	2606.447	2627924	2628121	2628376	2628878	2628326	2630636	2631270	6221 2632543	2633418	2633600	2634116 2634751
	SEQ NO (a a)	6216	6217	2718,6218	6219	6220	2721   6221	6222	2723 6273	6224	6225	9229	6227	6229	6229	6230		6232	6233	6234
	SEQ NO (DNA)	2716	2717	2718	2719	2726	2721	27.22	2723	5724	2725	2726	2727	2729	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	phosphopantethiene protein transferase	incomycin resistance protein	hypothetical membrane protein		fatty-acid synthase	hypothetica' protein	peptidase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetica: protein	ribonuclease PH				hypothetical membrane protein	transposase (IS1628)		arylsulfatase
15	Matched length	145	473	113		3029	404	230	112	113	202	236				428	175		250
20	Similarity (%)	75.9	85 6	54.0		836	55.2	6 09	6.79	0'69	7.97	814				58.2	97.2		74 4
	identity (%)	9.99	52.4	30.1	į	623	25.3	40 4	40.2	37.2	55.0	60.2				29.0	92 1		46 0
30 (ballollings) Fellollings	ous gere	ATCC 6871 ppt1	glutamicum	) PCC6803		as	elicolor A3(2)	uberculosis	uberculosis	ep:ae	uberculosis	eruginosa				tuberculosis 19c	n glutamicum d pAG1 :npB		leprae als
·	Homologous gere	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6871 ppt1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ImrB	Synechocystis sp		Corynebacterium ammoniagenes fas	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4A7.14	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1137Rv Rv0950c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1343c	Mycobacterium leprae B1549_=2_59	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1341	Pseudomoras aeruginosa ATCC 15692 rph				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv SC8A6 09c	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 R-plasmid pAG1 :npB		Mycobacterium leprae als
35 40	db Match	gp.BAY15081_1	gp AF237667_1	pir S76537		Pir 52047	gp:SC4A7_14	pir D70716	sp Y077_MYCT	Sp.Y076_MYCLE	sp Y03Q_MYCTU	SP RNPH_PSEAE				sp.Y029_MYCTU	gp AF121000_8		sp Y03O_MYCLE
	ORF (bp)		1425	324	414	8979	1182	615	462	354	618	735	243	693	592	1262	534	ษัษ	T
45	Terminal (nt)	2634747	2635165	2637168	2637240	7638649	2648235	2650164	2650302	2651339	2651420	2652067	5653009	2653326	2654079	2656236 2654875	2656985	2657633 2656974	2657736
50	Initia	56	2636589	6237 2636845	6238 2637653	6239 2647627	2649416	2649550	2650441	2650986	6244 2652037	2652801	2653254	2654018	2654660	2656236	2656452		2658500
	SEO	(a a ) 6235	6236	6237	6238		6240	6241	6242	5243	6244	5245	5246	5247			6250	5251	
55	SEQ	(DNA) 2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	27.42	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	27.48	2749	2750	2751	27.25

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	glutamate racemase		bacterial regulatory protein, marR family	hypothetical membrane protein		endo-type 6-aminohexanoate oligorner hydrolase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein		ATP-dependent helicase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	phosphoserine phosphatase		cytochrome c oxidase chain l	
15	hed gth							<u>:</u>											
	Matched length (a.a.)	284	_	147	225		321	200	105	:	428	_	647	313	222	310		575	
20	Similarity (%)	99.3		70.8	69.3		58.3	585	77.1		80.8		53.3	60.1	52 0	61.0		74 4	
	Identity (%)	89.3		44.2	38.2		30.2	35.0	57.1		61.2		25.2	29.7	39.0	38.7		46 8	
25 (ponujua	депе	utamicum		color A3(2)	erculosis		nylC	erculosis	erculosis		erculosis		g	erculosis	color A3(2)	2 serB		erculosis	
% Samular (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 muri		Streptorryces coelicolor A3(2) SCE22 22	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1337		Flavobacterium sp.	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv1332	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1331		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1330c		Escherichia coli dinG	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2560	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC185, 36c	Escherichia coli K12 serB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv3043c	
35 40	db Match	prf2516259A		3p sce22_22	SP YORM_MYCTU		pir A47039	SP YOUH MYCTU	sp Y03G_MYCTU		SP.Y03F_MYCTU		prf.1816252A	sp.Y0A8_MYCTU	pir.T34684	sp. SERB_ECOLI		1743 pir D45335	
	ORF (bp)	250	636	ÇĠ <b>T</b>	747	891	352	537	300	624	1338	308	1740	<u>8</u> 54	/23	10:7	1595	1743	305
45	Terminal (nt)	Treprogram	2660131		2660671	2662455	2661417	7662131	2662883	2064060	2665397	2565992	266/854	2667870	2668839	2969557	2672721	2671063	2673255
50	initial (nt)	2659457	2659496	2060638	2061417	5257 2661585	2662375	2662867	62ec 2663182	2653437	6767 2654060	6263 2665687	2006115	0926995 3959	2669561	7670573	26/11/26	5269 2672805	2770 6270 2672050
	SEO NO (a.a.)	5253	6254	33.40	. 35 . 35	5257	5.58	9259	9260	6261	6767	****	6264		6266	6267	6268	5979	627 <u>0</u>
55	SFQ NO (DNA)	2753	2754	3755	2755	2757	2/58	2759	2760	2761	27.67	2763	2764	2765	2766	23/67	2768	6977	27.70

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	ribonucleotide reductase beta chain	ferritin	sperulation transcription factor	iron dependent repressor or diptheria toxin repressor	cold shock protein TIR2 precursor	hypothetical membrane protein	ribonucleotide reductase alpha-	608 ubosomal protein 136	NH3 denendent NAD(+) synthetase				hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	alcohol dehydrogenase	Bacillus subtilis mmg (for mother centimetabolic genes)	hypothetical protein	phosphoglucomutase	
15	Matched length	334	159	256	225	124	50	707		1	617			257	96	337	459	284	556	
20	Similarity (%)	2 66	64.2	2 09	60.4	1 79	0.98	100.0	0	0.67	8)			56 4	68.8	52 8	98.0	66.2	80.6	3
	Identity (%)	2 66	31.5	32.8	27.6	24.2	50 0	6.66		58.0	55.6			30.7	41.7	26.1	27.0	33.8	617	5
25 Table 1 (continued)	ans gene	glutamicum	12 fin A	licator A3(2)	glutamicum	erevisiae CIIR2	Igidus AF 0251	glutamicum		ekıı	68 nadē			, PCCE803	uberculosis	ermoph lus	68 mmg≟	ana T6K72 50		i lind 7 I V
Table 1	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium g	Escherichia coli K12 ftnA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) whiH	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 dtxR	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YPH148 YOR010C 11R2	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF 0251	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nrdE		Ricketts a prowazekii	Bacillus subtilis 168 nade			Synechocystis sp str1563	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1137Rv Rv3129	Bacillus stearothermoph lus DSM 2334 adh	Bacillus subtilis 168 mmgE	Arabidopsis thaliana T6K22	- L	Escherichia coli K.I.Z.pgr.i
<b>35</b>	db Match	qp AF112536_1 C	SP FTNA ECOLI	4	<del></del>	SP TIR2_YEAST		35_3		SP RL36_RICPR	Sp NADE_BACSU			oir 876790	pir G70922	sp ADH2_BACST	sp WMGE_BACSU	pir 105174		sp PGMU_ECOUL
	ORF (bp)	1002	486 5	750 9	660 2	438	276		315	141	831 8	93	498	- <del>[</del> -	283	1020	1371	834	792	1662
45	Terminal (nt)		5675289	2676240	7576243	222232	400 0626018	2677478	2680784	2681223	2682376	2681464	2683616	2682379	2683131	268357	0256 7684919 26867PA	628/ 2686315 2687148	2687449	2789 5289 2690050 2688389
50	initial (nt)	2673338	2674834	2675491	2069292	2676940	11	7679598	2680470	2681363	268154R	2681556	2683119	2683125	6284 2683418	5285 2684646	7684919	2686315	2689240	2690050
		(33)				6275		5277	5278	9 6279		6281	6282					7 6287	8 8288	9 6289
55	SEQ	(DNA)	07.70	7773		27.75	, ,	2777	2778	2779	2783	2781	27.82	2783	2784	2785	7.85	2/87	2789	278

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	transposase (IS1676)	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor				transposase (IS1676)		proton/sodium-glutamate symport protein		ARC transporter		ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		oxidoreductase or dehydrogenase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	84	122	254	496	355				500		438		873		218	84	42		196
20	Similarity (%)	64.3	61.5	79.1	48 £	49.5				466		66.2		0 69		79.8	0.79	75 0	:	54.1
	Identity (%)	41.7	25.4	5:2	24.2	24 8				24 6		30 8		33.0		45.4	0.09	71.0		28 1
ntinued)	gene	rculos:s	99 Jhp1146	y∴s!	sijodo	itamicum um) ATCC				opolis				olor A3(2)		SIId	moniae	N Ngg		is Tu 1892
ss os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculos:s H37Rv Rv3069	Helicobacter pylon J99 Jhp1145	Baullus subtilis 168 yes	Rhodococcus erythropolis	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1			:	Rhodocaccus erythropolis		Bacillus subtilis 168		Streptomyces coeliculor A3(2) SCE25 30		Staphylococcus aureus	Chlamydophila pneumoniae AR39 C20987	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129		Streptomyces collinus Tu 1892 ans G
40	db Match	pir F70550	pir D71843	SPITCSLBACSU	gp AC125281_1	splessor_core				gp AF126281_1		sp.GLTT_BACCA		الله الاجتماع عل		gp:SAU18641_2	PIR F81516	PIR F81737		prf 2509388L
	ORF (bp)	288	32:4	G:	٠. ٢.	- 19 - 19 - 19	354	165	447	1401	768	1338	693	7541	991	703	273	141	678	ج د ۲
45	erminal (nt)	2690437	2690760	196.657	1593053	7694918	2695279	26957:8	2695320	2697212	2697383	2698194	2701612	26aaa26	2703356	2702487	2704586	2704975	2710555	2711308
50	Initial (nt)	2690150	6291 2690437	£ 11 50 7 1 3	E293 2691689	6284 7603299	2034926	2695554	2635766	2695812	2698150	2699531	2700920	2702456	2702486	2703194	2704314	2704835	2709878	2710637 2711308
	SEQ NO (3.8)	9530		် (၁) (၁)		6294	2020		6297	8623	6299	ยงกา	6301	2005	5303	5304	6305	9369	5307	6303
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	2790	2791	3672	2793	77.94	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	7800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	3082

5	Function	methyltransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		Carboxyvinyltransferase	hypothetical protein	transcriptional regulator		cysteine synthase	O-acetylserine synthase	hypothetical protein	succinyl CoA synthetase alpha chain	hypothetical protein	succinyl-CoA synthetase beta chain		frenolicin gene E product		succinyl-CoA coenzyme A transferase	transcriptional regulator
15	Matched length (a a)	205	84	42		417	190	781		305	172	83	791	75	400		213	1	501	321
20	Similarity (%)	51.2	0 99	75 0		75 3	84.2	ი 69		846	79.7	65.1	79.4	430	730		718		77 8	68 5
	Identity (%)	25.9	610	710		44 8	66.3	45.9		57.1	61.1	36.1	52.9	42.0	39.8	:	38 5		47.9	38.6
<i>25</i> (pand	, inc	losis	e	Nigg		eticus	ulosis	or A3(2)		'sK	cysF?	ars R1	Mie Phil	APE1069	Cor	İ	Ivus finE		at1 cat1	e ATCC
30 Sapple 1 (Continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0089	Chlamydia pneumoniae	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129		Acinetobacter calcoaceticus NCIB 8250 murA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1314c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2G5 15c		Bacillus subtilis 168 cysK	Azotobacter vinelandii cysE?	Deinocccus radiodurars R1 DR1844	Coxiella burnetii Nine Mile Phil sucD	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1069	Bacillus subtilis 168 suco		Streptomyces roseofulvus finE		Clostridium kluyveri cat1 cat1	Azospirillum brasilense ATCC 29145 rtrC
<i>40</i>	db Match	VOR9_MYCTU	GSP: Y35814	PIR F81737		Sp MURA_ACICA	sp vrov_MvcTU	gp.SC2G5_15	1	SP CYSK BACSU	1	10	sp SUCD_COXBU	PIR F72706	sp SUCC_BACSU		gp AF058302_5		Sp CAT1_CLOKL	SP NIR3_AZORR
	ORF (bp)	525	273	1	195	1254	573	843	408	926	545	288	882	225	-	360	735	819	1539	1143
45	Terminal (nt)	2712374	2713453	2713842	2717993	2718436	2720319	2720385	2721295	2720857	2723609	2723770	2724478	2725843	2725384	2726786	272/399	2728207	2729378	2732519
50	Initial (nt)	2711850	27:3181	2713702	2718187	6313 2719689	2719750	2721227	0721070	7771934	2723064		2725359	2725610				2729025	2730916	6327 2731376
		6306	5310		6312		5314	6315	7 916				6320	~				6325		
55	SFQ NO	(UNA) 2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2016	2,02	2818	2819	2820	2831	- (3	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		phosphate transport system regulatory protein	phosphate-specific transport component	phosphate ABC transport system permease protein	phosphate ABC transport system permease protein	phosphate-binding protein S-3 precursor	nsferase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	branched-chain amino acid aminofransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	5-phosphoribosyl-5-aminoimidazole synthetase	amidophosphoribosyl transferase
15	Matched length (a a)		213 phospha regulator	255 phosphate- component	192 phospha permeas	325 permeas	369 phosphate precursor	315 acetyltransferase		344 hypothet	225 hypotheti	259 branched-chain a	352 hypotheti	58 hypothet	347 5'-phospho synthetase	482 amidophi
20	Similarity Mati	 	817 2	89	<b>C</b> •	5	56.0 36	60.0		2	~	C)	79.0 35	81.0 5	94.2	89.0 46
20	Identity Sim		46 5 8	58 8 82.	51.4 82	502 78	40.0 56	34.3 60		24.7 55.	44.9 74	286 56	58.5	58.6 8	810 9,	703 89
25 (pa																
So Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	!	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0821c pnoY-2	Pseudomonas aeruginosa pstB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0830 pstA1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0829 pstC2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv phoS2	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCD84, 18c		Bacillus subtilis 168 brnrU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0813c	Solanum tuberosum BCAT2	Corynebacterium armoniagenes ATCC 6872 ORF4	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0810c	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purM	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purF
35		<u>:</u> :	My ⊞3	98d		H3 ₹	H My	SC	  - 		My H3		<del></del>	H W	Coryn 5 ammc purM	
40	db Match		pir (170810	ри S68595	gp MTFSTA1_1	p.r. A70584	pr: 1170583	gp. SCD84_18		sp BMRU_BACSU	pir E70809	gp AF193846_1	gp AB003159_6	pr B70809	gp AB003158_	gp AB003158_4
	CRF (bp)	807	25.2	798	921	1014	1125	876	783	1095	289	942	1101	213	450.	1482
<b>4</b> 5	Terminal (nt)	2731424	2933367	2733455	2734264	2736202	2736414	2737835	2739553	2739556	2741356	2741036	2743785	2744222	2744881	2746083
50	In:tial (nt)	2732230	6300 2730836	2734351	6331 2735184	2736215	2737528	2738711	27.38771	2740650	2740670	2742577	2742625	2744010	2745954	2747564
		6328		6330	6331	6332	6333	6334	6335	9269	6337	3000	6223	6340	63:41	634.
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	2825	6:8:	2330	2331	1881	2333	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2641	2842

EP 1 108 790 A2

and the second s	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	5' phosphoribosyl N formylglycinamidine synthetase		5'-phosphoribosyl-N- formylglycinamidine synthetase	hypothetical protein		gluthatione peroxidase	extracellular nuclease	:	hypothetical protein	C4 dicarboxylate transporter	dipeptidyl aminopeptidase
:	Matched length (aa)	124	315	217	42	763		223	79		158	965		211	414	269
	Similarity (%)	75.8	94 0	1 28	710	89.5	,	د . د ده	93 7		6 22	51.5		1.89	816	70 5
	Identity (%)	57.3	759	67.7	64 0	776	ļ	3 دم	81.0		46.2	28.0		37.4	49.0	418
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0807	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 687? ORF2	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 ORF1	Sulfelebus solfataricus	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6372 purt.		Corynebacterium ammuniagenes ATCC 6977 purQ	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6972 purorf		Lactococcus lartis gpo	Aeromonas hydrophila JMP636 nucH		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0784	Salmonella typhimurium LT2 dctA	Pseudomonas sp WO24 dapb1
	db Match	pr: H70536	gp.AB003158_2	gp AB003158_1	GP SSU18930_21 4	3p AB003162_3		gp.AB003162_2	gp. AB003162_1		prf 2420329A	prf 2216389A		pir C70709	sp UCTA_SALT₹	prf 2408266A
	OR= (bp)	375	1017	741	186	22.86	720	553	243	522	477	2746	975	687	13.8	2118
	Terminal (nt)	2747683	2749111	2749162	2752103	2750027	2703121	7.52327	2752995	2753819	2753328	2756739	2757126	2757:29	2757863	2857 6357 2761649 2759532 2118
	finitial (nt)	2748057	2748095	C)	2751918	2752312	2752402	2752995	2753237	2753298	6352 2753804	753992	2756851	2757815	2759200	2761649
	SEQ NO (a a)	6343	6344	6345	6346	5347	6348	6349	6350	6351	5352	6353	6354	6355	3356	6357
	SEQ NO (DNA)	2843	7844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2882	2853	2854	2855	2853	2857

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	5-phosphoribosyl-4-N-succinocarboxamide-5-amino imidazole synthetase	adenylosuccino lyase	aspartate aminotransferase	5'-phosphoribosylglycinamide synthetase	histidine triad (HIT) family protein		hypothetical protein	di-/tripeptide transpoter	adenosylmethionine-8-amino-7- oxononanoate aminotransferase or 7,8-diaminopelargonic acid aminotransferase	dethiobiotin synthetase	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	two-component system regulatory protein	transcriptional activator	metal-activated pyridoxal enzyme or low specificity D-Thr aldolase
15	Matched Jength (a.a.)	294	477	395	425	136		243	469	423	224	335	231	249	382
20	Similanty (%)	89 1	95.0	62 3	86 4	80 2		56.4	9.79	8 8 8 8	9'66	70.5	727	69 5	53.9
	Identity (%)	70.1	85.3	28.1	711	53.7		26.8	30.1	95.7	286	31.3	42.0	37.4	30.9
35 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6372 purC	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATC© 6372 purB	Sulfolobus solfataricus ATCC 49255	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6372 purD	Mycobacterom leprae u296a		Methanosarcina barkeri orf3	Lactocopeus factis subsp. lactis dipT	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) MJ233 bioA	Corynebacterium glutarricum (Brevibacterium flavum) MJ233 bioD	Lactococcus lactis M71plasmid pND306	Thermologa mantima dr.A	Streptomyces lividans tipA	Arthrobacter sp. DK-38
40	the db Match	1 gr 58603'5'_3	8 gp AB003767_2	SP AAT_SULSO	33 gp. AB00316*_1	4 SP YHIT MYCLE	5	3 pir.S62195	66 sp.DTPT_LACLA	39 sp BIOA_CORGL	2 sp BIOD_CORGL	55 gp.AF049873_3	S prf.222216A	3 Sp TIPA_STRLI	10 prf 2419350A
45	Terminal ORF (nt) (bp)	2761829 624 2761785 891	2763504 1428	2764978 1158	2765158 126	2757993 414	2767703 435	2768343 753	2769156 1356	2771982   1269	2772660 672	72644 1455	2774110 705	2774937 753	75740 1140
50	SEQ initial Ter NO (nt) (nt)	0308 2762452 276 6359 2762675 276	6350 2764531 276	6351 2766135 276	6362 2767420 276	5363 2767580 276	5364 2768137 276	5365 2769095 276	5366 2770511 276	6367 2770714 27	5368 2771989 277	5369 2772644	5370 2774814 27	5371 2775689 27	5372 2776879 2775740
55	SEQ   S NO   A (DNA)   (a	8 0 0 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2860 67	2801 60	2862 63	2863 5.	2864 53	2865 53	2865 53	2867 3	2868 53	2869 5.	2870 50	2874   53	2872 5.

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function	pyruvate oxidase	multidrug efflux protein	transcriptional regulator	hypothetical membrane protein		3-ketosteroid dehydrogenase	transcriptional regulator, LysR family	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	transcription initiation factor sigma	trehalose-6-phosphate synthase		trehalose-phosphatase	glucose-resistance amylase regulator	high-affnity zinc uplake system protein
,	Matched length (aa)	574	504	ď5	421		303	232	278	288		140	464	155	487		245	344	353
	Similarity (%)	75.8	689	68 5	78.4		62 1	0 69	52.9	55.6		50 7	64 0	503	66.7		57.6	60.2	45.7
	identity (%)	46 3	33.3	30 4	45 6		34.3	37.1	28.4	26.7		286	36.0	32.3	38 8		27.4	24.7	22.4
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 pox3	Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pSK23 qacB	Escherichia coli K12 yodC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2508c		Rhodococcus erythropolis SQ1 kstD1	Bacillus subtilis 168 alsR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3298c ipqC	Bacillus subtilis 168 ykrA		Oryctolagus cuniculus kidney cortex iBAT	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3737	Streptomyces griseus hrdB	Schizosaccharomyces pombe tps1		Escherichia coii K12 otsB	Bacillus megaterium ccpA	Haemophilus influenzae Rd HI0119 znuA
	db Match	gp ECOPOXB8G_1	prf 2212334B	sp YODG_FCOUL	pir D70551		gp AF096929_2	sp ALSR_BACSU	pir 070982	pii 069862		pir A45264	pır 870798	pir S41307	Sp. TPS1_SCHPO		SP OTSB ECOLI	sp CCPA_BACME	sp.ZNUA_HAEIN
	ORF (bp)	1737	1482	531	1320	2142	0y6	207	813	813	459	399	1503	327	1455	513	768	1074	942
	Terminal (nt)	2776758	2780446	2780959	2782315	2782340	2784656	2785651	2788594	2788587	2789477	0350675	2792448	7397857	7794327	2794812	2795637	2795676	2797806
	fortial (nt)	2778504	2874 6374 2778965	2780439	2780996	2784481		2786355	2787782	2881 6381 2789399	2789935	C383 27c0152	2790946	2792531	2792873	2794300	2794870	2795749	2890 6390 2796865 2797806
	SEQ \\(\sigma\)	6373	6374	6375	6376	2877 6377		6379	6380	6381	6382	6383	6384	6385	6386	6387	6388	6889	6390
	SEG NO (DNA)	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2689	2890

5	Function	A.B.C. transporter	hypothetical membrane protein	transposase (ISA0963-5)	3-ketosteroid dehydrogenase		ipopolysaccharide biosynthesis protein crickidoreductase cri dehydrogenase	dehydrogenase or myo-inositol 2- dehydrogenase	shikimate transport protein	shikimate transport protein	transcriptional regulator	ribosomal RNA ribose methylase cr tRNA/rRNA methyltransferase	cysteinyl-tRNA synthetase	PTS system, enzyme II sucrose protein (sucrose-specific IIABC component)	sucrose 6-phosphate hydrolase or sucrase	glucosamıne-6-phosphate Isomerase	N-acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate deacetylase
15	Matched length (a a)	553	135	303	561	1	204	128	282	130	212	334	464	899	473	248	368
20	Similarity (%)	532	87.4	52.5	62.0		56 4	59.5	67.5	80.8	55.7	47.3	688	77.0	56 9	69 4	603
	Identity (%)	31.4	60 0	23.4	32 1		34.3	35.2	30 8	43.1	32.6	22.8	<i>i i i</i>	47.0	35.3	38.3	30 2
<i>25</i> (pa		325-4	sis		s 501		988	r io!G			۸3(2)	e e			£	<b>E</b> D	Juen
56 San Description (Continued)	Homologous gene	Staphylococcus avreus 8325- mreA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2060	Archaeoglobus fulgidus	Rhodacaccus erythropolis SQ1 kstD1		Thermotoga maritima MSB8 bplA	Bacillus subtilis 168 idh or iolG	Escherichia coli K12 shiA	Escherichia coli K12 shiA	Streptornyces coeilcolor A3(2) SC5A7.19c	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YOR201C PET56	Escherichia coli K12 rysS	Lactococcus lactis sacB	Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824 scr8	Escherichia coli K12 nagB	Vibrio furnissii SR1514 manD
40	db Match	gp AF121672_2	pir E70507	p./ 569426	gp AF096929_2		pir 872359	sp MI2D_BACSU	sp SHIA_ECOL	sp SHIA_ECOL	gp.SC5A7_19	sp. PT56_YEAST	sp. SYC_ECCL!	prt 2511335C	gp AF205034_4	sp.NAGB_ECOLI	SP. NAGA_VIBFU
	ORF (ab)	909	555	.500	201	747	6.0	435	855	426	654	939	1380	ากุลา	1299	759	1152
<b>4</b> 5	Terminal (nt)	2738509	2799391	2801034	2801313 	2803250	2804074	2804576	2805113	2806316	2806599	2807426	2808399	2809824	2811960	2813279	2814081
50	Init.a: (nt)	2797820	2798837	2769535	2803246	2802385	Ç 804091	2805110	2805967	28CC-441	2807252	2808364	2809778	2811806	281325B	2814037	2815232
	SEQ NO (a a)	6391	2689	6393	6394 5395	6395		6338	6389	6400	6401	5402	6403	2304   6404	6405	6406	2907 6407
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	2831	2805	2893	2894	] 2896	2897	2808	2899	2900	2901	2002	2903	2304	2905	9067	2307

	Function	dihydrodipicolinate synthase	glucokinase	N-acetylmannosamine-6 phosphale epimerase		sialidase precursor	L-asparagine permease operon repressor	dipeptide transporter protein or heme-binding protein	dipeptide transport system permease protein	oligopeptide transport ATP-binding protein	oligopeptide transport ATP-binding protein	homoserine/homoserin lactone efflux protein or lysf: type translocator	leucine-responsive regulatory protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	transcription factor
	Matched length (a.a.)	298	321	220		439	222	260	342	314	258	193	142		152	235	157
	Similarity (%)	62.1	57 6	68.6		503	57.2	51.4	643	783	787	2 29	66.2		852	715	91 1
	Identity (%)	28.2	28 7	36 4		24 8	992	22.5	31.9	46.5	43.4	285	31 N		55.9	46.4	733
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 dapA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6E10 20c glk	Clostridium perfringens NCTC 8798 nanE		Micromonospora viridifaciens ATCC 31146 nadA	Rhizobium etli ansR	Bacilius firmus OF4 dppA	Racillus firmus Of 4 dappB	Bacillus subtilis 168 oppD	Lactororcus lactis oppE	Escher chia coli K12 rhtB	Bradyrhizobium japonicum lrp		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3581c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37kv Rv3582c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3583c
	db Match	sp DAPA_ECOU	SP GLK_STRCO	prt 2515292A		SP NANH_MICVI	gr AF 181498_1	gp:PFIJ64514_1	SP DPPB_BACF	sp OPPD_BACSU	SP OPPF_LACEA	sp RHTB_ECOU	Frf 2309303A		pn.C76607	Sp Y181_MYCTU	pu H70803
	ORF (bp)	938	606	969	177	1215	729	150B	951	1068	816	621	483	360	480	763	594
	Terminal (nt)	2815393	2817317	2818058	2818137	2918350	2819557	2822191	2823337	2825341	2826156	2826215	2827404	2827458	2827504	2828379	7879156
	Init a' (nt)	2815458	6409 2816409	281/363	2818313	2819554	2820285	2820584	7855387	2824274	2825341	5889787	2826922	282/81/	2828383	2829146	2923 6424 2829746
	SFQ NO	•	6409	6410	6411	6412	5413	6414	6415	6416	6417	6413	6419	6420	6421	6422	F/47.3
	SEQ NO DNA)		2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2910	797.67	2921	2922	2923

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	uc	am response	em sensor		adA			ap/	:	iate	glycosylase			ydrogenase						
10	Function	two-component system response regulator	two-component system sensor histidine kinase		DNA repair protein RadA	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	p-hydroxybenzaldehyde dehydrogenase		mitochondrial carbonate dehydratase beta	AG-specific adenine glycosylase			2.2 3-butanediol dehydrogenase				hypothetical protein	virulence factor	virulence factor
15	Matched length (a.a.)	223	341		463	345	231	471		210	283			258				<u>7</u> 6	66	72
20	Similarity (%)	0 02	57.7		743	733	53 3	85.1		66.2	7.0.7			9 66				69.1	63.0	55 0
	Identity (%)	43.5	29.3		415	40.3	29 4	59.5	į	36.7	48.4			99.2		:		48.5	57.0	54 0
25 D		S					S	gy Gy		ii ca 1	IMRU			dicum	ļ			S.		
30 35 Lable 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3246c mtrA	Escherichia coli K12 baeS		Escherichia coli K12 radA	Bacillus subtilis 168 yacK	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3587c	Pseudomonas putida NCIMB 9866 plasmid pRA4000		Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ca 1	Streptomyces antibioticus IMRU 3720 mutY			Brevibacterium saccharclyficum	İ			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3592	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF24222	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF25110
40	db Match	prf 2214394A	SP BAES_ECOL		Sp RADA_ECOLI	SP VACK BACSU	pir D70804	gp PPIJ96338_1		pir T08204	gp AF121797_1			gp AB009078_1				pir.E70552	GSP Y29188	GSF 729193
	ORF (bp)	£.	-116	582	1392	1038	68.	1452	147	5.71	879	1155	306	774	324	741	312	291	420	213
<b>45</b>	Termina (nt)	7830779	2831894	2832666	2834181	2835285	2835283	2836048	2837591	283/656	7839521	2840716	2840758	2841848	2842453	2843233	2843716		2845558	2846101
50	Initial (nt)	2820057	0630330	2832085	832790	2834188	2835969	2837499	2837737	2838576	2838643	2839562	2841063	2841075	2842130	2842493	2843405	2843722	6441 2845129	2942 6442 2845889 2846101
	SEQ	6424	6425	2928 6426		6.42e	2029 : 6429	5430	6431	6432	6433	6434	6435	6435	6437	6438	6433	6.113		6447
55	SEQ	2924	2025	20.28	2927	7978	2929	2830	7.931	2632	2933	2934	2935	2830	2662	2938	2939	24.5.7	2941	2942

	Function	virulence factor	CIpC adenosine triphosphatase / ATP-binding proteinase	inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase	transcription factor	phenol 2-monooxygenase					Incomycin resistance protein	hypothelical protein	lysyl-tRNA synthetase	pantoatebeta-alanine ligase			hypothetical membrane protein	2-arrino 4 hydroxy 6 hydroxymethyldthydropteridine pyrophosphokinase	dihydroneopterin aldolase	dihydropternate synthase
	Matched length (a a)	55	832	469	316	680		1			481	240	511	268			138	158	118	268
	Similarity (%)	75.0	86.2	70.2	62 7	6.09				,	100 0	55 8	71.2	52.6		!	969	69 0	\$ 69	75.0
	Identity (%)	740	58 5	37.1	24.7	33.5					100 0	7 92	417	29.9		:	29.0	42 4	38.1	51.5
Table 1 (continued)	l lomologous gene	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF25110	Bacillus subtilis 168 mec8	Bacillus cereus 1s-4 Impdh	Rhodacccus rhodochrous nitR	Trichosporon cutaneum ATCC 46490					Corynebacterium glutamicum ImrB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3517	Bacillus stearothermophilus lysS	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 panC			Mycobacterium leprae MLCB2548 04c	Methylobacterium extorquens AM1 folk	Bacillus subtilis 168 folB	Mycobacterium leprae folP
	db Match	GSP v29193	sp MECB_BACSU	gp AB035643_1	pir. C5117	op pugm_TRICU					gp AF237667_1	pir G70807	gp AB012100_1	gp.CGPAN_2			gp :MLCB2543_4	sp HPPK_METEY	SP.FOLB BACSU	
	ORF (bp)	- E	2775	1434	1011	1795	1715	1941	1/22	162	1443	951	1578	798	693	798	465	47.7	390	
	Terminal (nt)	2946506	2844166	2949550	2849779	2851815	2853732	2855709	2857516	2859205	2857613	2859195	2860505	2862132	2862929	2863624	2864384	2864867	2855346	2865731
	Initial (at)	2845185	2845940	2947229	2946 6446 2848759	2947 6447 2850031	2852017	2949 6449 2853769	2855795	2951 6451 2859044	2859055	2953 6453 2860145	2802382	2955 6455 2862929	2956 6456 2863621	2864421		2959 6459 2865243	יוקרקאני	2866567
	SEQ NO	6443	6444	2945 6445	6446	6447	6.148	6449	6450	6451	2952 6452	6.453	2954 6454	6455	6456	2957 6457	2958 6458	6459	000 BARD	6461
	SEQ NO	2943	7944	2945	2946	2947	29.48	2949	2950	2951	2362	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	- Juliu	2961

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	drolase I	Soloin Fie H		hypoxanthine phosphcribosyltransferase	cell cycle protein MesJ or cytosine deaminase-related protein	lanine dase	inorganic pyrophosphatase		ynthase	hypothetical membrane protein	protein	protein	protein	PTS system, beta glucosides- permease II ABC component		eductase	protein	bacterial regulatory protein, marR fami'y
		GTP cyclohydrolase I		Cell division protein risi	hypoxanthine phospheribos	cell cycle pro deaminase-r	D. alanyl-D-alanine carboxypeptidase	inorganic pyr		spermid ne synthase	hypothetical	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	PTS system permease II		ferredoxin reductase	hypothetica! protein	bacterial reg family
15	Matched length (a a)	188	000	78/	165	310	459	159	ļ	507	132	144	173	202	68		411	97	135
20	Similarity (%)	86.2		69.0	83.0	66.8	51.4	736		80.7	86.4	63.2	60.1	72.3	59 6		69 6	73.2	59.3
	identity (%)	9.09		56.0	515	41.0	27.2	49.7		56.0	38.6	36.8	36.4	44.6	30 3		38.0	46 4	26.7
25 D					09949	Š				SiS	SiS	SIS	SIS	Sis			QF.	13(2)	ei ORF
8 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Racillus subtilis 168 mtrA			Salmonella typhimurium GP660 hprt	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3625c	Actiromadura sp. R39 dac	Escherichia co i K12 ppa		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv speE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2599	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2598	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2597	Bacillus subtilis 168 bglP		Nocardioides sp. KP7 phdD	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH69.09c	Burkholderia pseudomallei ORF
35		<del></del>			Salm	+	<del> </del>	<u>†</u>		H3 W	1	<del> </del>	:	-		-		SC	198 198
40	db Match	sp GCH1_BACSU		ļ	gp AF008931_1	sp vZC5_MYCTU	SF DAC_ACTSP	Sp. PYR_ECOLI		1539 pir 1170886	Sp.Y081 MYCTU	sp YCB2_MYCTU	sp YCB3_MYCTU	sp Y084_MYCTU	SP PTBA_BACSU		gp AB017795_2	gp SCH69_9	prf 2516298U
	ORF (55)	588	915	2580	582	89	1233	47.4	219	1539	399	17	493	609	243	264	1233	288	
<b>4</b> 5	Terminal (nt)	_ 2858586	2868385	2867169	2869863	2870499	28/1445	2873399	2873393	2873905	2875434	2875870	2876280	2876777	2877455	28,7595	2878478		2880987
50	Inital (nt)	2807173	2867471	2869748	2870444	2966   6466   2871389	2872677	3, 20, AC	2873611		2875832	2876280	2876777	2877385	2877703	2877858			6479 2880544
		6462	6463	6464	6465	6466	6467	6463	6469		5471	5472	5473	5474	6475	5476			6479
55	SEC	2362	2963	2954	. 2965	2966	7.367	0.068	0900	0262	2971	202	2973	2974	2975	2976	7977	7978	62.67

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	peptide synthase	phenylacetaldehyde dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	heat shock protein or chaperon or groet, protein		:	:				hypothetical protein			peptidase	:	:	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein A or NADH dehydrogenase
15	Matched Fength (a.a.)	1241	488	241	54	31	548			!		!		1235		:	447			797
20	Similarity (%)	516	63.7	7.67	63.0	80 0	100.0							42.3			0.89			68.3
	Identity (%)	2R 4	35.0	57.3	62.0	74.0	99 5							217			37.1			35.6
25 00 Table 1 (continued)	F-amologous gene	Streptomyces roseosporus rpsR	Perbeurbia coli K12 padA	Campylobacter Jejuni Cj0604	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	GP MSGTCV/PA_1 Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Brevibacterum flavum MJ-233							Home sapiens MUC5B			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2522c			Staphylococcus aureus mnhA
40	db Match	prf 2413335A	7310205A	gp.CU11168X2_25			gsp R94368							prf 2309326A		,	pr/ G70870			prf.2504285E
	ORF (bp)	3885	1461	918	162	177	1644	180	1209	696	1986	2454	2799	3591	2775	612	1371	579	900	3057
45	i erminal (nt)	2884882	2881844	i	2890346	2890553	7688887	2890751	2890930	2892138	2893100	2895072	2897528	2900330	2903364	2906539	2908885	2909788	2909231	: w
50	Initial (nt)	2880009	2883304	2887833	2850185			2890930	2892138	2893100	2895085	2897525	2900326	2903920	2906738	2907250	2907515	2909210	6498 2909930	2699 6459 2910172 2513228
		-44) 6430	6481	6483	6484	6.135	6486	6487	6.138	6443	6490	6.131	6492	6433	6494	6.195	6476	6497		6469
55	SEQ	2980	2981	2983 2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	7997	2993	2594	2995	2996	2997	2998	5667

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein C or cation transport system protein	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein D	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein E	K+ efflux system or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein F	Na+/I+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein G	Ľ	u	     	nylase	<b>-</b>	(GNAT) family or ting enzyme			pase III or	96
10	nn-F	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation protein € or cation transport sprotein	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation protein D	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation protein E	K+ efflux system or multiple resistance and pH regulation protein F	Na+/LH antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation protein G	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		polypeptide deformylase	hypothetical protein	acetyltransferase (GNAT) family or N terminal acetylating enzyme			evodeoxyribonuclease III or exonuclease	cardiolipin synthase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	104	523	161	7.7	121	178	334		184	7.1	339			31	513
20	Similarity (%)	817	72.1	6 09	2.99	636	54.5	61.7		6.09	70.4	54.2			59.9	62.0
	dentity (%)	44.2	35.2	26 7	32.5	256	24.7	27.0	:	37.5	47.9	31.3	:		30.8	27 9
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bacillus firmus OF4 mrp.C.	Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpD	Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpE	Rhizobium meliloti phaF	Staphylosoccus aureus mnhG	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv lipV	Escherichia coli K12 ybdK		Bacillus subtilis 168 def	Mycobac;erium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0430	Mycobac:erium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0428c			Salmonella typhimurium LT2 xthA	Bacillus firmus OF4 ets
35	·	Bacill	Bacill	Bacill	Rhizo	Staph	Myco H37R	Esche		Bacill	Mycol H3/R	Myco H37R	•		Salmo	Bacill
40	db Match	gp AE097740_3	gp AF097740_4	gp AF097740_5	prf 2416476G	prf 2504285H	pir D70594	SP YBDK_ECOLI		sp DEF_BACSU	pir D70631	1005 pir B70631			gp Af-108767_1	gp BFU88888_2
	ORF (bp)	4 00 0	1668	44.1	C1 C.	37A	594	1128	663	579	252	1005	699	630	68/	1500
45	Terminal (nt)	2913723	2915416	2915922	2916201	2916582	2917024	2917630	2918819	2920293	2919490	2921290	2919808	2920220	2922108	7923617
50	In trail (nt)	6500 2913235	2913749	2045482	2015929	501650	219,167	2918757	2919481	2919715	2919741	2920262	2920476	2920849	2921320	6514 2922118
	SEQ NO (a a)		6501	3039	9503	P F C.1	6505	6506	6507	8039	6208	6510	6511	6512	6513	
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	3000	3001	3005	. E	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	έυυξ	3010	3011	3012	3013	30.4

	Function		membrane transport protein or bicyclomycin resistance protein	sodium dependent phosphate pump	phenazine biosynthosis protein		ABC transporte:	ABC transporter ATP binding protein	mutator mut I protein	hypothetical membrane protein	glutamine-binding protein precursor	serine/threonine kinase		ferredoxin/ferredoxin-NADP reductase	acetyltransferase (GNAT) family				phosphoribosylglycinamide formyltiansferase	
	Matched length (a.a.)		393	382	289		255	300	168	423	270	805		457	156				379	
	Similanty (%)		67.2	689	56.4		809	66 3	68 5	70.2	648	63.5		678	6n 3			İ	82 6	
	Identity (%)		31.6	28.5	38.8		243	36.9	47.6	35.0	315	41.2		37.2	34.0				59 1	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Escherichia coli K12 bcr	Vibrio cholerae JS1569 nptA	Pseudomonas aureofaciens 30- 84 phzC		Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2) SCE8.16c	Bacillus lichen:formis ATCC 9945A berA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0413	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1137Rv Rv0412c	Bacillus stearothermophilus NUB36 glnH	Mycobapterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0410c pknG		Bos taurus	Escherichia coli K12 elaA				Bacillus subtilis 168 pur	
	db Match	<u> </u>	sp acr_Ecol1	gp VCAJ10968_1	sp PHZC_PSEAR		gp SCF8_16	Sp BCRA_BACII	or C70629	pir. B70629	sp.GLNH_BACST	pir H70628		sp ADRO_BOVIN	SP ELVA_ECOII				sp. PURT_BACSU	
	ORF (bp)	654	1194	1164	840	633	768	936	501	1366	1032	2253	747	1365	543	1062	1029	399	1104	888
	Termina! (nt)	2924844	7923954	2926704	2926/0/	2927651	292755	2028363	2020258	2931336	2032374	0525 2932577 2934829	2932652	2939767	2940452	2040447	2941472	2942609	2943012	3033 6533 2946526 2945639
	Initial (nt)	2924191	2925147	2925541	2927546	2928283	2028318	2929237	2929756	6523 2929951 2931336	2931340	7793267	293339A	2938403	3028 5528 2939907	2941508	2942500	2943007	7944205	2946526
	SEQ NO (a a)	, –	6516	6517	6518	6519	9520	6521	5522		3024   6524		5526	6527	5528	5529	6530	6531	9532	6533
	SEQ NO (DNA)	30.15	3016	3017	3018	30.19	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3625	3025	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3632	3033

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	د	related)	related)	n sensor	of		thetase	İ		ne protein	e aldolase			yltransferase					
10	Function	insertion element (183 related)	insertion element (IS3 related)	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	transcriptional regulator		adenylosuccinate synthetase	hypothetical protein		hypothetical membrane protein	fructose-bisphosphate aldolase	hypothetical protein	methyltransferase	orotate phosphoribosyltransferase	hypothetical protein	3-mercaptopyruvate sulfurtransferase			
15	Matched length (a.a.)	295	68	349	218		427	204		359	344	304	182	174	250	294			!
20	Similarity (%)	6.06	84.3	51.3	65.6		95.3	593		100.0	100.C	100.0	91.2	65.5	0.09	56.1			
	Identity (%)	77.6	67.4	22.4	31.7		89.7	34 3		100 0	99.7	100.0	6.92	39.1	27.6	29.6			
25 (pan	a a	icum	icam	aceus	ာင်း			SIS		r cum F3	moru	nicum F1	osis		0515		:		
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf2	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf1	Streptomyces thermoviolaceus opc-520 chiS	Bacilius brevis ALK36 degU		Corynebacterium ammoniagenes purA	Mycobacterium: tuberculosis H37Rv Ev0358		Corynebacterium glutam cum AS019 ATCC 13059 ORF3	Corynebacterium glutam.cum AS019 ATCC 13059 fda	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 ORF1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0380c	Pyrococcus abyssi pyrE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0383c	Homo sapiens mpsT			
40	db Match	pir S60890	988U§S 113	gp AB015841_1	sp DFGU_BACBR	•	gp A3003150_1	pir. G70575		Sp.YFDA_CORGL	pir S0g283	gp∵CGFDA_1	pir.G70833	gp_AF058713_1	pir 870834	sp THTM_HUMAN			
	ORF (bp)	894	296	1140	618	377	1290	582	264	1167	1032	95,	6.8	552	972	852	720	279	399
45	Terminal (nt)	2946698	2947620	2948049	2949265	2950431	2950434	2952691	2952972	2022975	2954241	2985523	2956830	2957485	2958139	2959520	2960468	2962730	2963198
50	initial (nt)	2947591	2947886	2949188	2940882	6538 2950207	2951723	2951933	2952709	2954141	296227	6544 2956473	2957447	2958036	2959110	7960371	2961187	2963009	2963596
	SEQ		5059	6536	6537	6538	6239	6540	6541	6542	6543		6545	6546	3047   6547	6548	3049 6549	6550	6551
55	SEQ	3034	3035	3036	3337	3338	3039	3340	30.4	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051

5		i		i	port carner	rotein	rotein	idoreductase nase	se alpha chain	:	lyase	otein, 'aci	ransferase	ransferase			
10	Function	virulence factor	vru'ence factor	v rulence factor	sodium/glutamate symport carrier protein	cadmium resistance protein	cation efflux system protein (zinc/cadmium)	monooxygenase or oxidoreductase or steroid monooxygenase	alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain		cystathionine gamma-fyase	bacterial regulatory protein, laci family	rifampin ADP ribosyl transferase	rifampin ADP-ribosyl transferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	oxidoreductase
15	Matched length (a a)	- 59	200	132	489	108	283	476	399		375	184	ВĢ	99	361	204	386
20	Similarity (%)	82.0	55 0	63 0	548	713	633	45 4	47.4		62.4	67.9	65.2	87.5	56 2	64.7	9.09
	Identity (%)	76.0	380	62.0	24 7	37.0	23.7	22.5	211		36.5	40.2	49.4	73.2	30.5	33.8	31.9
30 (continued by	Homologous gene	onas aeruginosa 2	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF23228	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF25110	ystis sp. PCC6803	Staphylococcus aureus cadC	Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB0462	Rhodococcus rhodochrous IFO3338	Kryptophanaron alfredi symbiont luxA		Escherichia coli K12 metB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1A2 *1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE20.34c arr	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE20.34c arr	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0837c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0836c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0385
35	Î	Pseudomonas ORF24222	Pseudomor ORF23228	Pseudomor ORF25110	Synechocystis sp. slr0525	Staphyloc	Pyrococcu PAB0462	Rhodococ IFO3338	K.ryptopha luxA	•	Escherich	Streptomy SC1A2 11	Streptomyces of SCE20.34c arr	Streptomy SCE20.34	Mycobacterium t H37Rv Rv0837c	Mycobacterium t H37Rv Rv0836c	Mycobacterium H37Rv Rv0385
40	db Match	GSP +29188	GSP Y29182	GSP Y29193	pir. S76683	SP CAUF STAAU	pir H75109	gp:AB010439_1	sp LUXA_KRYAS		sp METB_ECOLI	gp SC1A2_11	gp SCE20_34	gp.SCE20_34	pir E70812	p:- D70812	pir D70834
	CRF (bp)	17.7	79/	300	1347	387	858	1170	1041	762	1146	£67	240	183	1125	732	1179
45	Terminal (nt)	2954434	2965837	2965583	2966458	2958789	295980R	2971003	2972357	2971338	2972360	บัยเรียบ์เ	2974200	2974382	2975591	2976360	2977774
50	initial (nt)	2964258	2965076	2965188	2957834	2969403	2958951	2969834	3059   6559   2971017	6560 2972099	2973205	9075705	1966267	2974700	2974467	2066 6565 2975629	3067 6567 2976596
	SEQ NO	1	6553	6554	6555	6559	6557	6448	6529	6560	6551	2959	6563	6564	3065   6565	6265	2959
55	SEQ		3053	3354	3055	3056		3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067

5	Function	N-carbamoyl-D-amino acid amidohydrolase	hypothetical protein	novel two-component regulatory system	aldehyde dehydrogenase	heat shock transcription regulator	heat shock protein dnaJ	nucleotice exchange factor grpE protein bound to the ATPase domain of the molecular chaperone DnaK	heat shock protein dnaK	hypothetical membrane protein	5-methylthioadenosine nucleosidase adenosylthomocysteine nucleosidase		chromosome segregation protein			alcohol dehydrogenase
15	Matched length (aa)	275 a	289 h	n 80.	507 a	135 h	397	212 p	618	338	195		1311			334
20	Similarity (%)	67.3	55 4	44 0	90.3	70.4	1 08	99	8 66	79.0	0 09		48 4			817
	Identity (%)	32.0	280	38 0	9.69	474	26 7	38 7	8 66	426	27.2		18 9			20 0
25 (p	ψ.	eta H	A3(2)	carR	is thcA	spR	csis	grpE	AJ-233	A3(2)	089 mtn		остре			illus
35 Lable 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum De'ta MTH1811	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4A7.03	Azosa rillum brasilense carR	Rhodococcus erythropolis thcA	Streptomyces albus G hspR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV0352 dnaJ	Streptomyces coelicolor grpE	Brevibacterium flavum MJ-233 dnaK	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF6.09	Helicobacter pylori HP0089 mtn		Schizosaccharomyces pombe cut3			Bacıllus stearothermophilus DSM 2334 adh
40	db Match	DIT. B69109	gp SC4A7_3	GP.ABCARRA_2	prf 2104333D	gp. SAU43295_2	sp DNAMYCTU	sp GRPE_STRCO	gsp R94587	gp SCF6_8	SP PFS_HELPY		sp CUT3_SCHPO			sp ADH2_BACST
	ORF (bp)	798	243	330	1518	438	1185	636	1854	1332	633		3333	636	1485	1035
45	Terminal (nt)	2977847	2978979	2981216	2980181	2982023	2982495	2983887	2984544	2989164	2988214	2988346	7385054	2993286	2993921	2995747
50	Initial (nt)	2978644	6569 2978737 6570 2979982	C571 2930397	65/2/2981698	2982450	2983579	2984522	2986397	2986833	2988846	2990045	5581 2993286	2993921	2995405	3084 6534 2996781
	SEQ		6569				6574	6575	6575	6577	6578	6579	6581	6582	6583	6534
55	SEQ	3068	3369	3371	337/2	3373	3574	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3081	3082	3083	3084

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function					hypothetical membrane protein	hypothelical protein		sulfate adenylyltransferase, suburnt	sulfate adenylyltransferase small chain	phosphoadenosine phosphosullate reductase	ferredoxinnitrate reductase	ferredoxin/ferredoxin-NADP reductase	huntingt n interactor			alkylphosphonate uptake protein and C-P lyase activity	hypothetical protein	аттопіа топоохуденаѕе		
15	Matched length (a a)					301	252		414	308	212	2U5	487	144			142	90	161		
20	Similarity (%)					70 1	53.2		78.3	70 1	64.2	65.5	61.4	59.7			£9 g	663	76 4		
	identity (%)					43.5	32 5		47.3	46 1	39.2	34.5	30.8	32 6			25.8	20 0	39.1		
25	_						۸3(2)		-			7942	90			Ì	8	A3(2)	MZ ID		
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene					Bacillus subtilis ytnM	Streptomyces coclicolor A3(2) SC7A8 10c		Escherubila coli K12 cys V	Escherichia coli K12 cysD	Bacillus subtilis cysH	Synechococcus sp PCC 7942	Saccharomyces cerevisiae FL200 arh1	Homo sapiens hypE			Escherichia coli K12 phrB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE68.10	Pseudomonas putida DSMZ ID 88-260 amoA		
40	db Match					pir F59997	gp SC7A8_10		I ICUE NS A Dida	moog_asyuds	sp.CYH1_BACSU	SPINIR SYMP7		prf 2420294J			sp.PHNB_ECO'.	gp SCE68_10	qp.PPAMOA_1		
	ORF (ac)	216	20%	189	261	927	223	915	1299	912	693	1683	1371	1083	237	534	414	366	522	321	486
<b>4</b> 5	Terminal (nt)	2997366	2997481	2997876	2007963	2998528	2999478	3002426		3001542	3002453	3003480		3006376	3008453		3008749	3009607	3009710	3010979	3010441
50	Init a' ('r')	2997151	2997687	2997688	2008223	2999454	3000200	3001512	3001539	3002453	3003145	3005162	3005545	3007294		3008770	3009162	3009242	3010231	30.0659	5604 3010926
	SEO NO (4.4)	6585	6586	6587	6588	6289	0699	6591		3093 (6593	6594			6597	6558		9800	6601	6602	5663	5604
55	SEQ NO DNA	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	0608.	3091	3002	3093	3094	3006	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	5103	3104

EP 1 108 790 A2

5						:	rotein homolog			ate					ransport ATP-		C	ductase	ing nucleoside	e protein	glycosylase	
10	Function	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	ABC transporter	ABC transporter	metabolite transport protein homolog			succinyl-diaminopimelate desuccinylase				dehydrin-like protein	maltose/maltodextrin transport ATP binding protein		cobalt transport protein	VADPH-flavin oxidoreductase	mosine-undine preferring nucleoside hydrolase	hypothetical membrane protein	DNA-3-methyladenine glycosylase	flavohemoprotein
15	Matched length (a a)	68		337	199	211	416	:		466				114	373		179	231	317	276	179	406
20	Similarity (%)	58.0		57.9	648	73.0	879			48 5		!		46.0	50 1		9 29	714	593	59.4	78.8	63.8
	Identity (%)	410		26 1	35.7	39.3	30.8			21.5				33.0	24.9		30.2	37.2	284	31.2	503	33 5
25 (juned)	ene	RFZ3		s H16	ае чтсв	ае ттсВ				пѕдВ		•			mal <		asmid M	d.	Hű	or A3(2)	ag.	s H16 fhp
35 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Agrobacterium vitis ORFZ3		Alcaligenes eutrophus H16 ORF /	Haemophilus influenzae hmcB	Haemophilus influenzae hmcB	Bacillus subtilis ydeG			Escherichia coli K12 msgB				Daucus carota	Escherichia coli K12 mal <		Lactococcus lactis Plasmid pNZ4000 Orf-200 cbiM	Vibric harveyi MAV frp	Crithidia fasciculata iunH	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE20.08c	Escherichia coli K12 tag	Alcal genes eutrophus H16 fhp
40	db Match	SP VTZ3_AGRVI		sp YGB7_ALCEU	gp HIU68399_3					SP DAPF_ECOL				GPU DCA297422_	SP MALK_ECOL		gp AF035485_6	sp. FRP_VIBHA	SP. IUNH CRIFA	gp SCE20_8		sp HWPA_ALCEU
	ORF (bp)	285	564	1002	693	714	1203	822	587	1373	1905	774	762	954	1069	642	618	816	Č Ūč	975	588	1159
45	Terminal (nt)	3011273	3011242	3011808	3013108	3013837	3015824	3014648	3015924	3015827	3019220	3018312	3017420	3018123	3019542	3020561	3021208	3022113	3022999	3075353	3025130	3275142
50	Initiai (n:)	3010989	3011805	3012809	301379B	3014550	3014616	3015469	6612 3016238	3017149	3017316	3017539	3018181	3019075	3020609	3021202	6620 3021825	3022929	3023900	6623 3024379	6624 3025552 3025130	3027299
	SEQ NO		9099	2099	8099	6039	C199	6611		6613	6614	6615	6616	6617	6618	6619		6621	6622	<del></del>	6624	6675
55	SEQ NO DRA	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125

5		Function		oxidoreductase		glucoside positive regulatory protein		6-phospho-beta glucosidase		6-phospho-beta-glucosidase	aspartate aminotransferase		transposase (ISCg2)	hypothetical membrane protein	asenaporthydab associate doll	Accountation triphocopato	deoxycytame arphosphase		hypethetical protein		beta-N-Acetylglucosaminidase
15	Matched	length (a.a.)		210		192		167		99	402		401	399		755	188		229		410
20		Similanty (%)		63.8		69.3		59 9		78.8	80 9	!	100 0	70 2		77)	72 3		59.4	-	58.1
		Identity (%)		34.8		28.1		43.7		43.9	53.7		100 0	33 6		40.5	43.6		30.6		28 5
25	(nacun	ene		lor A3(2)		وقات		um B6405		um B6405	llatus aat		tamicum	olor A3(2)		dı rkpK	dcd		olor A3(2)	:	oviolaceus . – – –
·	Table 1 (confinited)	Homologous gene		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)		Escherichia coli K12 bglC		Clostndium longisporum B6405 abgA		Clostridium longisporum B6405 abgA	Methylopacillus flagellatus aat		Corynekacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 tnp	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCQ11 10c		Sinorhizobium meliloti rkpK	Escherichia coli K12 dod	;	Streptor 1yces coelicolor A3(2) SUC75A 16c		Streptomyces thermoviolaceus nagA
<i>35</i>		do Match		gp SCO276673_18		sp BGLG_ECOU	t :	sp ABGA_CLOLO		SP ABGA_CLOLO	gp L78665_2		gp AF189147_1	gp:SCQ11_10		prf 2422381B	عه يرني ودي ا		gp &CC75A_16		gp AB00877'_1
	į	ORF (bp)	603	6.34	156	591	279		381	240	1257	300	1203	1257	183	1317	292	237	771	1689	1185
45		Terminal (nt)	3028163	3028891	3029033	3028884	3029782	3029702	3030535	3030101	3031979	3032348	3033863	3035437	3034105	3035440	3036845	3037911	3038942	3038993	3040748
50		Initial (nt)	3027551	3028208	3078878	3029474	3029294	3030061	3030155	3030340	6634 3030723	3032647	6636 3032661	3034181	3034287	3036756		3037675	6642 3038172 3038942	3040681	3144 6644 3041932 3040748
		SEQ NO	<u> </u>		8233	6259	6630	6531	6632	6633	6634	6635		3137 6637	6638	9639		6541	66.42	5643	5644
55		SEU NO	3126	3127	3128	3123	3430	3131	3.130	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function			hypothetical protein			hypethetical membrane protein	acytransferase or macrolide 3.O-acytransferase		hypethetical membrane protein		hexosyltransferase	methyl transferase	phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP)	C4-dicarbovylate fransporter	hyputhetical protein	hypothelical protein	mebrane transport protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)			1416			363	408		529		369	251	501	332	241	207	768	
20	Similarity (%)		- 1	49.4			47.1	510		54.8		79.1	733	78.5	52.7	67.2	85.0	723	
	Identity (%)	ļ		965			24.8	27.7		31.2		53 4	58.6	54.7	24.4	35.7	69.1	42.3	
.25 (panuj	ene							ď				ulosis	ulosis	s pepck	say	ядн	ulosis	ulosis L3	
S Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1883 13c			Mycobacterium lebrae Mi_CB1883 05c	Streptomyces sp. acyA		Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1883 040		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0225	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0224c	Neocallimastix frontalis pepck	Pyrococcus abyss: Orsay PAB2393	Escherichia coli K12 yggH	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0207c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0206c mmpL3	
35				۲-,			<b>₹</b> ,	ν.		6		ΣÏ	ΣI	<del></del>	20		ΣĬ	ΣÏ	
40	db Match			3p MLCB1883_			gp MLCB1883	pir JC4001	•	gp MLCB1883_		pir.G70981	pir F70961	SP PPCK_NEOFR	pir:E75125	sp.YGGH_ECOLI	pir.E70959	pir.C70839	
	ORF (bp)	444	201	3129	621	195	903	1068	/03	1422	699	1137	771	1830	1011	765	502	2316	1422
45	Terminal (nt)	3042437	3042703	3045768	3043022	3045990	3048048	3046122	3047904   3047197	3049479	3051190	3050592 3049456	3051194 3051964	3052062	3055769	3056531	3057317	3059643	3058096
50	Initial (nt)	3041994	5646 2042511	3042650 3045788	3043642	3645796	3047146	3647189		3048058	3050522			3053891	3054759	3055867	3056613	3057328	3162   6662   3059517
	SEQ NO (a a)	5645		3147 5647	5548	6549	9550	6651	5852	6553	6654	6655	6958	6657	6658	6699	6660	3161 6661	6662
55	SEQ VO (DNA)	3145	3145	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Company of the control of the contro	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane proteir	propionyl CoA carboxylase compres	polyketide synthase	acyl-CoA symmass	hypothetical protein		major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor			antigen 85-C	hypothetical membrane protein	nodulation protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		phosphatidic acid phosphatase
15	Matched		364	108	523	1/47	592	319		657	:		331	667	295	168	656		170
20		Similarity (%)	62 9	69.4	6 92		623	67.4		5 66	-		62.5	61.2	515	75 0	74.7		56.5
		Identity (%)	29 1	343	49.7	30.2	33 5	39.8		9 86		!	36.3	37.5	27.1	51.2	55.6		28.2
25 G	(na		SIS	SIS	(2)64	eryA	 ပ	1515		icum ATCC			osis	5150	u.s	osis	0SiS		202
	lable   (confined)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0204c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0401	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) pcc8	Streptomyces erythraeus	Mycobacterium bovis BCG	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3802c		Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 cop1			Mycobacterium tuberculosis ERDMANN RV0129C fbaf	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3805c	Azorhizobium caulinodans ORS571 noeC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3807c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3808c		Bacillus lichen formis ATCC 9945A borC
35	-			2 1		•	<u> </u>	i		,					AZOCA				BACLI
40		db Match	pir. A70839	pir H70633	gp AF113605_1	Sp ERY1_SACER	pr. 2310345A	pur F70887		sp CSP1_CORG	1		sp. A85C_MYCTU	pir.A70888	sp NOEC_A	pir.C70888	pir D70888		sp.BCRC_E
	-	ORF (bp)	1083	363	1548	4830	1789	927	498	1971	1401	219	-	2058	966	504	1968	1494	477
45		Terminal (nt)	3060733	3061095	3051380	3052951	3068143	3070214	3071147		3075447	:		3076715	3078853	3079848	3080344	3083960	
50		In:tial	3059651	6664 3060733	3052927	3067780	3069930	3071140	3071644		3074047	307.407.5	3076562	6674 3078772	3079848	3080351	3082311	6878 3082467	3179 6579 3084411
		SEQ	(8.8.)	6664	9999	9997	5000	6558	6999		6671	6677	3173 6673		5299	6576			6299
55		SEO	(DNA) 3163		3165		3167	3168	2160	3170	1, 1,	5 . 5	3173	3174	3175	3176	31//	2178	3179

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		dimethylaniline monooxygenase (N-oxide-forming)		UDP-galactopyranose mutase	hypothetical protein	kınase	hypothetical protein	sferase	seryl-tRNA synthetase	transcriptional regulator, GntR family or fatty acyl-responsive regulator	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		2,3-PDG dependent phosphoglycerate mutase		nicotinamidase or pyrazinamidase	
15	ed h	:			i		glycerol kınase	i	acyltransferase			1				ī	T	!
	Matched length (a a)		377		377	629	499	279	261	419	235	356	113		218		460	
20	Similarity (%)		50 4		72.9	47.8	78.8	70.3	72 0	87.6	61.7	61.2	797		62.8		50.9	
	Identity (%)		24.4		43.2	29.6	517	41.6	46.7	702	27.7	32.6	46.0		37.2		27.4	
25 9						osis	в	osis	osis	osis	~	SISO	osis		lica pgm		tis pzaA	1
30 F	Homologous gene		Sus scrofa fmo1		Escherichia coli K12 glf	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3811 csp	Pseudomonas aerug nosa ATCC 15692 glpK	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3813c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3816c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv	Escherichia coi K12 farR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3835	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3836		Amycolatopsis methanolica pgm		Myccbacterium smegmatis pzaA	
40	db Match		sp FMO1, PIG		sp GLF_ECOU		SP GLPK_PSEAF	pii A70521	pir D70521	gsp.W26465	SP FARR_ECOLI	pii H70652	pir.A70653	·	gp AMU73808_1		prf.2501285A	
	ORF (55)	777	- CV	612	1203		1527	834	928	1266	714	1113	342	66	699	630	1143	729
<del>4</del> 5	Terminal (nt)	3084424	3087048	3088276	3087101	3090664	3090760	3092342	3093175	3094078	3096287	3097423	3097764	3097780	3097904	3099454	3100698	3101426
50	In tial	3085200	3085747	3087665	3088303	3088616	3092286	3093175	3094050	3095343	3095574	3096311	3097423	3097878	3098572	3098825	3089556	3100698
	SEQ NO			5583	0084	6685	9899	6687	6688	6839	ଓଡ଼େଖ	6691	7699	6693	6634	6695	9599	5697
55	SED	3180	318.7	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		:					sidase		ster					Se	;	Irolase	1	or or GntR family	:	otein
10	Function	transcriptional regulator				hypothetical protein	glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase		glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase	gluconate permease			pyruvate kınase	L-lactate dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein	hydrolase or haloacid dehalogenase like hydrolase	efflux protein	transcription activator or transcriptional regulator GntR family	phosphoesterase	shikimate transport protein
15	Matched length (a a)	380				107	432		259	456			491	314	526	224	188	221	255	422
20	Similarity (%)	57.1				81.3	55.3		54 1	71.9			47.7	99.7	64.8	58.5	9 29	57.0	686	74.4
	identity (%)	31.6				43.9	28.7		29.0	37.3			25 5	99.7	33.5	32.1	99 9	27.6	47.8	37.9
25 (participality)	gene	lor A3(2)	1			ulae	visiae						itamicum	m lctA	rculosis	olor A3(2)	s ORF1	MG1655	rculosis	shiA
30 30 (Daurining) 1 alder	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4 33			1	Streptomyces lavendulae ORF372	Saccharomyces cerevisiae \$288C YIR019C sta1		Bacillus subtilis glpQ	Baci us subtilis gntP			Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 pyk	Brevibacterium flavum lctA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1069c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1C2.30	Brevibacterium linens ORF1 tmpA	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 gloC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2795c	Escherichia coli K12 shiA
40	db Vatch	gp SC6G4_33				Fir B26872	SP AMYH_YEAST	- manager	sp GLPQ_BACSU	SP GNIP BACSU			sp KPYK_CORGL	gsp Y25997	pir.C70893	gp SC1C2_30	gp AF030288_1	sp.GLCC_ECOLI	pir B70885	Sp SHIA_ECOLI
15	ORF (bp)	1035	120	299	8 /0	307	1314	918	+	a 1389	3 642	159	1617	9 942	4 1776	2 636	543	2 693	1 786	2 1269
45	Terminal (nt)	3102768	3101744	3102079	3103763	3+0405	3105719	3106053	3106951	3109519		3110003	3110464	3112449	3115394	3116042	311662	3117332	3118121	3119582
50	Initial (nt)	3101734	3101863	3102630	3102894	316305	3104406	3106970	3107769	3108121	3109464			3113390		3115407	3116079	3116640	3117336	5716 3118284
		(9.9)	6699		6701	2029	3203 6703	2004 6704	6705	6706		6708		6710	6711	6712	6713	- 3214   6714	6/15	57 16
55	SEQ	(DNA) 3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	120F	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3217	3213	3214	3215	37.16

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	L-lactate dehydrogenase or FMN-dependent dehydrogenase	nialoro social de la constanta	immunity lepressol protein			phosphatase or reverse transcriptase (RNA-dependent)		peptidase or IAA-amino acid hydrolase		peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase	superoxide dismutase (Fe/Mn)	transcriptional regulator	multidrug resistance transporter				hypothetical protein	membrane transport protein	transcriptional regulator	two-component system response regulator
15	Matched length (a a)	376	1	6			999		122		210	164	292	384				216	447	137	212
20	Similarity (%)	68 9		80.0			513		63.1		69 1	92.7	65 8	49 0				64.8	593	65.0	75.5
	Identity (%)	4 C P	1	455			29.5		36 9		47.6	82.3	32.5	23.4				338	27.3	37.2	50.9
25 (continued)	s gene	dis lidA		-105 UKF1			gans	:	a ill1		msrA	pos un	O	glutamicum				perculosis	nogenus land	8 ухаD	diphtheriae
30 Table 1 (c	Homologous gene	Neisseria meningitidis IIdA		Bacillus phage phi-105			Caenorhabditis elegans Y51B11A 1		Arabidopsis thallana ill1		Escherichia coli B	Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum	Bacillus subtilis g'tC	Corynebacterium glutamicum tetA				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3850	Streptomyces cyanogenus lan	Bacillus subtilis 168 yxaD	Corynebacterium diphtheriae chrA
40	db Match	prf 2219306A		Sp. RPC_BPP111	:		9p 0E: Y51R11A_1		SP ILL1_ARATH		sp PWSR_ECOLI	pir 140858	sp GLTC_BACSU	gr AF121000_10				pr. G70654	prf 2508244AB	sp YXAD_BACSU	pr 25183303
	ORF (bp)	12.55	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	음 :	1.8	711	1613	545	402	150	651		924	1134	1611	-	1521	633	1431	456	636
45	Terminal (nt)	3120373	3121313	3121909	3121997	3123932	3122555	3124341	3124897	3125492	3125495	3128991	3127494	3129739	3131395	3133030	3131508	3133747	3133778	3135752	3135856
50	In trail (nt)	3119655	3120909	3121598	3122129	3123222	3124172	3124885	3125208	3175743	3126145	3126392	6728 3128417	3128606	3129785	3132920	3133028	3133*15	3135268	3135297	3136491
	SEQ			67.19	6720	5.5		-83	6724	5,75	6726	6727		6229	6730	6731	6732	3233 6733	6734	6735	6736
55	SEQ	3217	3218	3219	3220	3274	3222	3223	3224	30.0	3228	3227	3228	3229	3230	3731	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236

10	Function		the commonant evelom sensor	histidine kinase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	stage III sporulation protein	transcriptional repressor	transglycosylase associated profein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	RNA pseudoundylate synthase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		bacterial regulatory provent, grick family or glc operon transcriptional activator	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a a)			408	48	271	265	192	87	296	314	334	84	42		109	488	267
20	Similarity (%)			645	79.2	59 2	536	6 09	713	69 6	73.9	512	C 99	75.0		56.0	48.2	787
	dentity (%)			30.2	45.8	30.0	26.0	32 3	34.5	412	38 5	28.4	610	710		30.3	26.0	4R 3
<sub>25</sub>		'		ae ae	3(2)	3(2)		51	555	Si	655	i çç	;	Ĝ		655		SIS
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			Corynebacterium diphtheriae chrS	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH69,22c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH69 20c	Baciflus subtilis spollid	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3173c	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 tag1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2005c	Escherichia co i K12 MG1655 yhbw	Chlorobium vibrioforme ybc5	Ch'amydia pneumoniae	Chlamydia muiidarum Nigg TC0129		Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 gloC	Streptomyces coelicolor SC4G6 31c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2744c
40	db Match			prf 2518330A	gp SCH69_22	gp.SCH69_20	Sp SP3.1 BACSU		sp TAG1 ECOL	sp yw12_MYCTU	sp YHBW_ECOLI	Sp YBC5 CHLVI		PIR F81737		363 'sp GLCC_ECOU	gp SC4G6_31	sp 35kD_MYCTU
	ORF (bp)	638	588	1311	150	822	1302		261	903	987	996	<del></del>	141	207		1416	873
45	Terminal (nt)	313/558	3138471	3136593	3138481	3138634	$\frac{1}{3140352}$	4	3141739	3142454	3143496	3145626			3151369		3153828	3153894
50	Initial (nt)	3136920	3137884	3137903	3138630	3241 6741 3139455	1- 1- 1- 6729	3243 6743 3141523	3141969	3143356	3144482	6747 3144661	3146569	3147090	3151575	3251 6751 3152204	3152413	3253 6753 3154766
	SEQ No.			6239	3240   6740	6741	13.53	6743	3244 6744	6745	67.46				6750	5/51		1 6753
55	SEQ	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	5.042	3243	3244	3.745	3246	74.00	35.47 13.48	3249	1255	3251	3253	3253

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function						methyltransferase		noddin z 1-1 elated protein				delisposon mout resolvase	to the state of th	hypothetical profein	transposase	transposase protein fragment	Ondin	glyceraldehyde 3 phosphate	l poprotein	copper/potassium-transporting ATPase B or cation transporting	AT Mase (E1-E2 family)
15	Matched length	(00)	-	1			217	241	-			3,7	9	62	55	27	46		38	180	717	
20	Similarity (%)						58.1	55.2				9 00	5.40	98.4	85.5	84.0	0.06		84 2	59.4	73.4	
	Identity (%)		!		-		32.3	26.1				48.2	ᆚ.	90.3		81.0	84 0	İ	63.2	32.2	45.8	
25 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	ons gene		:				elicoler A3(2)					ruginosa TNP5		a erythraea fer	licolor A3(2)	glutamicum	glutamicum	:	gap	PCC6803	idus AF0152	
·	Homologous gene					:	Streptomyces coelicolar A3(2) SCD35 11c	soybean NO21				Pseudomonas aeruginosa TNP5		Saccharopolyspora erythraea fer	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Corynebacterium glutamicum Inp1673	Corynebacterium glutamicum		Pyrococcus woeser gap	Synechocystis sp. sli0788	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF0152	
<i>35</i>	db Match						gp SCD35_11	Sp NO21_SOVBN				sp. TNP5_PSEAE		SP.FER_SACER	gp SCD31_14	GPU AF164956_8	GPU:AF164956_23		SP. G3P_P1RWO F	p.r S77/018	2217 pir H69268	
	ORF (5p)	153	1452	1068	249	309	71.1	720	204	378	186	216	483	321	333	-	162	1038	- St.	660	2217	171
45	Terminal (nt)	3154969	3155246	3156306	3157223	3157479	3158834	3159081	3160419	3161055	3161001	3160723	3161731	3161087	3161632	3162804	3162871	3163889	3152858	3163074	3162789	3156267 1
50	Initial (nt)	3154817	3156697	3157373	3157471	3157787	3158124	3159800	3150215	3160683	3160816	3160933	3161219	316-407	3162014	3162694	3162710	3162852	3147083	3153733	6773 3166005	3274 6774 3165437
	SEQ NO (a.a)	6754	6755	67.56	5757	6758	3259 6759	3250 5760	6761			97C4	6/65	9929	7979	6768	9929	6770	6771	6772	6773	6774
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3250	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3265	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274

5	Function		two-component system sensor		two-component response regulator or alkaline phosphatase synthesis transcriptional regulatory protein		laccase or copper resistance protein precursor A	thiol disulfide interchange protein (cytochrome c biogenesis protein)	quinone oxidoreductase (NADPH quinone reductase)(seta- crystallin)		zinc transporting ATPase (2n(II)- transferating p-type ATPase		AHAMA (A MANAGAMA)	translocating p-type ATPase	hypothetical protein		transposase	transposase
15	Matched length (a a)		301		233		630	101	322		78			909	7.5	1	73	70
20	Similarity (%)		714		72.1		47.9	63 4	60.9	i ] ; ]				68.5	540		730	77 0
	Identity (%)		37.5	ļ	43.4	1	26 7	317	31.4		37.2	İ		39.8	45.0		58.0	75.0
25 (panujjuo	gene		2 baeS		٩.	:	igae pv.	sonicum tlpA	!		Pcc6803			12 MG1655	K1 APE2572	1	jutamici m	glutamicum
os Table 1 (contirued)	Homologous gene		Escherichia coli K12 baeS		Bacilius subtilis phoP		Pseudomonas syringae pv tomato copA	Bradyrhizobium Japonicum HpA	Mus musculus qor		Synechocystis sp PCC6803 atzN			Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 라자	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2572		Corynebacterium glutamici m Tnp1673	Corynebacterium glulamicum Tno1673
35 40	db Match		Sp BAES_ECOLI		SP PHOP_BACSU		sp COPA_PSFSM	Sp TLPA_BRAJA	18 sp QOR_MOUSE		sp ATZN_SVNY3			1875 SP ATZN_ECOLI	PIR E72491		GPU AF164956_8	GEU AF164956_8
	ORF (bp)	192	1197 5	828		672	•	363	9.8 %	471	234	315	207	1875	390	309	216	5.68 +
<b>4</b> 5	Terminal (nt)	1167169	2166450	3168566	3167646	3169340	2170992	3171616	3171619	3173465	1	3174380	3174784	3173901	3175254	3177482		3.77308
50	initial (nt)	3166978		6277 3167739		6779 3168669	3169414	3171254	3172536	3172995		3174056	3174990	2177727	3175643		3177304	3291 6791 3177555
		(44)				6779	6780	5781	6782	3283 6783	6784	6785	3286 6786	6:87	3288 6788	16789	3290   6790 <sub> </sub>	6791
55	SEGNO	(UNA)	3276	17.75	327R	3,70	3280	3281	3782	3283	3284	3285	3286	35.87	3288	3789	3290	3291

EP 1 108 790 A2

		·	<del></del>	<del>-</del>	· ·	<del></del>																		
10		Function	transposase (IS1628)	thioredoxin		transmembrane transport protein or 4-hydroxybenzoale transmenter		hypothetical protein	replicative DNA helicase		50S ribosomal protein ( 9	Single-strand DNA hinding protein	30S ribosomal protein S6		hypothetical protein		penicillin-bindina protein	hypothetical protein	bacterial regulatory protein, mark family	hypothetical protein		hypothetical profess	hypothetical protein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
15		Matched length (a.a.)	53	100		421		208	-	1	154	-	†	-	480 h		647 p	107 h	137 b	296 h		71 h		
20		Similarity (%)	96 2	74.0		60 1		62.5	73.1		71.4	51.5	78.3		683		60.1	72.0	65.0	61.8		70.4	63.8	64.0
		Identity (%)	92.5	39.0		27.1		35.1	37.7		42.2	30.6	28.3		415		29.1	41.1	35.1	29.7		32.4	30.2	31.2
25 Going 1003	commueu)	us gene	glutamicum pAG1 tnpB	12 tri2		ida pcaK		12 yaji	12 chaB		12 RL9	12 ssb	12 RS6		egmatis		Αι	erculosis	erculosis	erculosis fF		O	2 yseA	2 ybjZ
30	) lane l	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 R-plasmid pAG1 tnpB	Escherichia coli K12 tri2		Pseudomonas putida pcaK		Escherichia coli K12 yqil	Escherichia coli K12 chaB		Escherichia coli K12 RL9	Escherichia coli K12 ssb	Escherichia coli K12 RS6		Mycobacterium smegmatis mc(2)155		Bacillus subtilis ponA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0049	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0042c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2319c yoff		Bacillus subtilis yhgC	Escherichia coli K12 yceA	Escheríchia coli K12 ybjZ
<i>35</i>		db Match	gp.AF121000_8	sp THI2_ECOLI	-	sp PCAK_PSFPU		sp:YQJI_ECOLI	SP DNAB_ECOLI		i				gp AF187306_1		SP. PBPA_BACSU	SP YOHC_MYCTU	pir.B70912	Sp. YOFF_MYCTU		sp:YHGC_BACSU_E	SPLYCEA ECOLI	sp.YBJZ_ECOLI
		ORF (bp)	159	447	264	1344	159	576	1530	516	450	675	285   \$	189	1458 g	982	2160 s	357   s	471 pi	942 5	495	321 sr		1263 sp
45		Terminal (nt)	3177525	3178112	3178872	3180392	3180945	3180551	3181337	3183984	31834/8	3183987	3184701	3185348	3185536	3188793	3187042	3180296	3190347	3191319	3191848	3191922		3193252 1
50		initial (r.t)	3177683	3178558	3178609	3179049	3181104	3181126	3182866	3183469	3183927	3184661	3184985	3185536	3186993	3187912	3189201	3180852	3189877	3190378	3191354	3192242		3194514
	-	NO NO	5792	6793	5/94	8705	95/9	75/2	6798	6529	6800	6801	6802	6803	6804	6805	6806	6an7	6808	6809	6810	6811		6813
55	-	SEQ NO (DNA)	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3303	3308	3309	3310			3313

5		Function	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		Morta paint a comment	DNA protection during starvation protein	formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase	hypothetical protein		And Andrew Colonia	S-methyltransferase	zinc-binding dehydrogenase of quinone oxidoreductase (NADPH quinone reductase) or alginate lyase		membrane transport profein	malate oxidoreductase [NAD] (malic enzyme)	gluconokinase or gluconate kinase	teicoplanin resistance protein	teicoplanin resistance protein
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	221	237	360		1	154	268	404			166	231		398	392	486	169	159
20		Similarity (%)	80 1	42.0	0 06		į	649	55 E	999	!	\ \	633	63 5		66.3	99.5	53.7	60 4	159 0
		identity (%)	48 9	180	77.8			37 7	28.4	47.5			380	33.3		26.4	99.7	24.5	27.8	27.0
25 Ganaija	(papilla)	gene	2 MG1655	ni Cj0606	erculosis			2 dps	2 mutM or	2 rtcB			nT	uinea pig) qor		perculosis eA	nelassecola glutamicum)	둦	sium vanZ	sium vanZ
30 Solder	on) I alone	Homologous gene	Escherichia co'i K12 MG1655 vbi7	Campylobacter jejuni Cj0606	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H3/Rv Rv0046c			Escherichia coli K12 dps	Escherichia coli K12 mutM or	Fscherichia coli K12 rtcB			Homo sapiens mgmT	Cava porceilus (Guinea pig) qor		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0191 ydeA	Corynebacterium melassecola (Corynebacterium glutamicum) ATCC 17965 malE	Bacillus subtilis gntK	Enterococcus faecium vanZ	Enterococcus faecium vanZ
<i>35</i>		db Match	sp YBJZ_ECOLI	nir E81408				Sp.DPS_ECOLI	ECOLI	S ECOLI			SP.MGMT_HUMAN	sp OOR_CAVPO	!	sp YDEA_ECOLI	gp.AF234535_1	GNTK BACSU	SPONT CHIEF	sp VANZ ENTFC
		ORF (bp)	_ \ \ 890 \	1977 nir		- GO9	1485	495 sp.	813 Sp	49	68	573	474 sp	1011 sp		921	+ 1176 gp	1400 cm	7 6	59 Sp
45		Terminal OR (ht	3194514   6	1		3198582 6	3199202	-	<del></del>			3204728	3204731	3205222	22000758		3209454	3070000		
50		Initial (nt)	3314 6814 3195203	2407406	3197412	3199187	3200686	3201754	33.0 6.830 3731900	3320 19920 3291353	3264067	3204156	6824 3205204	2829328	00000	3206846			6829 3211189	6830, 3211836, 3211246 6831, 3212429, 3211304
			6814		6815 6816	6817		2 6		10000	332 132	3303 5003	4 6824	5 6825	-+	6 6825			9 6825	0 683(
55		SEO	(CNA)		3316	3317	2240	23.10	20 - 6	3371	25.5	325	3324	3325		3326	3328	1	3329	3330

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	mercury(II) reductase	D-amino acid dehydrogenase small subunit				NAD(P)H nitroreductase			leucyl-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical membrane protein	virulence-associated protein		hypothetical prote:n	bifunctional protein (homoprotocatechuate catabolism bifunctional isomerase/decarboxylase) (2- hydroxyhepta-2,4-diene-1,7-dioate isomerase and 5-carboxymethyl-2- oxo-hex 3-ene-1,7dioate decarboxylase)	gentisate 1,2-dioxygenase or 1- hydroxy-2 naphthoate dioxygenase	bacterial regulatory protein, lacl family or pectin degradation repressor protein	transmembrane transport protein or 4-hydroxybenzoale transporter
15	P	mercuny(1	D-amino subunit				NAD(P)H			leucyl-tRN	hypothetic	virulence	:	hypothetic	bifunctional pro (homoprotocate bifunctional isomerase/deca hydroxyhepta-2 isomerase and oxo-hex 3-ene- decarboxylase)	gentisate hydroxy-2	bacterial regulator family or pectin de repressor protein	transmen 4-hydroxy
	Matched length (aa)	448	444		İ		194			943	104	98		247	298	339	229	454
20	Similarity (%)	9.59	54.5				55.2			. 89	40 4	81.4		53.8	50 3	64.3	2.09	60.8
	Identity (%)	29.9	27.3		:		25.8			47.7	40.4	55.8		31.6	28.5	34.2	25.3	27.5
25 (Juned)	gene	us merA	dadA				NO SI			!   		us vapl	1.5	olor	hрсЕ	genes xinE	santhemi	в реаК
% Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Staphylococcus aureus merA	Escherichia coli K12 dadA		!		Thermus thermophilus nox			Bacillus subtilis syt	Escherichia coli K12	Dichelobacter nodosus vapl		Streptomyces coelicolor SCC54.19	Escherchia col <sup>i</sup> K12 typcE	Pseudomonas alcaligenes xInE	Pectobacterium chrysanthemi kdgR	Pseudemonas putida prak
40	db Match	SP WERA STAAL	sp DADA_ECOLI				Sp. NOX_THETH			sp SYL_BACSU	SP YBAN ECCLI	SE VAPI_BACNO		gp SCC54_19	sp. HPCE_ECOLI	qp AF173167_1	sp.KDGR_ERWCH	SF PCAK_PSEPU
	ORF (bp)	1344	1230	1503	330	321	609	924	1452	2856	429	357	774	723	837	1125	730	1356
45	Terminal (nt)	321393	3213934	3215257	3215886	3217457	3218601	3219700	3222495	3219778	3223150	3223089	3225374	3223992	3224718	3225563	3226910	3229079
50	Initial (nt)	321258R	3215163	3216759	6835 3217215	3217777	3217993	6838 3218777	3221044	3222633	3222722	3223445	3224601	3224714	3225554	3226687	3227080	3227724
	SEO SEO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	3332 6832	6833	<u>6834</u>		6836	6837	6838	6839	6840	6841	6847	6843	3344 : 6844	3345 6845	6846	3347   6847	5848
55	SEO NO	3332	3333	3334	3335	3336	3337	3338	3339	3340	3341	3342	3343	3344	3345	3346	3347	3348

	Function	salicylate hydroxylase	proton/glutamate symporter or excitatory amino acid transporter?	tryptophan-specific permease	anthranilate synthase component t		anthranilate synthase component II	anthranilate phosphoribosyltransferase	indole-3 glycerol phosphate synthase (ICPS) and N (5' phosphoribosyl) anthranilate isomerase(PRAI)	1 :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::	tryptophan synthase beta chain	tryptophan synthase alpha chain	hypothetical membrane protein	PTS system, IIA component or unknown pentitol phosphotransferase enzyme II, A component	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	ABC transporter
1	Matched length (a.a.)	476	507	170	515		208	348	474		417	283	521	152	305	547
	Similarity (%)	49.4	54 4	99.4	96.8		100 0	98	883		6 26	96 5	86.8	71.7	636	57.2
	Identity (%)	28.2	25.4	99.4	99.2		0.66	99.4	97.3		92.6	95.4	9 99	30.3	32.5	25.2
(	Homologous gene	Pseudomonas putida	Homo sapiens eat2	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ORF1	Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpE		Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpG	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 21850 trpD	Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpC	1	Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpB	Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpA	Streptomyces coeliculor A3(2) SCJ21 17c	Escherichia coli K12 ptxA	Pseudomonas stutzeri	Streptomyces coelicolar A3(2)
	db Match	orf 1706191A	sp EAT2_HUMAN	pir JC2326	SP_TRPE_BRELA		TRPC_RRFIA	SP TRPD CORGL	sp TRPC_BRELA		Sp TRPB_BRELA	sp TRPA_BRELA	gp SCJ21_17	sp PTXA_ECOLI	SP NOSE PSEST	ap SCH10_'2
	ORF (bp)	1325	1251	510	1554	17.	524	1044	1422	969	1251	840	1539	810	900	1584
	Terminal (nt)	3230444	3231054	3233105	3234956	3233250	3235579	2236545	3238362	3236518	3239332	3240171	3240313	3241979	3243759	
	(nti	(a a)	3350 6850 3232304	3351 6851 3232596	6852 3233403	6853,3233420	3734956	3235602	3356 6856 3230641	3237213	3358 6858 3238082	3359 6859 3239332	6860 3241851	3242688	3362 6862 3242854	3363 6853 3243759
	SFO		6850	6851		6853	6854	6855	6856	6857	6858	6889	C989	3361 6861	C862	6803
	SEO	2240	3350	3351	3352	3353	3354	3355	3356	3357	3358	3359	3360	3361	3362	3363

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	cytchrome b6-F complex iron-sulfur subunit (Rieske iron-sulfur protein)	NADH oxidase or NADH-dependent flavin oxidoreductase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	bacterial regulatory protein, arsR family or methylenomycin A resistance protein	NADH oxidase or NADH-dependent flavin oxidoreductase	hypothetical protein					acetoin(diacetyl) reductase (acetoin dehydrogenase)	hypothetical protein	di-/tripeptide transpoter		bacterial regulatory protein, tetR family	hydroxyquinol 1,2-dioxygenase
15	Matched length (a a)	305	335	328	262	102	347	226					238	58	469		188	246
20	Similarity (%)	636	64.3	74.7	54.5	79.4	64.3	69.5					62.9	84.5	71.6		50 5	62.2
	Identity (%)	32.5	33.3	43.6	34.0	45.1	33.4	31.4				 	56 9	53.5	34.5		26.1	31.7
72 (continued)	ns gene	la petC	cter brockii	12 yfel i	licolor A3(2)	licolor Plasmid	ster brockii	crevisiae			-		a budC	berculosis	subsp lactis		12 aciR	oaceticus
30 Table 1 (	Homologous gene	Chlorobium limicola petC	Thermoanaerobacter brockingdO	Escherichia coli K12 yfel I	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC111.36c	Streptomyces coelicolor Plasmid SCP1 mmr	Thermoanaerobacter brockii nadO	Saccharomyces cerevisiae ymyO	, i				Klebsiella terrigena budC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2094c	Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis		Escherichia cdi K12 adR	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catA
<i>35</i> <i>40</i>	db Match	Sp JCRLCHLLT 0	SP NADO_THEBR	SP YFEH ECOLI	gp SC111_36	pir A29606	SP NADO_THEBR	SP Y WYO YEAST	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				BUDC_KLETE	Sp YY34_MYCTU	Sp DTPT_LACLA		SP ACRR ECOLI E	sp.CATA_ACICA
	ORF (bp)	450   sp	0	972 sp Y		<u>a</u> )	. C1	တ	<u>س</u>	7.5	- 8	<u>-</u>	g g		- <sub>-</sub> -			
45		i	[ [		65 774	87 3.4	42 109	95	66 15	43 19.	-	16 32	90 75	39 180	24 135	19 17	44 555	71 903
	i erminal (nt)	3245700	3245822	3248205	3243165	3243187	3252742	3251405	3251466	3251743	3252133	3252316	3253480	3253739	3253824	3255719	3255744	3256471
50	initial (ct)	6864 3245317	5965 3246931	3366 6866 3247234	3248392	3240534	6859 3249651	6970 3250758	6871 3251618	3251934	3252300	3252636	3252728	3253560	3255182	3255549	3379 5879 3256268	33£0 6880 3257373
	SEQ NO (aa)			9989	6867	6863				6872	6873	6674	5875	Ē87Ē	6877	6878	5879	6880
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	3364	1365	3366	3367	3368	3369	3370	3371	3372	3373	3374	3375	3376	3377	3378	93379	3350

5	Function	maleylacetate reductase	sugar transporter or D-xylose proton symporter (D-xylose transporter)	bacterial transcriptional regulator or acetate operon repressor	oxidoreductase	diagnostic fragment protein sequence	myo inositol 2 dehydrogenase	dehydrogenase or myo-inositol 2- dehydrogenase or streptomycin biosynthesis protein	phosphoesterase				stomatin		DEAD box RNA helicase family	hypothetical membrane protein		phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase	mercuric ion binding protein or heavy-metal-associated domain contain ng protein	ectoine/proline uptake protein
15	Watched length (aa)	351	513	280	357	270	332	343	1242				206		1660	141		125	67	297
20	Similarity (%)	75.5	58.3	2 09	55.7	58.2	59.6	62 4	62.7				57.3		80.2	610		768	70 1	62.3
	Identity (%)	43.0	31.4	25.7	27.2	25.9	26.5	34.1	33.3				28.6		58 4	34.8		50.4	46.3	29.9
25 (continued) 1 able 1	us gene	. P51	(12 xylE	nurium ielR	(12 ydgJ	strain 4450	eliloti idhA	seus strl	vnB				elegans unc1		ovis BCG	eprae u2256k		hiO	γgγ	ı glutamicum
Table 1	Homologous gene	Pseudomonas sp.	Escherichia coli K12 xylE	Salmonella typhimurium iclR	Escherichia coli K12 ydgJ	Listeria innocua strain 4450	Sinorhizobium meliloti idhA	Streptomyces griseus strl	Bacillus subtil s yvnB				Caenorhabdits		Mycobacterium bovis RvD1-Rv2024c	Mycobacterium leprae u2236k		Paciflus subtil s thiD	Baciilus subtil s yvgY	Corynebacterium glutamicum proP
35		PSESQ	<u> </u>		<del>-</del>		T	-		.			CAEEL		<del></del>	1		BACSU		
40	db Match	sp.TCBF	sp.xvlE	sp.ICLR_SALTY	Sp. YDGJ ECOLI	gsp.W61761	Sp MI2D BACSU		pir C70044				sp UNC1		gp MBO18605_3	prt 2323363AAM		Sp THID BAC	pir F 70041	prf.2501295A
	ORF (bp)	1089	1524	861	10/7	879	1005	108	4032	645	618	1086	744	696	4929	503	360	900	243	837
45	Terminal (nt)	3257403	3258561	3261989	3263221	3264115	1285146	3266266	3271093	3267913	32686'8	3272477	3274488	3275602	3276671	3281666	3283101	3282247	3283353	3283473
50	initial (nt)	3258491	3269084	3261129	3262145	3263237	3764147		3267062		3269235	3271392	3275231	3276570	6894 3781599	3282172	3282742	328294C	3283141	3399 6899 3284309
	SFO	6 a 3	5882	6883	6884	6885	6.88ê		6888		0689	6891	6892	6893		6895	6896		6899	6899
55	SEO	3331	3382	3333	3384	3335	3336	3337	3388	3389	3330	3331	3392	3393	3394	3395	3396	3397	3398	3399

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	iron(III) dicitrate-binding periplasmic protein precursor or iron(III) dicitrate transport system permease protein	mitochondrial respiratory function profein or zinc-binding dehydrogenase or NADPH quinone oxidoreductase			phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase		mercuric ion-binding protein or heavy-metal-associated domain containing protein	branched-chain amino acid transport	branched-chain amino acid transport	hypothetical protein	tRNA nucleotidyltransferase	mutator mutT protein		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein		RNA polymerase sigma-H factor or sigma-70 factor (ECF subfamily)	thiorecoxin reductase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	279	324		:	249		67	102	212	169	471	234		858	1201		189	308
20	Similarity (%)	60 6	580			75.5		70 1	65.7	67.0	56 2	51.8	69.2		543	60.1		6.09	82.5
	identity (%)	29.4	27.2		į	46.2		41.8	36.3	32.1	23.7	26.8	436		25.R	35.7		30.2	604
25 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	ous gene	<12 fecB	nyces pombe			hiD		۸ĝ۷	ZID	Clizi	<12 yage	<12 cca	uberculosis		uberculosis	uberculosis		eruginosa algU	ivuligerus trxB
So Table 1	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 fecB	Schizosaccharomyces pombe		. compa	Bacillus subtilis thiD		Bacillus subtilis yvgY	Bacillus subtilis aztD	Bacillus subt lis azil	Escherichia coli K12 yagE	Escherichia coli K12	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3938		Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 137Rv Rv3910		Pseudomonas aeruginosa algU	Streptomyces clavuligerus trvB
35 40	db Match	sp FECB_ECOU	sp MRF1_SCHPO			sp THID BACSU		pr F70041	Sp AZLD_BACSU		SD YOGE_ECOLI	sp CCA_ECOL	pir E70500		par F70600	pir G70600		Sp ROSH_PSEAE	Sp TRXB_STRCL
	ORF (5p)	957 59	1122 sp	384	219	798 sp	6	201	345 sp	711 Sp	567 su	1320 sp		273	2544 pr	6	723	603 sp	951 sp
45	Terminal (nt)	3234399	3285576	3287005	3787079	3287393	3288609	3288885	3288971	3289311	3290025	3290623	3293497	3292510	3296007	3793404	3298428	3300263	3301321
50	Initial (nt)	6900 3285355	3285455	3286622		3288190	3288265	5898822 9069	6907 3289315	3250021	3290591	3291942	3292532	3297887	6913 3293497	3296156	3297705	3299661	3300371
	SEQ NO		EJ31	2069	6903	3404   6904	5069	9069	+	8069	6069	6910	6911	691	6913	6914	6915	6916	6917
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	3400	3401	3402	3403	3404	3405	3406	3407	3408	3409	3410	3411	3412	3413	3414	3415	3416	3417

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	!	thioredoxin ch2, M-type	N-ace;yimuramoyi-c-alanine amidase	•	the second secon	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	partitioning or sporulation protein	glucose inhibited division protein B	hypothetical membrane protein	ribonuclease P protein component	50S ribosomal protein U.34			L asparate alpha decarboxy as represents or	2-isopropylmalate synthase	hypothetical protein	aspartate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase	3-dehydroquinase
15	Matched length (a a)		119	196			212	367	272	153	313	123	47			136	616	85	344	149
20	Similarity (%)		76.5	75.4			58.5	60.5	780	64.7	75.4	59 4	93 6		i	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0
	identity (%)		42.0	510			34 4	376	0 59	36.0	44.7	26.8	83.0			100.0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100 0
25 (Confinued)	us genc		reinharctii thi2	cwlB			ubercutosis	ıtıda ygı2	uberculosis	(12 grdB	uberculosis	Vdu	Mung minH		:	glutamicum	n glutamicum A	i glutamicum flavum) ATCC	ı glutamıcum	glutamicum
30 dd:	Homologous gene		Chlamydomonas reinharctii thi2	Bacillus subtilis c			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3916c	Pseudomonas putida ygı2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv parB	Escherichia coli K12 gidB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3921c	Bacillus subtilis rnpA	Mycobacterium avium rpmH		!	Corynebacterium glutamicum panD	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 leuA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 13032 orfX	Corynebacterium glutamicum asd	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 aroD
<i>35</i>	db Match		Sp.THI2_CHLRE	sp CWLE_BACSU			pir D70851	sp YGI2_PSEPU	sp YGI1_PSEPU	Sp GIDB ECOLI	i	SP. RNPA_BACSU	gp.NAU19185_1			gp: AF116184_1	LEU1_CORGL	sp YLEU_CORGL	SP. DHAS_CORGL	gp AF124518_1
	ORF (bp)	1185	372 sp	.242 sp	777	1041	618 pi	1152 5p	837 sp	- 699	951 pi	399   86	336 gr	794 7	222	408   33	1848 sp	255 sp	1032   s	447 g
45	Terminal (nt)	3300119	+-	+	3301989	3304475	3302999	3303636	3304835	3305864		3307571	3308412	3309321	3308822	147573	266154	268814	271691	446521
50	Initial (nt)	3301303	3301358	3301266	3302765		3303616	6924 3304787	1305671	2306532		3308369		3308028	3309043	147980	268001	269368	270660	6936 446075
	SEQ NO		6919	0269	6921				57.69	6926		6928		6930	6931	6932	6933	3434 6934	6935	9869
55	SEQ NO	3418	3419	3420	3421	3422	3423	3424	3425	3426	3427	3428	3429	3430	3431	3432	3433	3434	3435	3436

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	elongation factor Tu	preprotein translocase secY subuit	isonitrate dehydrogenase (oxalosuccinatedecarboxylase)	acyl-CoA carboxylase or biotin- binding protein	citrate synthase	putative binding protein or peptidyl- prolyl cis-trans isomerase	glycine betaine transporter	hypothetical membrane protein	L-lysine permease	aromatic amino acid permease	liypothetical protein	succinyl diaminopimelate desuccinylase	proline transport system	arginyl-tRNA synthetase
15	Matched length (a a)	396	440	738	591	437	118	595	426	501	463	316	698	524	950
20	Similarity (%)	100.0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100 0
	Identity (%)	100.0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100 0
25 (continued) 25	s gene	glutamicum	Jutamicum svum) MJ233	jlufamicum	glutamicum C	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	Jutamicum	glutamicum	glutam cum	glutamicum	Jutamicum	Jutamicum	lutamicum 39 argS
30 Table 1 (0	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13059 tuf	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) M.1233 secY	Corynebacterium glufamicum ATCC 13032 icd	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 accBC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gltA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 fkbA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 betP	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf2	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 lysl	Corynebacterium glutam cum ATCC 13032 aroP	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf3	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 dapE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 putP	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 argS
35 40	db Match	SP EFTU_CORGL	SECY_COR(3)	Sp IDH_CORGL	prf.2223173A	sp C'SY_CORGL	SP FKBP_CORGL	sp BETP_CORGL	sp Y_I2_CORGI.	sp.LYSI_CORGL	SP. AROP_CORGL	pir. S52753	prf 2106301A	gp CGPUTP 1	50 sp SYR_CORGL
	ORF (5p)	1188	1320	2214	1773		354	1785	1278	1503	1389	948	1167	1572 (	1650
45	Terminal (nt)	527563	570721	677831	718580	879148	879629	946780	1029006	1030309	1153295	4154723	1156837	1218031	1239923
50	Initia:	526376	569452	680044	720352	877838	879278	944996	1030283	1931871	6946 1154683	1155676	6948 1155731	6940 1210602	3450 6950 1238274 1239923
	SEQ NO (a a)	6937	3438 6938	6939	6940	6941	6942	6943	6944	3245 6945	6046	6947		6949	คิยุรัก
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	3437	3438	3439	3440	3441	3442	3443	3444	3445	3446	3447	3448	3449	3450

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	diaminopimelate (DAP) decarboxylase (meso- diaminopimelate decarboxylase)	homoserine dehydrogenase	homoserine kinase	ion channel subunit	lysine exporter protein	lysine export regulator protein	acetohydroxy acid synthase, large subunit	acetohydroxy acid synthase, small subunit	acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase	3 isopropylmalate dehydrogenase	PTS system, phosphoenolpyruvate sugar phosphotransferase (mannose and glucose transport)	acetylglutamate kinase	ornithine carbamoyltransferase	arginine repressor
15	Matched length (a.a.)	445	445	309	216	236	290	929	172	338	340	683	294	319	171
20	Similarity (%)	100.0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100.0	100 0
	identity (%)	100.0	100 0	100.0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100.0	100 0	100.0	100 0
25 (beunifued) 1 elder	as gene	glutamicum 59 lysA	glutamicum 59 hom	g'utamicum 59 thrB	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	gʻutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum 3	glutamicum	glutamicum 3	glutamicum	glutamicum
30 gr	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 lysA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASU19 ATCC 13059 hom	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 thrB	Corynebacterium glutamicum R127 orf3	Corynebacterium glutamicum R127 lysE	Corynebacterium glutamicum R127 lysG	Corynebacterium ATCC 13032 ilvB	Corynebacterium g'utamicum ATCC 13032 ilvN	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ilvC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 leuB	Corynebacterium KCTC1445 ptsM	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC, 13032 argf	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO 19 argR
<i>35</i>	db Match	SP DCDA_CORGL	DHOW_CORG	SP.KHSE_CORGL	gsp W37716	sp LYSE_CORGL	sp.LYSG_CORGL	sp ILVB_CORGL	pir B48648	pir.C48648	sp LEU3_CORGL	prf.2014259A	sp ARGB_CORGL	sp OTCA_CORGL	gp AF041436_1
	ORF (bp)		1335 50	927 sp	627 gs	708 sp	gs 078	1878 sp	516 pi	1014 pi	1020   55	2049 p	882 sp	Ser   Se	513 9
45	Terminal	1241263	1243841	1244781	1328243	1328246	1329884	1340008	1340540	1341737	1354508	1425265	1467372	1469521	1470040
50	Initial	1239929	1242507	1243855	1327617	1328953	1329015	1338131	3458 6958 1340025	1340724	1353489	1423217	1466491	1408565	1469528
	SEQ	(33)	2569	6953	6954	5569	9569	6957	6958	6969	0969	696	6962	6963	3464 6964
55	SEQ	(CNA)	3452	3453	3454	3455	3456	3457	3458	3459	3460	3461	3462	3463	3464

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	נו	e,	Se	oxylase	rotein, high	rane protein	e carboxylase	(5- -3-phosphate	ase	polymerase	ote:n		nthase	ductase	iase (acceptor)
10	Function	NADH dehydrogenase	phosphoribosyl-ATP- pyrophosphohydrolase	ornithine-cyclodecarboxylase	ammonium uptake protein, high affinity	protein-export membrane protein secG	phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase	chorismate synthase (5- enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate phospholyase)	restriction endonuclease	sigma factor or RNA polymerase transcription factor	glutamate-binding prote:n	recA protein	dihydrodipicolinate synthase	dihydrodipicolinate reductase	L-malate dehydrogenase (acceptor)
15	Matched length (a.a.)	467	87	362	452	77	919	410	632	331	295	376	301	248	500
20	Similarity (%)	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0
	Identity (%)	100 Ú	100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1กก ก
tinued)	Jene	glutam.c.m	amicum	ametm	amicum	amicum	amicum	amicum	amicum	amicum	amicum	amicum	amicum fermentum)	amicum fermentum)	amicum
S Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glut ATCC 13032 ndh	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 hisE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ocd	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 amt	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 secG	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ppc	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 aroC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 cglllR	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 sigB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gluB	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 recA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869 dapA	Corynebacterium glutam:cum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869 dapB	Cotynebacterium glutamicum R127 mgo
35	#	-	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	6	7,						CORGL			<del></del>
40	db Match	gp CGL238250_	gp AF086704_1	gp CGL007732_4	gp CGL007732_	gp CGL007732_	prf 1509267A	gp AF124600_1	pir 855225	prf 2204286D	sp.GLUB_CORGL	sp RECA_C(	sp DAPA_BRELA	sp.DAPB_CORGL	gp CGA224946_1
	ORF (bp)	1401	261	ากผล	1356	231	2757	1230	1896	993	885	1128	903	744	1500
45	Terminal (nt)	1543154	1586465	1674123	1675258	1677049	1677387	1719569	1882385	2021846	2061504	2063989	2079281	2081191	2113864
50	Initial (nt)	1544554	1586725	1675208	1676623	1677279	1680143	1720898	1890490	2020854	2060620	2065116	2080:183	2081934	2116363
	SEQ NO (a.a.)	6905	9909	5603	6968	6989	0263	6971	7/63	6973	6974	6975	9269	6977	6978
55	SED NO (DNA)	3465	3466	3.46.7	3468	3469	3470	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		undilylyltransferase, undilylyl- removing enzylne	nitrogen regulatory protoin P-II	ammonium transporter	glutamate dehydrogenase (NADP+)	pyruvate kinasc	glucokinase	glutamine synthetase	threonine synthase	ectoine/proline/glycine betaine carrier	malate synthase	isocitrate lyase	glutamate 5-kinase	cystathionine gamma-synthase	ribonucleotide reductase	glutaredoxin
15	Matched	(aa)	692	112	438	447	475	323	477	481	615	66/	432	369	386	148	11
20	Similarity	(%)	100 0	100.0	100 0	100 0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100.0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Identity	(%)	100 C	100 C	100 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25 (panujung) 1 eldel		Homologaus gene	n glutamicum D	n glutamicum B	n glutamicum ItP	n glutamicum hA	n glutamıcum	n glutamicum	n glutamicum 1A	n glutamicum	n glutamicum tP	n glutamicum eB	n glutamicum eA	n glutamicum oB	m glutamicum	m glutamicum dl	m glutamicum dH
30 de 1		Homolog	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 glnD	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 glnB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 amtP	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 gdhA	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 pyk	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 glk	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13C32 glnA	Corynebacterium glutamicum thrC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ectP	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 aceB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 aceA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 proB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 metB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nrdl	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nrdH
<i>35</i>		db Match	gp CA 110319_4	gp:CAJ10319_3	gp CAJ10319_2	pir S32227	SD KPYK_CORGL	gp AF096280_1	pr+:2322244A	Sp THRC_CORG_	pr+2501295B	pir.[40715	pir:140713	SP PROB_CORG.	gp AF126953_1	gp:AF112535_2	gp.AF112535_1
	-	(hp)	j6 9202	336 95	1314 96	1341 pi	1425 SE	696	1431 p	1443 S	1845 P	2217 p	1296 p	1107 5	1158 g	444	231 6
45		Terminal (nt)	2169666	2171751	2172154	2194742	2205668	2316582	2350259	2353600	2448328	2457925	2472035	2436670	2590312	2679684	2680419
50		Initial (nt)	2171741	2172086	2173467	7196082	2507092	23.7550	7348829	2355042	2450172	2470141	2470740	6990 2497776	2591469	2680127	6993 2680649
	0	S C S	6269	6980	6981	6987	6983	6984	A9R5	9869	6987	6988	6869		6991	2069	6993
55	0		3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493

EP 1 108 790 A2

	•									
5		Function	meso-diaminopimelate D. dehydrogenase	porm or cell wall channel forming protein	acetate kinase	phosphate acetyltransferase	multidrug resistance protein or macrolide-efflux pump or drug proton antiporter	ATP-dependent protease regulatory subunit	prephenate dehydratase	ectoine/proline uptake protein
15		Matched length (a a)	320	45	397	329	459	852	315	504
20		Simi arity (%)	100 0	100.0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100 0	100 0
		Identity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100.0	100.0
25	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum KY10755 ddh	Corynebacterium glutamicum WH20-22B porA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ackA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13332 pta	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 cmr	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 clpB	Corynebacterium glutamicum pheA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 proP
35		db Match	Sp. DIL CORGL COLY	gp CGL238703_1 Cory	SP ACKA_COPGL COTY	prf 2516394A ATCC	prf 2209322A Coryi	Sp. Cl. P3_CORGI Cary	prf.1210266A Coryr	1512 prf.2501295A Cory
		ORF (bp)	Ú96	35	1191	987	132	2556	945	1512
<b>4</b> 5		Terminal (nt)	2736756	2837944	2935315	29385CB	2962738	2933606	3098578	3272563
50		Initial (nt)	5994 2787715	6995 2388078	6006 2336505	2937494	1361242	6999 2966161	2010 JUDG	7001 3274674
		SEQ NO	9994			5997	3669		<del> </del>	
55		SEQ NO (DNA)	3494	3495	3496	3497	3438	3499	3500	3501

Example 2

20

40

Determination of effective mutation site

(1) Identification of mutation site based on the comparison of the gene nucleotide sequence of lysine-producing B-6 strain with that of wild type strain ATCC 13032

[0374] Corynebacterium glutamicum B-6. which is resistant to S-(2-aminoethyl)cysteine (AEC). rifampicin. streptomycin and 6-azauracil. is a lysine-producing mutant having been mutated and bred by subjecting the wild type ATCC 13032 strain to multiple rounds of random mutagenesis with a mutagen. N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (NTG) and screening (Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 32: 269-273 (1989)). First, the nucleotide sequences of genes derived from the B-6 strain and considered to relate to the lysine production were determined by a method similar to the above. The genes relating to the lysine production include lysE and lysG which are lysine-excreting genes: ddh, dapA, hom and lysC (encoding diaminopimelate dehydrogenase dihydropicolinate synthase, homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase, respectively) which are lysine-biosynthetic genes; and pyc and zwf (encoding pyruvate carboxylase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, respectively) which are glucose-metabolizing genes. The nucleotide sequences of the genes derived from the production strain were compared with the corresponding nucleotide sequences of the ATCC 13032 strain genome represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 and analyzed. As a result, mutation points were observed in many genes. For example, no mutation site was observed in IysE, IysG, ddh, dapA, and the like. whereas amino acid replacement mutations were found in hom, lysC, pyc, zwf, and the like. Among these mutation points, those which are considered to contribute to the production were extracted on the basis of known biochemical or genetic information. Among the mutation points thus extracted, a mutation, Val59Ala, in hom and a mutation, Pro458Ser. in pyc were evaluated whether or not the mutations were effective according to the following method.

(2) Evaluation of mutation. Val59Ala. in hom and mutation. Pro458Ser. in pyc

[0375] It is known that a mutation in hom inducing requirement or partial requirement for homoserine imparts lysine productivity to a wild type strain (*Amino Acid Fermentation*, ed. by Hiroshi Aida *et al.*, Japan Scientific Societies Press). However, the relationship between the mutation, Val59Ala, in *hom* and lysine production is not known. It can be examined whether or not the mutation, Val59Ala, in *hom* is an effective mutation by introducing the mutation to the wild type strain and examining the lysine productivity of the resulting strain. On the other hand, it can be examined whether or not the mutation. Pro458Ser, in *pyc* is effective by introducing this mutation into a lysine-producing strain which has a deregulated lysine-bioxynthetic pathway and is free from the *pyc* mutation, and comparing the lysine productivity of the resulting strain with the parent strain. As such a lysine-producing bacterium, No. 58 strain (FERM BP-7134) was selected (hereinafter referred to the "lysine-producing No. 58 strain" or the "No. 58 strain"). Based on the above, it was determined that the mutation, Val59Ala, in *hom* and the mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* were introduced into the wild type strain of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 (hereinafter referred to as the "wild type ATCC 13032 strain" or the "ATCC 13032 strain") and the lysine-producing No. 58 strain, respectively, using the gene replacement method. A plasmid vector pCES30 for the gene replacement for the introduction was constructed by the following method.

[0376] A plasmid vector pCE53 having a kanamycin-resistant gene and being capable of autonomously replicating in Coryneform bacteria (*Mol. Gen. Genet., 196*: 175-178 (1984)) and a plasmid pMOB3 (ATCC 77282) containing a levansucrase gene (*sacB*) of *Bacillus subtilis* (*Molecular Microbiology, 6*: 1195-1204 (1992)) were each digested with *Pst*l. Then, after agarose gel electrophoresis, a pCE53 fragment and a 2.6 kb DNA fragment containing *sacB* were each extracted and purified using GENECLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). The pCE53 fragment and the 2.6 kb DNA fragment were ligated using Ligation Kit ver. 2 (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), introduced into the ATCC 13032 strain by the electroporation method (*FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 65: 299 (1989)), and cultured on BYG agar medium (medium prepared by adding 10 g of glucose, 20 g of peptone (manufactured by Kyokuto Pharmaceutical), 5 g of yeast extract (manufactured by Difco), and 16 g of Bactoagar (manufactured by Difco) to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH to 7.2) containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain a transformant acquiring kanamycin-resistance. As a result of digestion analysis with restriction enzymes, it was confirmed that a plasmid extracted from the resulting transformant by the alkali SDS method had a structure in which the 2.6 kb DNA fragment had been inserted into the *Pst*l site of pCE53. This plasmid was named pCES30.

[0377] Next, two genes having a mutation point, *hom* and *pyc*, were amplified by PCR, and inserted into pCES30 according to the TA cloning method (Bio Experiment Illustrated vol. 3, published by Shujunsha). Specifically, pCES30 was digested with *Bam*HI (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), subjected to an agarose gel electrophoresis, and extracted and purified using GENECLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). The both ends of the resulting pCES30 fragment were blunted with DNA Blunting Kit (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) according to the attached protocol. The blunt-ended pCES30 fragment was concentrated by extraction with phenol/chloroform and precipitation with ethanol, and allowed

to react in the presence of Taq polymerase (manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) and dTTP at 70°C for 2 hours so that a nucleotide, thymine (T), was added to the 3'-end to prepare a T vector of pCES30.

[0378] Separately, chromosomal DNA was prepared from the lysine-producing B-6 strain according to the method of Saito et al. (*Biochem. Biophys. Acta, 72*: 619 (1963)). Using the chromosomal DNA as a template. PCR was carried out with Pfu turbo DNA polymelase (manufactured by Stratagene). In the mutated *hom* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7002 and 7003 were used as the primer set. In the mutated *pyc* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7004 and 7005 were used as the primer set. The resulting PCR product was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis, and extracted and purified using GENE-GLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). Then, the PCR product was allowed to react in the presence of Taq polymerase (manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) and dATP at 72°C for 10 minutes so that a nucleotide, adenine (A), was added to the 3'-end.

10

15

20

30

35

40

55

[0379] The above pCES30 T vector fragment and the mutated *hom* gene (1.7 kb) or mutated *pyc* gene (3.6 kb) to which the nucleotide A had been added of the PCR product were concentrated by extraction with phenol/chloroform and precipitation with ethanol, and then ligated using Ligation Kit ver. 2. The ligation products were introduced into the ATCC 13032 strain according to the electroporation method, and cultured on BYG agar medium containing 25 μg/ml kanamycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain kanamycin-resistant transformants. Each of the resulting transformants was cultured overnight in BYG liquid medium containing 25 μg/ml kanamycin, and a plasmid was extracted from the culturing solution medium according to the alkali SDS method. As a result of digestion analysis using restriction enzymes, it was confirmed that the plasmid had a structure in which the 1.7 kb or 3.6 kb DNA fragment had been inserted into pCES30. The plasmids thus constructed were named respectively pChom59 and pCpyc458.

[0380] The introduction of the mutations to the wild type ATCC 13032 strain and the lysine-producing No. 58 strain according to the gene replacement method was carried out according to the following method. Specifically, pChom59 and pCpyc458 were introduced to the ATCC 13032 strain and the No. 58 strain, respectively, and strains in which the plasmid is integrated into the chromosomal DNA by homologous recombination were selected using the method of Ikeda et al. (Microbiology 144: 1863 (1998)). Then, the stains in which the second homologous recombination was carried out were selected by a selection method, making use of the fact that the Bacillus subtilis levansucrase encoded by pCES30 produced a suicidal substance (J. of Bacteriol., 174: 5462 (1992)). Among the selected strains, strains in which the wild type hom and pyc genes possessed by the ATCC 13032 strain and the No. 58 strain were replaced with the mutated hom and pyc genes, respectively, were isolated. The method is specifically explained below.

[0381] One strain was selected from the transformants containing the plasmid, pChom59 or pCpyc458, and the selected strain was cultured in BYG medium containing 20 µg/ml kanamycin, and pCG11 (Japanese Published Examined Patent Application No. 91827/94) was introduced thereinto by the electroporation method. pCG11 is a plasmid vector having a spectinomycin-resistant gene and a replication origin which is the same as pCE53. After introduction of the pCGII, the strain was cultured on BYG agar medium containing 20 µg/ml kanamycin and 100 µg/ml spectinomycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain both the kanamycin- and spectinomycin-resistant transformant. The chromosome of one strain of these transformants was examined by the Southern blotting hybridization according to the method reported by Ikeda *et al.* (*Microbiology, 144*: 1863 (1998)). As a result, it was confirmed that pChom59 or pCpyc458 had been integrated into the chromosome by the homologous recombination of the Cambell type. In such a strain, the wild type and mutated *hom* or *pyc* genes are present closely on the chromosome, and the second homologous recombination is liable to arise therebetween.

[0382] Each of these transformants (having been recombined once) was spread on Suc agar medium (medium prepared by adding 100 g of sucrose, 7 g of meat extract, 10 g of peptone, 3 g of sodium chloride. 5 g of yeast extract (manufactured by Difco), and 18 g of Bactoagar (manufactured by Difco) to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH 7.2) and cultured at 30°C for a day. Then the colonies thus growing were selected in each case. Since a strain in which the sacB gene is present converts sucrose into a suicide substrate, it cannot grow in this medium (J. Bacteriol., 174: 5462 (1992)). On the other hand, a strain in which the sacB gene was deleted due to the second homologous recombination between the wild type and the mutated hom or pyc genes positioned closely to each other forms no suicide substrate and, therefore, can grow in this medium. In the homologous recombination, either the wild type gene or the mutated gene is deleted together with the sacB gene. When the wild type is deleted together with the sacB gene, the gene replacement into the mutated type arises.

[0383] Chromosomal DNA of each the thus obtained second recombinants was prepared by the above method of Saito *et al.* PCR was carried out using Pfu turbo DNA polymerase (manufactured by Stratagene) and the attached buffer. In the *hom* gene, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7002 and 7003 were used as the primer set. Also, in the *pyc* gene was used, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7004 and 7005 were used as the primer set. The nucleotide sequences of the PCR products were determined by the conventional method so that it was judged whether the *hom* or *pyc* gene of the second recombinant was a wild type or a mutant. As a result, the second recombinant which were called HD-1 and No. 58pyc were target strains having the mutated *hom* gene and *pyc* gene, respectively.

(3) Lysine production test of HD-1 and No 58pyc strains

[0384] The HD-1 strain (strain obtained by incorporating the mutation. Val59Ala, in the hom gene into the ATCC 13032 strain) and the No. 58pyc strain (strain obtained by incorporating the mutation. Pro458Ser. in the pyc gene into the lysine-producing No. 58 strain) were subjected to a culture test in a 5 l jar fermenter by using the ATCC 13032 strain and the lys ne-producing No. 58 strain respectively as a control. Thus lysine production was examined [0385] After culturing on BYG agar medium at 30°C for 24 hours, each strain was inoculated into 250 ml of a seed medium (medium prepared by adding 50 g of sucrose, 40 g of corn steep liquor, 8.3 g of ammonium sulfate, 1 g of urea. 2 g of potassium dihydrogenphosphate. 0.83 g of magnesium sulfate heptahydrate. 10 mg of iron sulfate heptanydrate. 1 mg of copper sulfate pentahydrate. 10 mg of zinc sulfate heptahydrate. 10 mg of  $\beta$ -alanine. 5 mg of nicotinic acid. 1.5 mg of thiamin hydrochloride, and 0.5 mg of biotin to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH to 7.2, then to which 30 g of calcium carbonate had been added) contained in a 2.1 buffle-attached Erlenmeyer flask and cultured therein at 30°C for 12 to 16 hours. A total amount of the seed culturing medium was inoculated into 1.400 ml of a main culture medium (medium prepared by adding 60 g of glucose 20 g of corn steep liquor. 25 g of ammonium chloride. 2.5 g of potassium dihydrogenphosphate. 0 75 g of magnesium sulfate heptahydrate. 50 mg of iron sulfate neptahydrate. 13 mg of manganese sulfate pentahydrate. 50 mg of calcium chloride, 6 3 mg of copper sulfate pentahydrate. 1.3 mg of zinc sulfate heptahydrate, 5 mg of nickel chloride hexahydrate. 1,3 mg of cobalt chloride hexahydrate. 1.3 mg of ammonium molybdenate tetrahydrate, 14 mg of nicotinic acid, 23 mg of β-alanine, 7 mg of thiamin hydrochloride, and 0.42 mg of biotin to 1 liter of water) contained in a 5.1 jar fermenter and cultured therein at 32°C. 1 vvm and 800 rpm while controlling the pH to 7.0 with aqueous ammonia. When glucose in the medium had been consumed a glucose feeding solution (medium prepared by adding 400 g glucose and 45 g of ammonium chloride to 1 liter of water) was continuously added. The addition of feeding solution was carried out at a controlled speed so as to maintain the dissolved oxygen concentration within a range of 0.5 to 3 ppm. After culturing for 29 hours, the culture was terminated. The cells were separated from the culture medium by centrifugation and then L-lysine hydrochloride in the supernatant was quantified by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). The results are shown in Table 2 below.

Table 2

Strain	L-Lysine hydrochloride yield (g/l)
ATCC 13032	0
HD-1	8
No. 58	45
No. 58pyc	51

[0386] As is apparent from the results shown in Table 2, the lysine productivity was improved by introducing the mutation. Val59Ala, in the *hom* gene or the mutation. Pro458Ser, in the pyc gene. Accordingly, it was found that the mutations are both effective mutations relating to the production of lysine. Strain, AHP-3, in which the mutation, Val59Ala, in the *hom* gene and the mutation. Pro458Ser, in the *pyc* gene have been introduced into the wild type ATCC 13032 strain together with the mutation, Thr331lle in the *lysC* gene has been deposited on December 5, 2000, in National Institute of Bioscience and Human Technology. Agency of Industrial Science and Technology (Higashi 1-1-3, Tsukuba-shi, Ibaraki, Japan) as FERM BP-7382.

## Example 3

20

25

30

35

40

50

55

Reconstruction of lysine-producing strain based on genome information

[0387] The lysine-producing mutant B-6 strain (*Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 32*: 269-273 (1989)), which has been constructed by multiple round random mutagenesis with NTG and screening from the wild type ATCC 13032 strain, produces a remarkably large amount of lysine hydrochloride when cultured in a jar at 32°C using glucose as a carbon source. However, since the fermentation period is long, the production rate is less than 2.1 g/l/h. Breeding to reconstitute only effective mutations relating to the production of lysine among the estimated at least 300 mutations introduced into the B-6 strain in the wild type ATCC 13032 strain was performed.

(1) Identification of mutation point and effective mutation by comparing the gene nucleotide sequence of the B-6 strain with that of the ATCC 13032 strain

[0388] As described above, the nucleotide sequences of genes derived from the B-6 strain were compared with the

corresponding nucleotide sequences of the ATCC 13032 strain genome represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 and analyzed to identify many mutation points accumulated in the chromosome of the B-6 strain. Among these, a mutation, Val591Ala, in *hom*, a mutation, Thr311lle, in *lysC*, a mutation. Pro458Ser, in *pyc* and a mutation. Ala213Thr, in *zwf* were specified as effective mutations relating to the production of lysine. Breeding to reconstitute the 4 mutations in the wild type strain and for constructing of an industrially important lysine-producing strain was carried out according to the method shown below.

(2) Construction of plasmid for gene replacement having mutated gene

15

20

30

45

[0389] The plasmid for gene replacement, pChom59, having the mutated *hom* gene and the plasmid for gene replacement, pCpyc458, having the mutated *pyc* gene were prepared in the above Example 2(2). Plasmids for gene replacement having the mutated *lysC* and *zwf* were produced as described below.

[0390] The *lysC* and *zwf* having mutation points were amplified by PCR, and inserted into a plasmid for gene replacement, pCES30, according to the TA cloning method described in Example 2(2) (Bio Experiment Illustrated, Vol. 3). [0391] Separately, chromosomal DNA was prepared from the lysine-producing B-6 strain according to the above method of Saito *et al.* Using the chromosomal DNA as a template, PCR was carried out with Pfu turbo DNA polymerase (manufactured by Stratagene). In the mutated *lysC* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7006 and 7007 were used as the primer set. In the mutated *zwf* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7008 and 7009 as the primer set. The resulting PCR product was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis, and extracted and purified using GENEGLEAN Kit (manufactured by BlO 101). Then, the PCR product was allowed to react in the presence of Tag DNA polymerase (manufactured by Roche Diagnostics)

[0392] The above pCES30 T vector fragment and the mutated *lysC* gene (1.5 kb) or mutated *zwl* gene (2.3 kb) to which the nucleotide A had been added of the PCR product were concentrated by extraction with phenol/chloroform and precipitation with ethanol, and then ligated using Ligation Kit ver. 2. The ligation products were introduced into the ATCC 13032 strain according to the electroporation method, and cultured on BYG agar medium containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain kanamycin-resistant transformants. Each of the resulting transformants was cultured overnight in BYG liquid medium containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin, and a plasmid was extracted from the culturing solution medium according to the alkali SDS method. As a result of digestion analysis using restriction enzymes, it was confirmed that the plasmid had a structure in which the 1.5 kb or 2.3 kb DNA fragment had been inserted into pCES30. The plasmids thus constructed were named respectively pClysC311 and pCzwf213.

and dATP at 72°C for 10 minutes so that a nucleotide, adenine (A), was added to the 3'-end.

(3) Introduction of mutation, Thr311IIe, in IysC into one point mutant HD-1

[0393] Since the one mutation point mutant HD-1 in which the mutation, Val59Ala, in hom was introduced into the wild type ATCC 13032 strain had been obtained in Example 2(2), the mutation, Thr311lle, in lysC was introduced into the HD-1 strain using pClysC311 produced in the above (2) according to the gene replacement method described in Example 2(2). PCR was carried out using chromosomal DNA of the resulting strain and, as the primer set. DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7006 and 7007 in the same manner as in Example 2(2). As a result of the fact that the nucleotide sequence of the PCR product was determined in the usual manner, it was confirmed that the strain which was named AHD-2 was a two point mutant having the mutated lysC gene in addition to the mutated hom gene.

(4) Introduction of mutation. Pro458Ser, in pyc into two point mutant AHD-2

[0394] The mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* was introduced into the AHD-2 strain using the pCpyc458 produced in Example 2(2) by the gene replacement method described in Example 2(2). PCR was carried out using chromosomal DNA of the resulting strain and, as the primer set, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS.7004 and 7005 in the same manner as in Example 2(2). As a result of the fact that the nucleotide sequence of the PCR product was determined in the usual manner, it was confirmed that the strain which was named AHD-3 was a three point mutant having the mutated *pyc* gene in addition to the mutated *hom* gene and *lysC* gene.

(5) Introduction of mutation. Ala213Thr, in zwf into three point mutant AHP-3

[0395] The mutation, Ala213Thr, in *zwf* was introduced into the AHP-3 strain using the pCzwf458 produced in the above (2) by the gene replacement method described in Example 2(2). PCR was carried out using chromosomal DNA of the resulting strain and, as the primer set DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS: 7008 and 7009 in the same manner as in Example 2(2). As a result of the fact that the nucleotide sequence of the PCR

product was determined in the usual manner, it was confirmed that the strain which was named APZ-4 was a four point mutant having the mutated *zwf* gene in addition to the mutated *hom* gene. *lysC* gene and *pyc* gene.

(6) Lysine production test on HD-1, AHD-2, AHP-3 and APZ-4 strains

[0396] The HD-1. AHD-2. AHP-3 and APZ-4 strains obtained above were subjected to a culture test in a 5 I jar fermenter in accordance with the method of Example 2(3).

[0397] Table 3 shows the results

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

Table 3

Strain	L-Lysine hydrochloriae (g/l)	Productivity (g/l/h)
HD-1	8	03
AHD-2	73	2.5
AHP-3	80	28
APZ-4	86	3.0

[0398] Since the lysine-producing mutant B-6 strain which has been bred based on the random mutation and selection shows a productivity of less than 2.1 g/Vh, the APZ-4 strain showing a high productivity of 3.0 g/Vh is useful in industry.

(7) Lysine fermentation by APZ-4 strain at high temperature

[0399] The APZ-4 strain, which had been reconstructed by introducing 4 effective mutations into the wild type strain, was subjected to the culturing test in a 5 l jar fermenter in the same manner as in Example 2(3), except that the culturing temperature was changed to 40°C.

[0400] The results are shown in Table 4.

Table 4

Temperature (°C)	L-Lysine hydrochloride (g/l)	Productivity (g/l/h)
32	86	3.0
40	95	3.3

**[0401]** As is apparent from the results shown in Table 4, the lysine hydrochloride titer and productivity in culturing at a high temperature of 40°C comparable to those at 32°C were obtained. In the mutated and bred lysine-producing B-6 strain constructed by repeating random mutation and selection, the growth and the lysine productivity are lowered at temperatures exceeding 34°C so that lysine fermentation cannot be carried out, whereas lysine fermentation can be carried out using the APZ-4 strain at a high temperature of 40°C so that the load of cooling is greatly reduced and it is industrially useful. The lysine fermentation at high temperatures can be achieved by reflecting the high temperature adaptability inherently possessed by the wild type strain on the APZ-4 strain.

**[0402]** As demonstrated in the reconstruction of the lysine-producing strain, the present invention provides a novel breeding method effective for eliminating the problems in the conventional mutants and acquiring industrially advantageous strains. This methodology which reconstitutes the production strain by reconstituting the effective mutation is an approach which is efficiently carried out using the nucleotide sequence information of the genome disclosed in the present invention, and its effectiveness was found for the first time in the present invention.

## Example 4

Production of DNA microarray and use thereof

**[0403]** A DNA microarray was produced based on the nucleotide sequence information of the ORF deduced from the full nucleotide sequences of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 using software, and genes of which expression is fluctuated depending on the carbon source during culturing were searched.

(1) Production of DNA microarray

[0404] Chromosomal DNA was prepared from Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 by the method of Saito et

al. (Biochem. Biophys. Acta, 72: 619 (1963)). Based on 24 genes having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:207, 3433, 281, 3435, 3439, 765, 3445, 1226, 1229, 3448, 3451, 3453, 3455, 1743, 3470, 2132, 3476, 3477, 3485, 3488, 3489, 3494, 3496, and 3497 from the ORFs shown in Table 1 deduced from the full genome nucleotide sequence of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 using software and the nucleotide sequence of rabbit globin gene (GenBank Accession No. V00882) used as an internal standard, oligo DNA primers for PCR amplification represented by SEQ ID NOS:7010 to 7059 targeting the nucleotide sequences of the genes were synthesized in a usual manner.

[0405] As the oligo DNA primers used for the PCR,

20

30

[0406] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7010 and 7011 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:207.

**[0407]** DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7012 and 7013 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3433,

**[0408]** DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7014 and 7015 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:281.

[0409] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7016 and 7017 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3435,

[0410] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7018 and 7019 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3439,

[0411] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7020 and 7021 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:765,

[0412] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7022 and 7023 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3445.

[0413] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7024 and 7025 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1226,

[0414] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7026 and 7027 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1229,

[0415] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7028 and 7029 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3448,

[0416] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7030 and 7031 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3451,

[0417] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7032 and 7033 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3453,

[0418] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7034 and 7035 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3455,

[0419] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7036 and 7037 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1743,

[0420] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7038 and 7039 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO 3470.

[0421] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7040 and 7041 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO 2132.

[0422] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7042 and 7043 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3476.

[0423] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7044 and 7045 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3477.

[0424] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7046 and 7047 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO 3485.

[0425] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7048 and 7049 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO 3488.

[0426] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS.7050 and 7051 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO 3489.

[0427] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7052 and 7053 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO 3494.

[0428] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7054 and 7055 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO.3496,

[0429] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7056 and 7057 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3497, and

**[0430]** DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence of the rabbit globin gene.

as the respective primer set

5

10

20

25

35

40

45

50

[0431] The PCR was carried for 30 cycles with each cycle consisting of 15 seconds at 95°C and 3 minutes at 68°C using a thermal cycler (GeneAmp PCR system 9600, manufactured by Perkin Elmer). TaKaRa EX-Taq (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), 100 ng of the chromosomal DNA and the buffer attached to the TaKaRa Ex-Taq reagent. In the case of the rabbit globin gene, a single-stranded cDNA which had been synthesized from rabbit globin mRNA (manufactured by Life Technologies) according to the manufacture's instructions using a reverse transcriptase RAV-2 (manufactured by Takara Shuzo). The PCR product of each gene thus amplified was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis and extracted and purified using QIAquick Gel Extraction Kit (manufactured by QIAGEN). The purified PCR product was concentrated by precipitating it with ethanol and adjusted to a concentration of 200 ng/µl. Each PCR product was spotted on a slide glass plate (manufactured by Matsunami Glass) having MAS coating in 2 runs using GTMASS SYSTEM (manufactured by Nippon Laser & Electronics Lab.) according to the manufacture's instructions.

## (2) Synthesis of fluorescence labeled cDNA

[0432] The ATCC 13032 strain was spread on BY agar medium (medium prepared by adding 20 g of peptone (manufactured by Kyokuto Pharmaceutical). 5 g of yeast extract (manufactured by Difco), and 16 g of Bactoagar (manufactured by Difco) to in 1 liter of water and adjusting its pH to 7.2) and cultured at 30°C for 2 days. Then, the cultured strain was further inoculated into 5 ml of BY liquid medium and cultured at 30°C overnight. Then, the cultured strain was further inoculated into 30 ml of a minimum medium (medium prepared by adding 5 g of ammonium sulfate. 5 g of urea. 0.5 g of monopotassium dihydrogenphosphate, 0.5 g of dipotassium monohydrogenphosphate. 20.9 g of morpholinopropanesulfonic acid. 0.25 g of magnesium sulfate heptahydrate. 10 mg of calcium chloride dihydrate. 10 mg of manganese sulfate monohydrate. 10 mg of ferrous sulfate heptahydrate. 1 mg of zinc sulfate heptahydrate. 0.2 mg copper sulfate, and 0.2 mg biotin to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH to 6.5) containing 110 mmol/l glucose or 200 mmol/I ammonium acetate, and cultured in an Erlenmyer flask at 30° to give 1.0 of absorbance at 660 nm. After the cells were prepared by centrifuging at 4°C and 5.000 rpm for 10 minutes, total RNA was prepared from the resulting cells according to the method of Bormann et al. (Molecular Microbiology, 6: 317-326 (1992)). To avoid contamination with DNA, the RNA was treated with Dnasel (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) at 37°C for 30 minutes and then further purified using Qiagen RNeasy MiniKit (manufactured by QIAGEN) according to the manufacture's instructions. To 30 μg of the resulting total RNA, 0.6 μl of rabbit globin mRNA (50 ng/μl, manufactured by Life Technologies) and 1 μl of a random 6 mer primer (500 ng/µl, manufactured by Takara Shuzo) were added for denaturing at 65°C for 10 minutes. followed by quenching on ice. To the resulting solution, 6 µl of a buffer attached to Superscript II (manufactured by Lifetechnologies). 3 μI of 0.1 mol/I DTT, 1.5 μI of dNTPs (25 mmol/I dATP, 25 mmol/I dCTP, 25 mmol/I dGTP, 10 mmol/ 1 dTTP), 1.5 μl of Cy5-dUTP or Cy3-dUTP (manufactured by NEN) and 2 μl of Superscript II were added, and allowed to stand at 25°C for 10 minutes and then at 42°C for 110 minutes. The RNA extracted from the cells using glucose as the carbon source and the RNA extracted from the cells using ammonium acetate were labeled with Cy5-dUTP and Cy3-dUTP, respectively. After the fluorescence labeling reaction, the RNA was digested by adding 1.5 μl of 1 mol/l sodium hydroxide-20 mmol/l EDTA solution and 3.0 µl of 10% SDS solution, and allowed to stand at 65°C for 10 minutes. The two cDNA solutions after the labeling were mixed and purified using Qiagen PCR purification Kit (manufactured by QIAGEN) according to the manufacture's instructions to give a volume of 10  $\mu l$ .

## (3) Hybridization

[0433] UltraHyb (110 µl) (manufactured by Ambion) and the fluorescence-labeled cDNA solution (10 µl) were mixed and subjected to hybridization and the subsequent washing of slide glass using GeneTAC Hybridization Station (manufactured by Genomic Solutions) according to the manufacture's instructions. The hybridization was carried out at 50°C, and the washing was carried out at 25°C.

### (4) Fluorescence analysis

[0434] The fluorescence amount of each DNA array having the fluorescent cDNA hybridized therewith was measured using ScanArray 4000 (manufactured by GSI Lumonics).

[0435] Table 5 shows the Cy3 and Cy5 signal intensities of the genes having been corrected on the basis of the data of the rabbit globin used as the internal standard and the Cy3/Cy5 ratios.

Table 5

SEQ ID NO	Cy3 intensity	Cy5 intensity	Cy3/Cy5
207	5248	3240	1.62

Table 5 (continued)

SEQ ID NO	Cy3 intensity	Cy5 intensity	Cy3/Cy5
3433	2239	2694	0.83
281	2370	2595	0.91
3435	2566	2515	1.02
3439	5597	6944	0.81
765	6134	4943	1 24
3455	1169	1284	0 91
1226	1301	1493	0 87
1229	1168	1131	1 03
3448	1187	1594	0 74
3451	2845	3859	0.74
3453	3498	1705	2.05
3455	1491	1144	1 30
1743	1972	1841	1 07
3470	4752	3764	1 26
2132	1173	1085	1 08
3476	1847	1420	1 30
3477	1284	1164	1 10
3485	4539	8014	0.57
3488	34289	1398	24.52
3489	43645	1497	29.16
3494	3199	2503	1.28
3496	3428	2364	1.45
3497	3848	3358	1.15

[0436] The ORF function data estimated by using software were searched for SEQ ID NOS:3488 and 3489 showing remarkably strong Cy3 signals. As a result, it was found that SEQ ID NOS:3488 and 3489 are a maleate synthase gene and an isocitrate lyase gene, respectively. It is known that these genes are transcriptionally induced by acetic acid in *Corynebacterium glutamicum* (*Archives of Microbiology, 168*: 262-269 (1997)).

[0437] As described above, a gene of which expression is fluctuates could be discovered by synthesizing appropriate oligo DNA primers based on the ORF nucleotide sequence information deduced from the full genomic nucleotide sequence information of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 using software, amplifying the nucleotide sequences of the gene using the genome DNA of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* as a template in the PCR reaction, and thus producing and using a DNA microarray.

[0438] This Example shows that the expression amount can be analyzed using a DNA microarray in the 24 genes. On the other hand, the present DNA microarray techniques make it possible to prepare DNA microarrays having thereon several thousand gene probes at once. Accordingly, it is also possible to prepare DNA microarrays having thereon all of the ORF gene probes deduced from the full genomic nucleotide sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 determined by the present invention, and analyze the expression profile at the total gene level of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* using these arrays.

#### Example 5

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

45

50

55

Homology search using Corynebacterium glutamicum genome sequence

## (1) Search of adenosine deaminase

**[0439]** The amino acid sequence (ADD\_ECOLI) of *Escherichia coli* adenosine deaminase was obtained from Swissprot Database as the amino acid sequence of the protein of which function had been confirmed as adenosine deaminase (EC3.5.4.4). By using the full length of this amino acid sequence as a query, a homology search was carried out on a nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or a database of the amino acids in the ORF region deduced from the genome sequence using FASTA program (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. ISA, 85*: 2444-2448 (1988)). A case where E-value was le<sup>-10</sup> or less was judged as being significantly homologous. As a result,

no sequence significantly homologous with the *Escherichia coli* adenosine deaminase was found in the nucleotice sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or the database of the amino acid sequences in the ORF region deduced from the genome sequence. Based on these results, it is assumed that *Corynebacterium glutamicum* contains no ORF having adenosine deaminase activity and thus has no activity of converting adenosine into inosine.

(2) Search of glycine cleavage enzyme

5

10

20

25

30

45

55

**[0440]** The sequences (GCSP\_ECOLI. GCST\_ECOLI and GCSH\_ECOLI) of glycine decarboxylase, aminomethyl transferase and an aminomethyl group carrier each of which is a component of *Escherichia coli* glycine cleavage enzyme as the amino acid sequence of the protein, of which function had been confirmed as glycine cleavage enzyme (EC2.1.2.10), were obtained from Swiss-prot Database.

**[0441]** By using these full-length amino acid sequences as a query, a nomology search was carried out on a nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or a database of the ORF amino acid sequences deduced from the genome sequence using FASTA program. A case where E-value was le<sup>-10</sup> or less was judged as being significantly homologous. As a result, no sequence significantly homologous with the glycine decarboxylase, the aminomethyl transferase or the aminomethyl group carrier each of which is a component of *Escherichia coli* glycine cleavage enzyme, was found in the nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or the database of the ORF amino acid sequences estimated from the genome sequence. Based on these results, it is assumed that *Corynebacterium glutamicum* contains no ORF having the activity of glycine decarboxylase, aminomethyl transferase or the aminomethyl group carrier and thus has no activity of the glycine cleavage enzyme

(3) Search of IMP dehydrogenase

[0442] The amino acid sequence (IMDH ECOLI) of Escherichia coli IMP dehydrogenase as the amino acid sequence of the protein, of which function had been confirmed as IMP dehydrogenase (EC1.1.1.205), was obtained from Swissprot Database. By using the full length of this amino acid sequence as a query, a homology search was carried out on a nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of Corynebacterium glutamicum or a database of the ORF amino acid sequences predicted from the genome sequence using FASTA program. A case where E-value was le-10 or less was judged as being significantly homologous. As a result, the amino acid sequences encoded by two ORFs. namely, an ORF positioned in the region of the nucleotide sequence No. 615336 to 616853 (or ORF having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:672) and another ORF positioned in the region of the nucleotide sequence No. 616973 to 618094 (or ORF having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO.674) were significantly homologous with the ORFs of Escherichia coli IMP dehydrogenase. By using the above-described predicted amino acid sequence as a query in order to examine the similarity of the amino acid sequences encoded by the ORFs with IMP dehydrogenases of other organisms in greater detail, a search was carried out on GenBank (http://www.ncbi.nlm. nih.gov/) nr-aa database (amino acid sequence database constructed on the basis of GenBankCDS translation products, PDB database, Swiss-Prot database, PIR database, PRF database by eliminating duplicated registrations) using BLAST program. As a result, both of the two amino acid sequences showed significant homologies with IMP dehdyrogenases of other organisms and clearly higher homologies with IMP dehdyrogenases than with amino acid sequences of other proteins, and thus, it was assumed that the two ORFs would function as IMP dehydrogenase. Based on these results, it was therefore assumed that Corynebacterium glutamicum has two ORFs having the IMP dehydrogenase activity.

Example 6

Proteome analysis of proteins derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum

50 (1) Preparations of proteins derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032, FERM BP-7134 and FERM BP-158

[0443] Culturing tests of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 (wild type strain), Corynebacterium glutamicum FERM BP-7134 (lysine-producing strain) and Corynebacterium glutamicum (FERM BP-158. lysine-highly producing strain) were carried out in a 5 l jar fermenter according to the method in Example 2(3). The results are shown in Table 6.

Table 6

Strain	L-Lysine yield (g/l)
ATCC 13032	0
FERM BP-7134	45
FERM BP-158	60

**[0444]** After culturing, cells of each strain were recovered by centrifugation. These cells were washed with Tris-HCl buffer (10 mmol/lTris-HCl. pH 6.5, 1.6 mg/ml protease inhibitor (COMPLETE; manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim)) three times to give washed cells which could be stored under freezing at -80°C. The freeze-stored cells were thawed before use, and used as washed cells.

[0445] The washed cells described above were suspended in a disruption buffer (10 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 7.4, 5 mmol/l magnesium chloride, 50 mg/l RNase, 1.6 mg/ml protease inhibitor (COMPLETE: manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim)), and disrupted with a disruptor (manufactured by Brown) under cooling. To the resulting disruption solution, DNase was added to give a concentration of 50 mg/l, and allowed to stand on ice for 10 minutes. The solution was centrifuged (5,000  $\times$  g, 15 minutes, 4°C) to remove the undisrupted cells as the precipitate, and the supernatant was recovered.

[0446] To the supernatant, urea was added to give a concentration of 9 mol/l, and an equivalent amount of a lysis buffer (9.5 mol/l urea, 2% NP-40, 2% Ampholine, 5% mercaptoethanol, 1.6 mg/ml protease inhibitor (COMPLETE; manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim) was added thereto, followed by thoroughly stirring at room temperature for dissolving.

[0447] After being dissolved, the solution was centrifuged at 12,000  $\times$  g for 15 minutes, and the supernatant was recovered.

[0448] To the supernatant, ammonium sulfate was added to the extent of 80% saturation, followed by thoroughly stirring for dissolving.

**[0449]** After being dissolved, the solution was centrifuged (16,000 × g, 20 minutes, 4°C), and the precipitate was recovered. This precipitate was dissolved in the lysis buffer again and used in the subsequent procedures as a protein sample. The protein concentration of this sample was determined by the method for quantifying protein of Bradford.

(2) Separation of protein by two dimensional electrophoresis

5

10

30

35

40

45

[0450] The first dimensional electrophoresis was carried out as described below by the isoelectric electrophoresis method

**[0451]** A molded dry IPG strip gel (pH 4-7, 13 cm, Immobiline DryStrips; manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) was set in an electrophoretic apparatus (Multiphor II or IPGphor; manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and a swelling solution (8 mol/l urea, 0.5% Triton X-100, 0.6% dithiothreitol, 0.5% Ampholine, pH 3-10) was packed therein, and the gel was allowed to stand for swelling 12 to 16 hours.

[0452] The protein sample prepared above was dissolved in a sample solution (9 mol/l urea, 2% CHAPS, 1% dithiothreitol. 2% Ampholine. pH 3-10), and then about 100 to 500 μg (in terms of protein) portions thereof were taken and added to the swollen IPG strip gel.

[0453] The electrophoresis was carried out in the 4 steps as defined below under controlling the temperature to 20°C:

step 1: 1 hour under a gradient mode of 0 to 500V;

step 2: 1 hour under a gradient mode of 500 to 1.000 V:

step 3: 4 hours under a gradient mode of 1,000 to 8,000 V: and

step 4: 1 hour at a constant voltage of 8.000 V.

[0454] After the isoelectric electrophoresis, the IPG strip gel was put off from the holder and soaked in an equilibration buffer A (50 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 30% glycerol. 1% SDS, 0.25% dithiothreitol) for 15 minutes and another equilibration buffer B (50 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 6 mol/l urea, 30% glycerol, 1% SDS, 0.45% iodo acetamide) for 15 minutes to sufficiently equilibrate the gel.

[0455] After the equilibrium, the IPG strip gel was lightly rinsed in an SDS electrophoresis buffer (1.4% glycine, 0.1% SDS, 0.3% Tris-HCl, pH 8.5), and the second dimensional electrophoresis depending on molecular weight was carried out as described below to separate the proteins.

[0456] Specifically, the above IPG strip gel was closely placed on 14% polyacrylamide slub gel (14% polyacrylamide, 0.37% bisacrylamide, 37.5 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 8.8, 0.1% SDS, 0.1% TEMED, 0.1% ammonium persulfate) and sub-

jected to electrophoresis under a constant voltage of 30 mA at 20°C for 3 hours to separate the proteins

(3) Detection of protein spot

5

10

15

20

25

30

45

50

[0457] Coomassie staining was performed by the method of Gorg et al. (*Electrophoresis*, *9*: 531-546 (1988)) for the slub gel after the second dimensional electrophoresis. Specifically, the slub gel was stained under shaking at 25°C for about 3 hours, the excessive coloration was removed with a decoloring solution, and the gel was thoroughly washed with distilled water.

[0458] The results are shown in Fig. 2. The proteins derived from the ATCC 13032 strain (Fig. 2A) FERM BP-7134 strain (Fig. 2B) and FERM BP-158 strain (Fig. 2C) could be separated and detected as spots.

- (4) In-gel digestion of detected protein spot
- [0459] The detected spots were each cut out from the gel and transferred into siliconized tube, and 400  $\mu$ l of 100 mmol/1 ammonium bicarbonate; acetonitrile solution (1:1, v/v) was added thereto, followed by shaking overnight and freeze-dried as such. To the dried gel, 10  $\mu$ l of a lysylendopeptidase (LysC) solution (manufactured by WAKO, prepared with 0.1% SDS-containing 50 mmol/l ammonium bicarbonate to give a concentration of 100 ng/ $\mu$ l) was added and the gel was allowed to stand for swelling at 0°C for 45 minutes, and then allowed to stand at 37°C for 16 hours. After removing the LysC solution, 20  $\mu$ l of an extracting solution (a mixture of 60% acetonitrile and 5% formic acid) was added, followed by ultrasonication at room temperature for 5 minutes to disrupt the gel. After the disruption, the extract was recovered by centrifugation (12,000 rpm, 5 minutes, room temperature). This operation was repeated twice to recover the whole extract. The recovered extract was concentrated by centrifugation *in vacuo* to halve the liquid volume. To the concentrate, 20  $\mu$ l of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid was added, followed by thoroughly stirring, and the mixture was subjected to desalting using ZipTip (manufactured by Millipore). The protein absorbed on the carriers of ZipTip was eluted with 5  $\mu$ l of  $\alpha$ -cyano-4-nydroxycinnamic acid for use as a sample solution for analysis.
- (5) Mass spectrometry and amino acid sequence analysis of protein spot with matrix assisted laser desorption ionization time of flight mass spectrometer (MALDI-TOFMS)
- [0460] The sample solution for analysis was mixed in the equivalent amount with a solution of a peptide mixture for mass calibration (300 nmol/l Angiotensin II. 300 nmol/l Neurotensin. 150 nmol/l ACTHclip 18-39. 2.3 μmol/l bovine insulin B chain), and 1 μl of the obtained solution was spotted on a stainless probe and crystallized by spontaneously drying.
  - **[0461]** As measurement instruments, REFLEX MALDI-TOF mass spectrometer (manufactured by Bruker) and an N2 laser (337 nm) were used in combination.
  - **[0462]** The analysis by PMF (peptide-mass finger printing) was carried out using integration spectra data obtained by measuring 30 times at an accelerated voltage of 19.0 kV and a detector voltage of 1.50 kV under reflector mode conditions. Mass calibration was carried out by the internal standard method.
  - [0463] The PSD (post-source decay) analysis was carried out using integration spectra obtained by successively altering the reflection voltage and the detector voltage at an accelerated voltage of 27.5 kV.

[0464] The masses and amino acid sequences of the peptide fragments derived from the protein spot after digestion were thus determined.

- (6) Identification of protein spot
- **[0465]** From the amino acid sequence information of the digested peptide fragments derived from the protein spot obtained in the above (5). ORFs corresponding to the protein were searched on the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 as constructed in Example 1 to identify the protein.
- [0466] The identification of the protein was carried out using MS-Fit program and MS-Tag program of intranet protein prospector.
- (a) Search and identification of gene encoding high-expression protein
- [0467] In the proteins derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 showing high expression amounts in CBB-staining shown in Fig. 2A, the proteins corresponding to Spots-1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 were identified by the above method. [0468] As a result, it was found that Spot-1 corresponded to enolase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4585: Spot-2 corresponded to phosphoglycelate kinase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:5254: Spot-3 corresponded to glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase which was

a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:5255; Spot-4 corresponded to fructose bis-phosphate aldolase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:6543; and Spot-5 corresponded to triose phosphate isomerase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:5252.

- [0469] These genes, represented by SEQ ID NOS:1085, 1754, 1775, 3043 and 1752 encoding the proteins corresponding to Spots-1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, respectively, encoding the known proteins are important in the central metabolic pathway for maintaining the life of the microorganism. Particularly, it is suggested that the genes of Spots-2, 3 and 5 form an operon and a high-expression promoter is encoded in the upstream thereof (*J. of Eacteriol., 174*: 6067-6086 (1992)).
- [0470] Also, the protein corresponding to Spot-9 in Fig. 2 was identified in the same manner as described above, and it was found that Spot-9 was an elongation factor Tu which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID No:6937, and that the protein was encoded by DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No:3437.
- [0471] Based on these results, the proteins having high expression level were identified by proteome analysis using the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* constructed in Example 1. Thus, the nucleotide sequences of the genes encoding the proteins and the nucleotide sequences upstream thereof could be searched simultaneously. Accordingly, it is shown that nucleotide sequences having a function as a high-expression promoter can be efficiently selected.
- 20 (b) Search and identification of modified protein
  - [0472] Among the proteins derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* FERM BP-7134 shown in Fig. 2B, Spots-6, 7 and 8 were identified by the above method. As a result, these three spots all corresponded to catalase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3785.
  - [0473] Accordingly, all of Spots-6, 7 and 8 detected as spots differing in isoelectric mobility were all products derived from a catalase gene having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No:285. Accordingly, it is shown that the catalase derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* FERM BP-7134 was modified after the translation.
  - [0474] Based on these results, it is confirmed that various modified proteins can be efficiently searched by proteome analysis using the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* constructed in Example 1.
  - (c) Search and identification of expressed protein effective in lysine production
  - [0475] It was found out that in Fig. 2A (ATCC 13032: wild type strain), Fig. 2B (FERM BP-7134: lysine-producing strain) and Fig. 2C (FERM BP-158: lysine-highly producing strain), the catalase corresponding to Spot-8 and the elongation factor Tu corresponding to Spot-9 as identified above showed the higher expression level with an increase in the lysine productivity.
  - [0476] Based on these results, it was found that hopeful mutated proteins can be efficiently searched and identified in breeding aiming at strengthening the productivity of a target product by the proteome analysis using the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* constructed in Example 1.
  - [0477] Moreover, useful mutation points of useful mutants can be easily specified by searching the nucleotide sequences (nucleotide sequences of promoter, ORF, or the like) relating to the identified proteins using the above database and using primers designed on the basis of the sequences. As a result of the fact that the mutation points are specified, industrially useful mutants which have the useful mutations or other useful mutations derived therefrom can be easily bred.
- <sup>45</sup> [0478] While the invention has been described in detail and with reference to specific embodiments thereof, it will be apparent to one of skill in the art that various changes and modifications can be made therein without departing from the spirit and scope thereof. All references cited herein are incorporated in their entirety.

## Claims

50

55

- 1. A method for at least one of the following:
  - (A) identifying a mutation point of a gene derived from a mutant of a coryneform bacterium,
  - (B) measuring an expression amount of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,
  - (C) analyzing an expression profile of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,
  - (D) analyzing expression patterns of genes derived from a coryneform bacterium, or
  - (E) identifying a gene homologous to a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,

#### said method comprising

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

45

55

- (a) producing a polynucleotide array by adhering to a solid support at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides.
- (b) incubating the polynuclectide array with at least one of a labeled polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium. a labeled polynucleotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or a labeled polynucleotide to be examined, under hybridization conditions.
- (c) detecting any hypridization, and
- (d) analyzing the result of the hybridization.
- 2. The method according to claim 1. wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
- 3. The method according to claim 2, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
- 4. The method according to claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, the polynucleotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or the polynucleotide to be examined is a gene relating to the biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof.
- 5. The method according to claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide to be examined is derived from Escherichia coli.
- 6. A polynucleotide array, comprising:

at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides, and a solid support adhered thereto.

- 7. A polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 or a polynucleotide having a homology of at least 80% with the polynucleotide.
- 40 8. A polynucleotide comprising any one of the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.
  - A polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide having any one of the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931. or a polynucleotide which hybridizes therewith under stringent conditions.
  - 10. A polynucleotide which is present in the 5' upstream or 3' downstream of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431 in a whole polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and has an activity of regulating an expression of the polynucleotide.
- 11. A polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases in the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide of any one of claims 7 to 10, or a polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to the polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous based.
  - 12. A recombinant DNA comprising the polynucleotide of any one of claims 8 to 11.
  - 13. A transformant comprising the polynucleotide of any one of claims 8 to 11 or the recombinant DNA of claim 12
  - 14. A method for producing a polypeptide, comprising:

culturing the transformant of claim 13 in a medium to produce and accumulate a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide of claim 8 or 9 in the medium, and recovering the polypeptide from the medium.

- 5 15. A method for producing at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid. and analogues thereof, comprising:
  - culturing the transformant of claim 13 in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof in the medium, and recovering the at least one of the amino acid, the nucleic acid, the vitamin, the saccharide, the organic acid, and analogues thereof from the medium.
  - **16.** A polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431.
  - 17. A polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931.
  - 18. The polypeptide according to claim 16 or 17, wherein at least one amino acid is deleted, replaced, inserted or added, said polypeptides having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide without said at least one amino acid deletion, replacement, insertion or addition.
  - 19. A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having a homology of at least 60% with the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of claim 16 or 17, and having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide.
- 25 20. An antibody which recognizes the polypeptide of any one of claims 16 to 19.
  - 21. A polypeptide array, comprising:

10

15

20

30

35

45

50

- at least one polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of claims 16 to 19 and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and a solid support adhered thereto.
- 22. A polypeptide array, comprising:
  - at least one antibody which recognizes a polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of claims 16 to 19 and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and a solid support adhered thereto.
- 23. A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information:
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
  - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.
  - 24. A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device:
    - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information:
    - (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and

- (iv) screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.
- **25.** A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, and target sequence or target structure motif information:
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information:
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
  - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.
  - **26.** A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, and target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device:
    - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;

10

15

20

25

30

35

45

50

- (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS.3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
- (iv) screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.
- 27. A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS 2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information:
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information:
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501; and
  - (iv) an output devices that shows a function obtained by the comparator.
- 28. A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information; (ii) at least temporarily storing said information:
  - (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information; and
  - (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501.
  - 29. A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information;

- (ii) a data storing device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
- (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information for determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001; and
- (iv) an output device that shows a function obtained by the comparator.
- 30. A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information;
  - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
  - (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information; and
  - (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001.
- 31. The system according to any one of claims 23, 25, 27 and 29, wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microorganism 20 of the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
  - 32. The method according to any one of claims 24, 26, 28 and 30, wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microorganism of the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
  - 33. The system according to claim 31, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum. Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
  - 34. The method according to claim 32, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
  - 35. A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 or function information based on the nucleotide sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of claim 23 or 27 or the method of claim 24 or 28.
- 36. A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one amino acid sequence 40 information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 or function information based on the amino acid sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of claim 25 or 29 or the method of claim 26 or 30.
- 37. The recording medium or storage device according to claim 35 or 36, which is a computer readable recording medium selected from the group consisting of a floppy disc, a hard disc, a magnetic tape, a random access memory 45 (RAM), a read only memory (ROM), a magneto-optic disc (MO), CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM and DVD-RW.
- 38. A polypeptide having a homoserine dehydrogenase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th in the amino acid sequence of homoserine dehydrogenase derived from a coryneform bacterium 50 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue.
  - 39. A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th position in the amino acid sequence as represented by SEQ ID NO:6952 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue.
  - 40. The polypeptide according to claim 38 or 39, wherein the Val residue at the 59th position is replaced with an Ala residue.

239

5

10

15

30

25

35

- 41. A polypeptide having pyruvate carboxylase activity comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence of pyruvate carboxylase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.
- 42. A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:4265 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.
  - 43. The polypeptide according to claim 41 or 42, wherein the Pro residue at the 458th position is replaced with a Ser residue.
  - 44. The polypeptide according to any one of claims 38 to 43, which is derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum.
  - 45. A DNA encoding the polypeptide of any one of claims 38 to 44.
- 46. A recombinant DNA comprising the DNA of claim 45

10

20

30

35

40

- 47. A transformant comprising the recombinant DNA of claim 46.
- 48. A transformant comprising in its chromosome the DNA of claim 45.
- 49. The transformant according to claim 47 or 48. which is derived from a coryneform bacterium
- 50. The transformant according to claim 49, which is derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum.
- 25 51. A method for producing L-lysine, comprising:
  - culturing the transformant of any one of claims 47 to 50 in a medium to produce and accumulate L-lysine in the medium, and recovering the L-lysine from the culture.
  - **52.** A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising the following:
    - (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;
    - (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtained by (i):
    - (iii) introducing the mutation point into a coryneform bacterium which is free of the mutation point, or deleting the mutation point from a coryneform bacterium having the mutation point; and
    - (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium obtained in (iii).
- 53. The method according to claim 52, wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or a signal transmission pathway.
  - 54. The method according to claim 52, wherein the mutation point is a mutation point relating to a useful mutation which improves or stabilizes the productivity.
- 55. A method for breading a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising:
  - (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid. a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;
  - (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtain by (i)
  - (iii) deleting a mutation point from a coryneform bacterium having the mutation point; and

- (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium obtained in (iii).
- **56.** The method according to claim 55, wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or a signal transmission pathway.
  - **57.** The method according to claim 55, wherein the mutation point is a mutation point which decreases or destabilizes the productivity.
- 58. A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
  - (i) identifying an isozyme relating to biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof, based on the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431.
  - (ii) classifying the isozyme identified in (i) into an isozyme having the same activity;
  - (iii) mutating all genes encoding the isozyme having the same activity simultaneously; and
  - (iv) examining productivity by a fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium which have been transformed with the gene obtained in (iii).
  - **59.** A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
    - (i) arranging a function information of an open reading frame (ORF) represented by SEQ ID NOS.2 to 3431;
    - (ii) allowing the arranged ORF to correspond to an enzyme on a known biosynthesis or signal transmission pathway:
    - (iii) explicating an unknown biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium in combination with information relating known biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium;
    - (iv) comparing the pathway explicated in (iii) with a biosynthesis pathway of a target useful product; and
    - (v) transgenetically varying a coryneform bacterium based on the nucleotide sequence information to either strengthen a pathway which is judged to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv) or weaken a pathway which is judged not to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv).
- 35 60. A coryneform bacterium, bred by the method of any one of claims 52 to 59.
  - **61.** The coryneform bacterium according to claim 60, which is a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
- 40 62. The coryneform bacterium according to claim 61, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoamino genes, and Corynebacterium ammonia genes.
  - **63.** A method for producing at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid and an analogue thereof, comprising:
  - culturing a coryneform bacterium of any one of claims 60 to 62 in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof; recovering the compound from the culture.
  - recovering the compound from the culture.
  - 64. The method according to claim 63, wherein the compound is L-lysine.
  - 65. A method for identifying a protein relating to useful mutation based on proteome analysis, comprising the following:
    - (i) preparing

5

15

20

25

30

50

a protein derived from a bacterium of a production strain of a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding by a fermentation process so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof, and a protein derived from a bacterium of a parent strain of the production strain

5

10

20

25

30

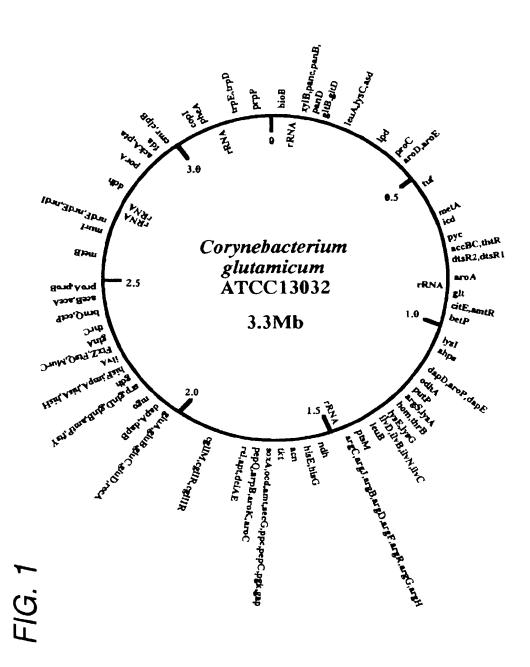
35

40

45

50

- (ii) separating the proteins prepared in (i) by two dimensional electrophoresis:
- (iii) detecting the separated proteins, and comparing an expression amount of the protein derived from the production strain with that derived from the parent strain:
- (iv) treating the protein showing different expression amounts as a result of the comparison with a peptidase to extract peptide fragments:
- (v) analyzing amino acid sequences of the peptide fragments obtained in (iv): and
- (vi) comparing the amino acid sequences obtained in (v) with the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ
- ID NOS:3502 to 7001 to identifying the protein having the amino acid sequences
- 66. The method according to claim 65, wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus 15 corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
  - 67. The method according to claim 66, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium um melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
  - 68. A biologically pure culture of Corynebacterium glutamicum AHP-3 (FERM BP-7382)



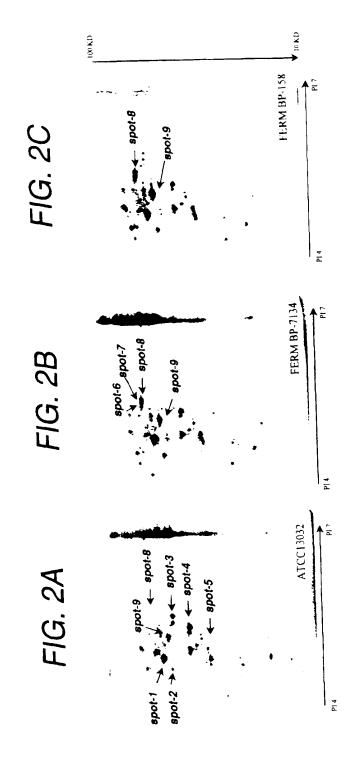


FIG. 3

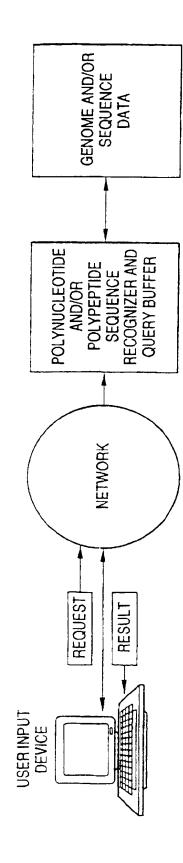


FIG. 4

